



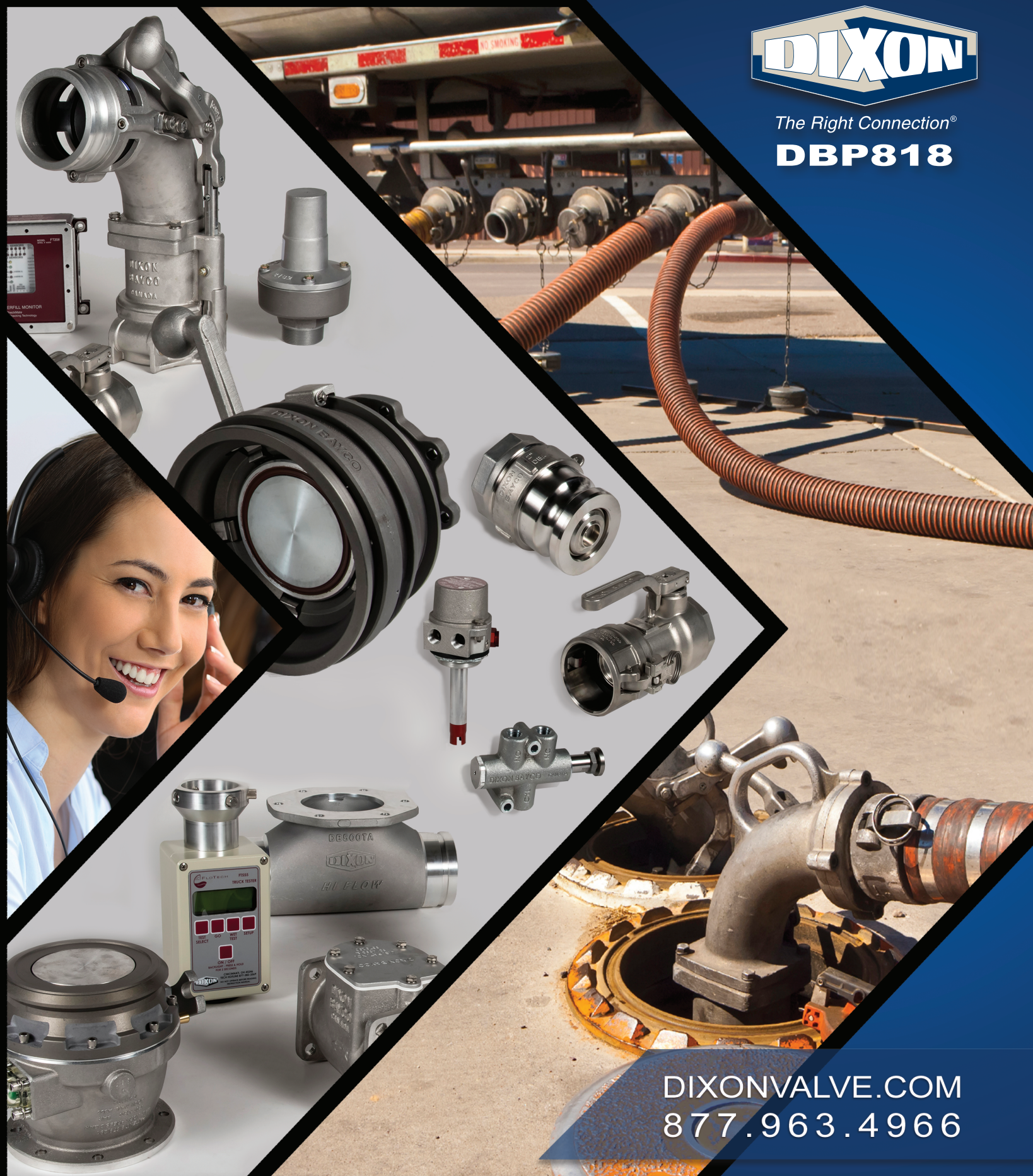
DIXON
BAYCO
PETROLEUM
&
OVERFILL

DBP
818



The Right Connection®

DBP818



DIXONVALVE.COM
877.963.4966

mon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon

Table of Contents

Fuel Compatibility Chart.....	4
--------------------------------------	----------

Loading, Gasket and Seal Recommendations for Alternative Fuels.....	5
--	----------

API Valves	6-8
Dust Caps.....	7
Drop Adapters	7
Gravity Drop Adapters	8
Dust Caps	8
Dust Caps & Dust Plugs with Handle	7

Flanged Connections and Accessories	9-12
TTMA Flanged Sight Flow Indicators	9-10
Product Indicators.....	10
Cam and Groove x TTMA Flanges.....	11
TTMA Flange Reducer	12
TTMA Butterfly Valve Spacer	12
API & TTMA Flange Gaskets	12

Fuel Delivery Elbows.....	13-15
6200 Series- Fuel Delivery Elbows.....	13
6500 Series- Heavy Duty Fuel Delivery Elbows	13
Straight Drop Fuel Delivery Connectors	14
Fuel Delivery Elbow Inlets and Anti-Spill Tubes	14
Side Seal Fuel Delivery Elbows.....	14
Side Seal to Top Seal Adapter	15
Elbow Height Extensions.....	15
Tank Cabinet "Dummy" Weld-On-Adapters	15

Coaxial Single Point - Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery Elbows	15-16
Replacement Fuel Inlets and Vapor Outlets.....	15
Coaxial Elbows.....	16

Fuel Station	17
Delivery In-Ground Adapters and Caps.....	17
Vapor Recovery Adapters and Caps	17

Vapor Elbows.....	16, 18
Single Point - Coaxial Elbows.....	16
Dual Point - Vapor Recovery Elbows	18

Tank Vapor Equipment	17, 19-20
Tank Vapor Return Valves	19
Orange Vapor Caps.....	17, 19
Vapor Hose Couplings.....	20
Sequential Vapor Vents.....	20
Outbreathing and Inbreathing Vents.....	20

Miscellaneous Tank Equipment.....	21-23
Air Interlock Valves.....	21
Accessories	21
Hose Tube Doors	22

Miscellaneous Tank Equipment (con't)	21-23
Static Grounding Balls.....	22
Tanker Pipe Caps.....	22
Ball Valves	23
One Way, Full Flow	23
Two Way, 3 Port, Diverting.....	23

Dry Disconnects	24-29
Cam & Groove Style Dry Disconnect Couplings.....	24
Female NPT Adapters	24
Jump Size Female NPT Adapters	25
Female NPS Vapor Adapter	25
150# Flange Adapter	25
Female NPT Couplers.....	26
Greaseless Female NPT Couplers.....	26
Female NPT Swivel Couplers.....	26
Valve Handle Locking Kits.....	27
Cam and Groove Style Dry Disconnect D2C Couplings.....	27
Bayonet Style Dry Disconnect Couplings.....	28-29
Female NPT Adapters	28
Female NPT Couplers	28
Caps and Plugs	29

API Couplers	30
Bonded Nose Seal.....	30
Replaceable Nose Seal	30

Groove Connections	31
Aluminum Groove Clamps.....	31
Groove x Groove Painted Iron Groove Clamps.....	31
Replacement Clamp Gaskets.....	31

Fuel Nozzles & Accessories	32-37
Automatic Shut Off.....	32-33
Farm and Consumer Nozzles	32
Big Mouth™ Diesel Nozzle.....	32
Fuel Master™ Diesel Nozzle	32
DEF Automatic Diesel Nozzle	32
Fueler 100™ Automatic Diesel Nozzle.....	33
Manual Shut Off.....	33-36
Pressure Nozzles for Bulk Delivery	33
Replacement Spouts	33
Large Capacity Low Pressure Gravity Nozzle	33
Ball Nozzles for Bulk Delivery.....	34
Replacement Spouts and Quick Fill Swivel Nuts.....	34
Standard Low Pressure Gravity Utility Nozzle.....	35
Replacement Spouts	35
Aircraft Over Wing Nozzles	36
Accessories	36-37
Male x Female NPT Nozzle Swivels.....	36
Male NPT x Hose Shank Swivels	36
Breakaways	37

Fuel Tank Accessories.....	38
Automatic Pressure/Vacuum Relief Caps	38
Standard Vent Caps	38
Automatic Pressure/Vacuum Relief Caps	38

Table of Contents

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection.....39-73

Important Information about Dixon® FloTech™	
Overfill Detection Products	40

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain

Plug-n-Play System.....41-45

Monitors with Integrated Dual Sockets	41-42
Stand Alone Monitors	43
Socket Assemblies	43
Overfill Sensors and Probes	44
Retain Sensors	44
Wiring Harnesses	45

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill Detection

(Black & White 2 Wire) Systems.....46-47, 53, 59

Overfill Detection Systems	46
Top Detection Only	46
Top and Bottom	46
Onboard Monitor.....	47
Overfill Sensors	47
Retain Sensors and Probes.....	47
Replacement Parts	47
Stainless Steel Probe and Sensor Housings.....	53
System Sensor Dummy	59

ROM Type Overfill/Retain Detection

(Red and Black 2 Wire) Systems.....48-50, 53

Overfill Detection Systems	48
Top Detection Only	48
Top and Bottom	48
Onboard Monitor.....	49
Overfill Sensors and Probes.....	49
Retain Sensors	50
Stainless Steel Probe and Sensor Housings.....	53

FloTech™ API Optic Overfill Detection

(5 Wire) Systems.....51-53

Overfill Detection Systems	
(Top Detection Only)	51
Onboard Monitor.....	52
Overfill Sensors and Probes.....	52
Stainless Steel Probe and Sensor Housings.....	53

Sockets.....54-58, 74-75

Single Sockets with Aluminum Hardcoat J-slot	54
Single Sockets with GFL (Guaranteed for Life)	
Stainless Steel J-slot Wear Rings	55
EZ-Cept Sockets	56-57
Socket Profiles.....	74-75

Grounding Ball and Bolt	60
-------------------------------	----

FloTech™ Trailer Identification Module.....	61
---	----

Cables and Strain Reliefs	61
---------------------------------	----

Electronic Equipment.....	61
---------------------------	----

Optic System Testers	61
----------------------------	----

Trailer Identification Module Chip Readers	61
--	----

FloTech™ Truck Testers.....	62
-----------------------------	----

FloTech™ FT590 Series Rack Monitor Testers	
--	--

and Mini Trailer Overfill System.....	62
---------------------------------------	----

API Compatible Cord Assemblies.....	63
-------------------------------------	----

API Compatible Loading Rack Cords	63
---	----

API Optic Cord Assemblies	63
---------------------------------	----

API Thermistor Cord Assemblies	63
--------------------------------------	----

FloTech™ Junction Boxes	64
-------------------------------	----

Junction Box Cord Assembly Accessories.....	64
---	----

FloTech™ FT7000 Series Rack Control Monitor	65
---	----

Rack Cord Assemblies & Parts.....	66
-----------------------------------	----

Reelcraft® Static Discharge Reels	67
---	----

FloTech™ Replacements Parts	68-69
-----------------------------------	-------

Competitor Cross Reference Chart	70-73
--	-------

SureDrop™ Cross Drop Prevention System.. 74-75

Basic Systems	74
---------------------	----

Internal Valve Controller	74
---------------------------------	----

System Accessories	75
--------------------------	----

Replacement Parts76-163

Fuel Tanker Loading/Unloading	76-82
-------------------------------------	-------

Fuel Delivery.....	83-103
--------------------	--------

Vapor Recovery	91-103
----------------------	--------

Fuel Tanker.....	104-107
------------------	---------

Dry Disconnects	108-127
-----------------------	---------

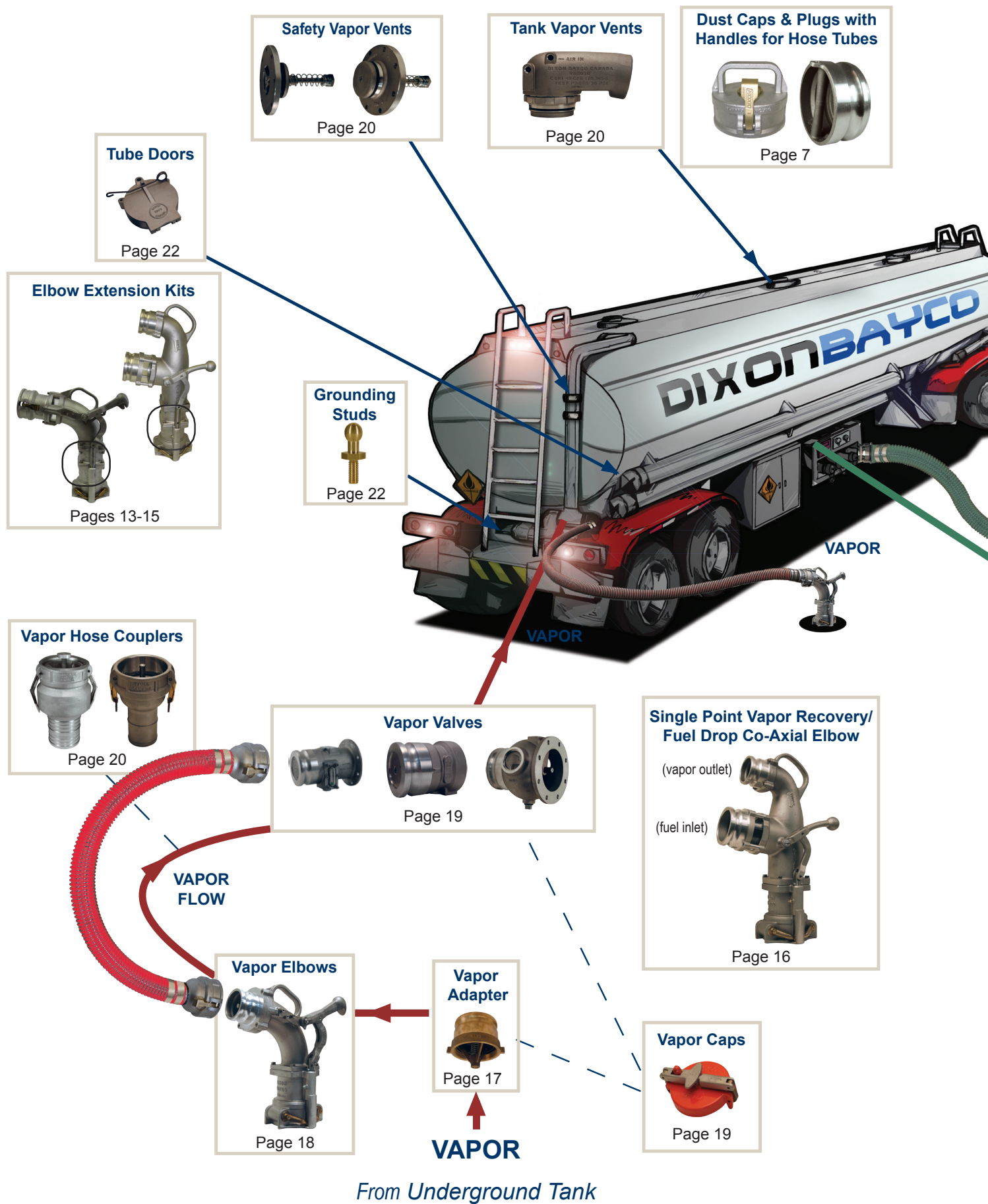
Fuel Nozzles.....	128-137
-------------------	---------

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection	138-163
--------------------------------------	---------

Index	164-184
-------------	---------

We Commit

- To ensure that internal and external customer needs are identified and that our products and services meet these needs.
- To fully meet and exceed the requirements of the ISO 9001 Quality Program.
- To strive for quality in each and every phase of our business.
- To exceed competitor's quality.
- To provide systems and training for all Dixon® employees.
- To create an environment that will allow each employee to do it right the first time, and accept the responsibility for quality in each and every task they perform.
- That no employee will ever be called on to do anything morally, legally or ethically wrong.



**Aluminum TTMA Flanges, Flange Gaskets,
Flange Adapters**



Pages 11-12

**FloTech™ Overfill Detection
Monitors**



Pages 39-73

Air Interlocks



Page 21

API Valve Caps



Page 7

Dust Caps



Page 7

Drop Hose Fittings



DPL418 Page 134

Sight Glass



Page 9

API Valves



Load Only



Load/Unload
Page 6

Drop Adapters



Page 7

**FUEL
FLOW**

Drop Elbows



Page 13

Locking Fill Caps



Page 17

Top Seal Adapters



Page 17

FUEL

To Underground Tank

Petroleum Tanker Products

Bayco™ and FloTech™ brand products are engineered for dependable, long service life and designed for easy, low cost maintenance. Where possible, modular systems are incorporated with common parts to minimize inventory of repair items.

Dixon Bayco Fuel Compatibility Chart



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Product ¹

Dixon Bayco Product	Page #	Description	Gasoline	Diesel	ULSD	Crude Oil	E10	E20	E85	E100	B2	B20	B100
4500 Series	7	two piece API drop adapter with sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4500V Series	7	two piece API drop adapter with sight glass, fkm seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
4530 & 4540	7	API drop adapter without sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4530V & 4540V	7	API drop adapter without sight glass, fkm seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
4530SG & 4540SG	7	one piece API drop adapter with sight glass, Buna seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR
4530SGV & 4540SGV	7	one piece API drop adapter with sight glass, FKM seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5200SFI & 5200SFI-3	7	TTMA flanged sight glass with Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5200SFIV & 5200SFIV-3	7	TTMA flanged sight glass with fkm seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5204	6	API valve with sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5204C	6	API valve with sight glass & removable handle, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5204L	6	API load only valve with sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5204LNG	6	API load only valve without sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5204NG	6	API valve without sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5204NGC	6	API valve without sight glass, removable handle, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5204NGV	6	API valve without sight glass, FKM seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
5204SFI	6	API valve with inline tube sight glass, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	NR2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5204SNG	6	API valve without sight glass, Baylast™ seals, stainless spring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5204TNG	6	API valve without sight glass, PTFE seals	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	NR1	✓
5300 & 5400	27	API rack coupling Buna seals	✓	✓	✓	NR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR
5300B & 5400B	27	API rack coupling FKM-B seals	✓	✓	✓	NR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5300G & 5400G	27	API rack coupling FKM gflt seals	✓	✓	✓	NR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6000, 6200 & 6500 Series Drop Elbows	11,12	petroleum drop elbows & inlets, Buna seals	✓	✓	✓	NA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR
Vapor or Product Hose Couplings	17	petroleum vapor hose couplings, Buna seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR
Vapor or Product Hose Couplings	17	petroleum vapor hose couplings, fkm seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	✓	✓
VR4000 & VR4100 Series Vapor Valves	17	petroleum vapor valves	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VR6100, VR6200 & VR6500 Vapor Elbows	16	petroleum vapor elbows & inlets	✓	✓	✓	NA	✓	✓	✓	NA	✓	✓	NA
VR6030SQ & VR6035SQ	18	sequential vapor vent valves, Baylast™ seals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
300GTTFCB & 400GTTFCB	10	cork Buna TTMA gasket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NR	NR	NR	✓	NR	NR
300GTTFBL & 400GTTFBL	10	TTMA Baylast™ gasket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
400GTTFK	10	Klinger® style TTMA gasket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40321TF, 40322TF & 40323TF	10	PTFE soft core TTMA gaskets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40364BL & 40323BL	10	Baylast™ sump gaskets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FT151, FT202, FT101	44,46,49	FloTech™ sensors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FT150S, FT100S	50	FloTech™ stainless steel sensors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Notes:

NA Not Applicable (this product is not used in this application)

NR Not Recommended

NR1 Not Recommended cost and tendency for PTFE to become damaged from particulate material is not justified for this application.

NR2 Not Recommended crude oil contains acids that are corrosive to steel parts

ULSD Ultra low sulfur diesel (ULSD) is a term used to describe a standard for defining diesel fuel with substantially lowered sulfur contents. As of 2006, almost all of the petroleum based diesel fuel available in Europe and North America is of a ULSD type.

Crude Oil Oil in its natural state, as it comes from the ground. Crude oil can contain various other chemicals and gases, many of which can be corrosive.

E10 10% Ethanol, 90% Gasoline

E20 20% Ethanol, 80% Gasoline

E85 85% Ethanol, 15% Gasoline

E100 100% Ethanol

B2 2% Bio diesel, 98% diesel (normally ULSD as above)

B20 20% Bio diesel, 80% diesel (normally ULSD as above)

B100 100% Bio diesel

¹ Petroleum companies often put additives in fuels, additives can affect compatibility with fittings and seals, Please contact Dixon® for more information. FKM GFLT is compatible with all liquids listed above and available from Dixon® by special quotation. Baylast™ is a proprietary seal compound from Dixon®.

REV 8, Mar 29, 2011

Should you have any questions or need additional technical support, please call Dixon® at: 877.963.4966.

Supertanker™ Program

The most reliable bottom loading tank package available...
Supertanker™



Bottom load system problems keeping you awake? Our simple guarantee let's you rest easy. Every last valve, vent, adapter, sensor...the complete Supertanker™ package.

- three-year warranty on hardware
- five-year warranty on FloTech™ overfill
- unmatched service in the industry
- we will come on-site, if that is what you need

dixonvalve.com/supertanker

Real **solutions** for real challenges.

877.963.4666 • dixonvalve.com •    

©2018 Dixon Valve. All rights reserved



The Right Connection®

Common Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence

Visit dixonvalve.com/supertanker for more information.

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

API Valves

Application:	Used for bottom loading and unloading of petroleum tankers, API valves are typically mounted to the piping below each tank compartment, using the built in 4" TTMA flange connection. Two styles are available: 1) Load only (without handle) which permits terminal loading only. Tanker unloading would be achieved through another tank connection. 2) Load/unload (with a handle) which permits both terminal loading, and fuel unloading through the valve.
Standards:	Manufactured to American Petroleum Institute standard API RP-1004, which allows for positive connection to drop adapters and rack couplers such as the Dixon Bayco 5300/5400 series rack coupler.
Materials:	Aluminum body, and handle. ¹ Anodized Hard Coat Aluminum nose ring. Stainless steel hardware. Baylast™ ¹ , FKM ¹ and PTFE seals ¹ . Nylon sight glass ¹ . Acrylic full body sight glass.
Features & Benefits:	• Unique fluid flow sight level ¹ • Ergonomically curved handle operates on a short 62° degree stroke (removable on some models ¹) • Any required maintenance is simplified, Dixon Bayco API Valves can be completely rebuilt without the need to remove the valve from the tanker ¹. • Nose ring is anodized hard coat aluminum for years of trouble free service. Nose ring can be rotated to provide a fresh connection surface. • Biofuel Compatible, up to E100 (100% Ethanol) ¹ and B100 (100% Bio Diesel).  • For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4. • Maximum working pressure 75 PSI. • Units with sight glass max 140°F (60°C).

¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details

Load/Unload Valves

Part #	Description	Overall Length	Fuel Compatibility
5204NG	fixed handle with Baylast™ seals (no sight glass)	7"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5204NGC	Canadian API with Baylast™ seals (no sight glass)	7"	
5204	fixed handle, Baylast™ seals and sight glass	7"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E20 and B100 biofuels
5204P	fixed handle, Baylast™ seals and sight glass, drilled / tapped boss	7"	
5204C	Canadian API with Baylast™ seals and sight glass	7"	Crude oil, gasoline and diesel, up to E20 and B100 biofuels
5204SNG	fixed handle, Baylast™ seals and stainless steel spring (no sight glass)	7"	
5204TNG	fixed handle with PTFE seals (no sight glass)	7"	B100 bio diesel
5204NGV	fixed handle with FKM seals (no sight glass)	7"	Gasoline and diesel, up to B100 bio diesel
5204SFI	fixed handle, Baylast™ seals and inline full body sight glass	8.81" ²	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5204SFI-P	fixed handle, Baylast™ seals and inline full body sight glass, drilled / tapped	8.81" ²	

² Overall length of 5204SFI is the same as a 5204 API valve, gasket and 1¼" sight flow indicator combined

Load Only Valves

Part #	Description	Overall Length	Fuel Compatibility
5204LNG	Baylast™ seals (no sight glass)	7"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5204LSNG	Baylast™ seals (no sight glass) with stainless spring	7"	Crude oil, gasoline and diesel, up to E20 and B100 biofuels
5204L	Baylast™ seals and sight glass	7"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E20 and B100 biofuels

See page 12 for TTMA flange gaskets. See pages 78 and 79 for bill of materials and repair kits.



Biofuel Compatible, see fuel compatibility chart on page 4 for more information.



5204



5204SFI



5204L

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

API Dust Caps



5205



5000-24



5000-25



5000-24L

Part #	Description
5205	aluminum API cap with flat buna gasket, with nylon quick release lever
5000-24 ¹	aluminum API cap with O-ring Baylast™ seal, with brass cam arms
5000-25	nylon API cap with flat buna seal, with plated steel padlock-able roller lever
5000-24L ¹	aluminum API cap with O-ring Baylast™ seal, with brass locking cam arms

¹ FKM seal available

See pages 83 and 84 for repair parts.

API Drop Adapters

- Maximum allowable operating pressure **75 PSI**.



4540



4540SG



4502



4540F



4504ASSM

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
4530	API to 3" drop adapter, Baylast™ O-ring seal	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
4530SG	API to 3" drop adapter, Baylast™ flat gasket, in line sight glass	
4540	API to 4" drop adapter, Baylast™ O-ring seal	
4540V	API to 4" drop adapter, FKM O-ring seal	Gasoline and diesel, up to B100 bio diesel
4540SG	API to 4" drop adapter, Baylast™ flat gasket, one piece, inline sight glass	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
4502	API to 4" drop adapter, Buna-N seals, two piece design with sight glass	
4540SGV	API to 4" drop adapter, FKM flat gasket, inline sight glass	
4540F	API to 4" drop coupler, Buna-N gasket	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
4502ASSM	API to 4" drop adapter, Baylast™ O-ring w/ sight glass, two piece design	
4504ASSM	API to 4" drop coupler, Buna-N gasket w/ sight glass, two piece design	

Visit dixonvalve.com for replaceable seal part number 2143SEALBU

Dust Caps and Dust Plugs with Handle

Part #	Size	Description
300-DC-ALPH	3"	aluminum dust cap
300-DP-ALPH	3"	aluminum dust plug
400-DC-ALPH	4"	aluminum dust cap
400-DP-ALPH	4"	aluminum dust plug



300-DC-ALPH



400-DC-ALPH



300-DP-ALPH



400-DP-ALPH

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

Gravity Drop Adapters



31440-225AL



41440-225AL



40447ST

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
31440-225AL	4" API to 3" drop adapter with Buna-N flat gasket	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
41440-225AL	4" API to 4" drop adapter with Buna-N flat gasket	
40447ST	17" heavy duty chain	

See page 81 for repair parts/kits.



Gravity Drop Adapter Dust Caps



4540DC



4540DC-1200

Part #	Description
4540DC	4" nylon light weight cap
4540DC-1200	4" nylon light weight cap with chain

Not intended to be pressurized.

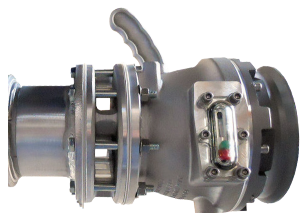


Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

TTMA Flanged Sight Flow Indicators

Features & Benefits:

- Due to the proprietary blending of petroleum products, Dixon® recommends that the thermoplastic tubing and the gaskets be immersion tested in the product to be handled to ensure compatibility (not compatible with crude oil).
- Durable cast aluminum housing replaces competitions all acrylic sight glass commonly found on tank trucks
- Allows for visual identification of the fuel grade prior to opening the valve
- Works with tank truck flanged butterfly valves found on gasoline trucks
- Low cost sight glass tube can be easily replaced
- Rated to **150 PSI**



5200-SFI shown mounted on petroleum tank



5200-SFI



5200-SPC

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
5200-SFI-3	3" TTMA flange sight flow, 1¾" width, 3½" inside diameter	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5200C-SFI-3¹	3" TTMA flange sight flow, 1¾" width, 3½" inside diameter, stainless retain ring	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels, crude oil
5200-SFI	4" TTMA flange sight flow, 1¾" width, 4⅝" inside diameter	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5200-SFIV	4" TTMA flange sight flow, 1¾" width, 4⅝" inside diameter, FKM seals	
5200C-SFI¹	4" TTMA flange sight flow, 1¾" width, 4⅝" inside diameter, stainless retain ring	Gasoline and diesel up to E100 and B100 biofuels, crude oil
5200-SPC	4" aluminum TTMA pattern solid flanged spacer (no sight glass)	All fuels

NEW
¹ Compatible with crude oil

Note: Maximum flange bolt torque is 200 in-lb (inch pounds)



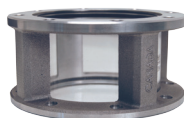
See page 87 for sight glass repair kits

Fuel Tanker

TTMA Flanged Sight Flow Indicators

Features & Benefits:

- Due to the proprietary blending of petroleum products, Dixon® recommends that the thermoplastic tubing and the gaskets be immersion tested in the product to be handled to ensure compatibility (not compatible with crude oil).
- Allows for visual identification of the fuel grade prior to opening the valve
- Works with tank truck flanged butterfly valves found on gasoline trucks
- Larger ID 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " flow indicator allows tank truck flanged butterfly valves to connect to either end of the indicator
- Maximum working pressure: **150 PSI**, TTMA flanges: **100 PSI**



5201-SFI

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
5201-SFI	4" TTMA flange sight flow, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " width, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " inside diameter	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5201-SFI-3	3" TTMA flange sight flow, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " width, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " inside diameter	

Note: Maximum flange bolt torque is 200 in-lb (inch pounds)



5201-CA

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
5201CA	4" hose inline sight glass with 4" cam & groove adapter x coupler	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5201CA-3	3" sight flow indicator 3" coupler x 3" adapter	
5201CC	sight flow indicator 4" coupler x 4" coupler	

See page 87 for sight glass repair kits.

Product Indicators

Features & Benefits:

- weight: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs
- dimensions: 8" x 3" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (L x W x H)
- capable of displaying 8 user selectable product identification labels
- can be mounted in typical locations near API with standard bolt hole pattern
- customizable label sheets are sold in packs of 10.

Material:

- polished cast aluminum



BDPI080



BDPI080-MINI

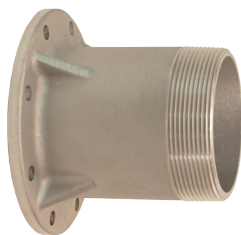
Part #	Description
DBPI080	petroleum product indicator (includes empty, ethanol, diesel, U.L.S.D., reg unleaded, plus unleaded, premium unleaded, jet fuel)
DBPI080L	petroleum product indicator, left handed, dual knob
40462VY	product indicator base label
BDPI080-MINI	mini petroleum product indicator, 4.5" x 2.125" x 2.25" , wt 10 oz .

Fuel Tanker

TTMA Flanges



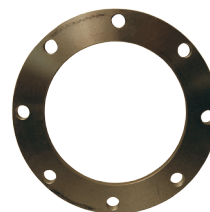
TTF4AL-4MT



TTF4AL-4EMT



TTF4AL-4FT



TTF4AL



TTF400SP

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
TTF3AL-3MT	3" TTMA flange x 3" male NPT, 2½" overall length	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
TTF4AL-3MT	4" TTMA flange x 3" male NPT, 2½" overall length	
TTF4ALHC-3MT	4" TTMA flange x 3" male NPT, 2½" overall length, hardcoated	
TTF4AL-3EMT	4" TTMA flange x 3" male NPT, 5½" overall length	
TTF4AL-3FT	4" TTMA flange x 3" female NPT, 2½" overall length	
TTF4AL-4MT	4" TTMA flange x 4" male NPT, 2½" overall length	
TTF4ALHC-4MT	4" TTMA flange x 4" male NPT, 2½" overall length, hardcoated	
TTF4AL-4EMT	4" TTMA flange x 4" male NPT, 5½" overall length	
TTF4AL-4FT	4" TTMA flange x 4" female NPT, 2½" overall length	
TTF3AL	3" TTMA butt weld on flange	
TTF4AL	4" TTMA butt weld on flange	
TTF300SP	3" TTMA socket weld on flange	
TTF400SP	4" TTMA socket weld on flange	

Cam and Groove x TTMA Flanges



400-ALT-AL



4022ALTAL



400-DLT-AL



4022DLTAL

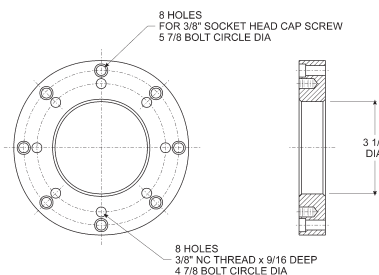
Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
300-ALT-AL	3" cam and groove adapter (straight) x 3" TTMA flange	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
3040ALTAL	3" cam and groove adapter (straight) x 4" TTMA flange	
400-ALT-AL	4" cam and groove adapter (straight) x 4" TTMA flange	
40022ALTAL	4" cam and groove adapter (22½°) x 4" TTMA flange	
600-ALT-AL	6" cam and groove adapter (straight) x 6" TTMA flange	
300-DLT-AL	3" cam and groove coupler (straight) x 3" TTMA flange	Gasoline and diesel, up to E85 and B20 biofuels
3040DLTAL	3" cam and groove coupler x 4" round tank truck flange	
400-DLT-AL	4" cam and groove coupler (straight) x 4" TTMA flange	
40022DLTAL	4" cam and groove coupler (22½°) x 4" TTMA flange	
600-DLT-AL	6" cam and groove coupler (straight) x 6" TTMA flange	

Fuel Tanker

TTMA Flange Reducer



4443

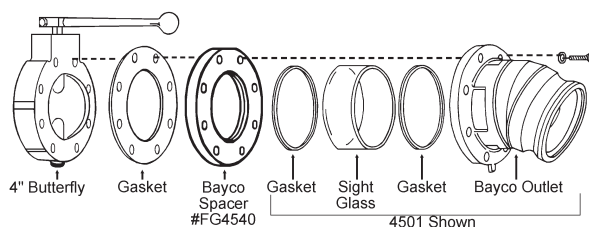


Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
4443	4" TTMA x 3" TTMA reducer flange	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels

TTMA Butterfly Valve Spacer



FG4540



Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
FG4540	4" TTMA flange spacer	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels

API and TTMA Flange Gaskets



Part #	Size	Description	OD	ID	Thickness	Bolt Circle	Fuel Compatibility
300GTTFCB	3"	TTMA - Cork/Buna	5-5/8"	3 1/2"	1/8"	4-7/8"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E10 and B2 biofuels
300GTTFBL	3"	TTMA - Baylast™	5-5/8"	3-5/8"	1/8"	4-7/8"	
300GTTFK	3"	TTMA Klinger nylon	5-5/8"	3 1/2"	1/8"	4-7/8"	
40321TF	3"	TTMA - PTFE with soft fiber core	5-29/32"	3 1/2"	3/32"	4-7/8"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
40364TF	3"	API Sump - PTFE with soft fiber core	7 1/4"	5"	5/32"	6 1/4"	
40364BL	3"	API Sump - Baylast™	7 1/4"	5"	1/8"	6 1/4"	
400GTTFCB	4"	TTMA - Cork/Buna	6-5/8"	4-9/16"	1/8"	5-7/8"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E10 and B2 biofuels
400GTTFBL	4"	TTMA - Baylast™	6-5/8"	4-5/8"	1/8"	5-7/8"	
400GTTFK	4"	TTMA Klinger nylon	6-5/8"	4-9/16"	1/8"	5-7/8"	
40322TF	4"	TTMA - PTFE with soft fiber core	6-7/8"	4-5/8"	3/32"	5-7/8"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
40323TF	4"	API Sump - PTFE with soft fiber core	8-3/8"	5-7/8"	5/32"	7 1/4"	
40323BL	4"	API Sump - Baylast™	8 1/4"	6 1/8"	1/8"	7 1/4"	

Fuel Delivery

6200 and 6500 Series- Fuel Delivery Elbows

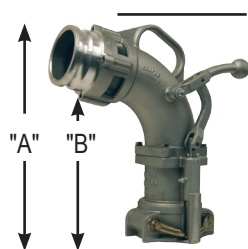
Features & Benefits:

6200 Series:

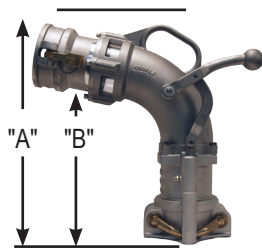
- Available in standard or tall heights to accommodate deep fill boxes
- Rugged modular cast aluminum construction
- Most parts are common throughout the Bayco elbow line, making any necessary maintenance a breeze.
- Grease nipple enables the greasing of the lever stem, and acetal bushings help keep everything moving smoothly, even in the harshest of conditions.
- Bolt on inlets allow the inlet to be changed without having to worry about galling of threaded inlets.
- Ball handle lever enables the operator to easily and positively engage the solid bronze locking arms, onto the underground adapter.
- Biofuel compatible up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B20 (20% Bio Diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.

6500 Series: Features all of the benefits of the 6200 series plus-

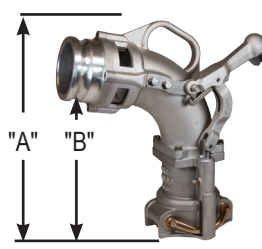
- Heavy duty bolt on arm attachment plate increases the strength of the lever pivot. There are no impact susceptible pivot bolts, or casting bosses to break.
- Arm hinge points use a double yoke design, which increases the arm strength.
- Built in heavy duty, locking mechanism prevents accidental elbow disconnections while the elbow is in service. No need for the operator to engage the locking mechanism, just move the handle to the closed position and the lock automatically engages. Releasing the lock is equally as easy, just gripping the handle and lifting. The locking mechanism has lots of free clearance so will not be affected by dirt, ice or snow. (Elbow disconnections can occur on other elbow designs, from either operators bumping the release mechanism, or from a hydraulic surge when the underground storage tank overfill valve slams shut.)
- Ergonomic handle can be mounted on either side of the elbow.



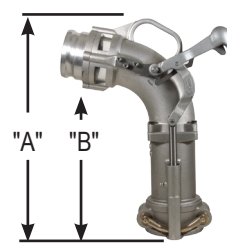
6200A



6200D



6500A



6500XA

Part #	Description	"A"	"B"	Fuel Compatibility
6200	standard height elbow only, without inlet connection	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels
6200C	standard height elbow with 3" adapter inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200A	standard height elbow with 4" adapter inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200B	standard height elbow with 3" coupler inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200D	standard height elbow with 4" coupler inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200T	elbow with anti-spill sleeve without inlet connection	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200AT	elbow with 4" adapter inlet and anti-spill sleeve	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6200X	tall height elbow only, without inlet connection	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XC	tall height elbow with 3" adapter inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XA	tall height elbow with 4" adapter inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XB	tall height elbow with 3" coupler inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XD	tall height elbow with 4" coupler inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XT	tall elbow with anti-spill sleeve without inlet connection	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6200XAT	tall elbow with 4" adapter inlet and anti-spill sleeve	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500	standard height full feature elbow only, without inlet connection	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500C	standard height full feature elbow with 3" adapter inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500A	standard height full feature elbow with 4" adapter inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500B	standard height full feature elbow with 3" coupler inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500D	standard height full feature elbow with 4" coupler inlet	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500T	elbow with locking handle and anti-spill sleeve without inlet connection	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500AT	elbow with locking handle, 4" adapter inlet and anti-spill sleeve	17 ³ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	
6500X	tall height full feature elbow only, without inlet connection	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XC	tall height full feature elbow with 3" adapter inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XA	tall height full feature elbow with 4" adapter inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XB	tall height full feature elbow with 3" coupler inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XD	tall height full feature elbow with 4" coupler inlet	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XT	tall height full feature elbow w/locking handle, no inlet, w/anti-spill sleeve	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	
6500XAT	tall elbow with locking handle, 4" adapter inlet and anti-spill sleeve	21"	13 ³ / ₄ "	



See page 92 and 93 for repair kits and replacement parts.
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery

Fuel Delivery Connectors

Straight Drop Fuel Delivery Connectors



6304NPT

Part #	Description	Overall Height	Fuel Compatibility
6303	4" top seal with 3" adapter inlet	17-5/8"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
6304	4" top seal with 4" adapter inlet	16-3/16"	
6303NPT	4" top seal with 3" male NPT inlet	19-3/4"	
6304NPT	4" top seal with 4" male NPT inlet	19-3/16"	

See page 90 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Fuel Delivery Elbow Inlets and Anti-Spill Tubes



6000-17



6000-14



6000-20



6200-17

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
6000-16	3" adapter inlet	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
6000-17	4" adapter inlet	
6000-15	3" coupler inlet	
6000-14	4" coupler inlet	
6000-20	4" female NPT inlet	
6000F	inline screen for drop elbows	
6200-17	anti-spill tube for 6200 and 6500	
6200X-17	tall anti-spill tube for 6200 and 6500	

These inlets are for 6000, 6200 and 6500 series fuel delivery elbows only, for the 6400, series coaxial elbow inlets, refer to the inlets shown on page 16.

Side Seal Fuel Delivery Elbows



6000ASC

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
6000AS	side seal elbow without inlet connection	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels
6000ASC	side seal elbow with 3" adapter inlet	
6000ASA	side seal elbow with 4" adapter inlet	
6000ASB	side seal elbow with 3" coupler inlet	
6000ASD	side seal elbow with 4" coupler inlet	
6000AST	side seal elbow without inlet connection, with anti-spill sleeve.	
6000ASAT	side seal elbow with 4" adapter inlet, with anti-spill sleeve.	
6000ASAL	side seal elbow with 4" adapter inlet, with locking ring.	
6000ASR	optional add on locking ring. prevents levers from moving.	

See page 90 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Fuel Delivery

Side Seal to Top Seal Adapter

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
6000-SSA	top seal to side seal connection adapter	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels

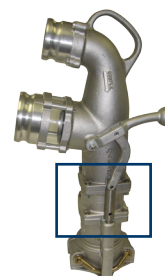


6000SSA

Elbow Height Extensions



6000EXT



spacer kits shown assembled to elbows

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
6000EXT	3" height extension kit for 6200, 6500, VR6000 and VR6500 elbows. Kit includes: body and stem extensions, 4 stainless steel nuts and bolts, and stem pin.	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
6400EXT	3" height extension kit for 6400 co-axial elbows. Kit includes: body and stem extensions, 4 stainless steel nuts and bolts, stem pin and replacement vapor tube.	

Tank Cabinet "Dummy" Weld-on Adapters

Part #	Description
AL4051-BORE	4" fuel delivery - cabinet weld-on adapter blank
400AWSPAL	4" vapor recovery - cabinet weld-on adapter blank



AL4051-BORE



400AWSPAL

Coaxial Elbow-Replacement Fuel Inlets and Vapor Outlets



6000-17C



6000-26C



6000-14C

Part #	Description	Fuel Compatibility
6000-16C	3" adapter fuel inlet	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
6000-17C	4" adapter fuel inlet	
6000-15C	3" coupler fuel inlet	
6000-14C	4" coupler fuel inlet	
6400-4	3" adapter vapor outlet	
6000-26C	3" male NPT vapor outlet	

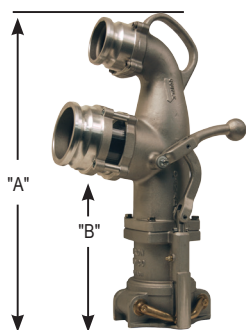
These inlets are for 6400 series coaxial elbows only, for 6000, 6200 and 6500 series delivery elbows, refer to the inlets shown on page 14.

Fuel Delivery / Vapor Recovery

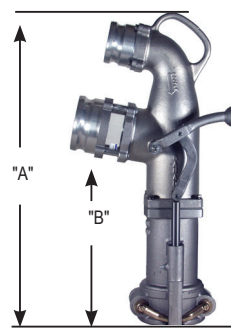
Single Point Coaxial - Delivery / Vapor Recovery Elbows

Features & Benefits:

- Available in standard or tall heights to accommodate deep fill boxes
- Rugged modular cast aluminum construction
- Many parts are common throughout the Bayco elbow line, making any necessary maintenance a breeze.
- Grease nipple enables the greasing of the lever stem, and acetal bushings help keep everything moving smoothly, even in the harshest of conditions.
- Bolt on inlets allow the inlet to be changed without having to worry about galling of threaded inlets. See below for replacement inlets (Note: Coaxial inlets are not interchangeable with other Bayco elbow inlets.)
- Ball handle lever enables the operator to easily and positively engage the solid bronze locking arms, onto the underground adapter.
- Top connection is the vapor outlet; lower connection is the fuel delivery inlet.
- Biofuel compatible up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B20 (20% bio diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.



6400



6400X

Part #	Description	"A" Overall Height	"B" Ground Clearance	Fuel Compatibility
6430	standard height elbow with 3" adapter fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	23 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
6430F	standard height elbow with 3" coupler fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	23 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	
6400	standard height elbow with 4" adapter fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	23 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	
6400F	standard height elbow with 4" coupler fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	23 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	
6400FNPT	standard height elbow with 4" coupler fuel inlet, 3" male npt vapor outlet	23 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	
6430X	tall height elbow with 3" adapter fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	26 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	
6430XF	tall height elbow with 3" coupler fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	26 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	
6400X	tall height elbow with 4" adapter fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	26 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	
6400XF	tall height elbow with 4" coupler fuel inlet, 3" adapter vapor outlet	26 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	
6400XFNPT	tall height elbow with 4" coupler fuel inlet, 3" male npt vapor outlet	26 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	

Elbow options are shown on page 15. See page 89 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Biofuel Compatible, see fuel compatibility chart on page 4 for more information.



Fuel Delivery / Vapor Recovery

Fuel Station, In-Ground Tank Adapters and Caps

Application:	When fuel is delivered to the fuel station, the fuel delivery and vapor recovery elbows, are connected to the in-ground tank adapters. There are two types that do not interchange, 1) is for fuel delivery using either standard or Coaxial delivery elbows. 2) is for the vapor recovery elbows. The delivery adapter is threaded onto the in-ground tank fuel inlet, and the vapor adapter is threaded to the in-ground tank vapor outlet connection. To prevent contamination and fuel evaporation, the tank adapters are capped with T handle caps when not in use.
Standards:	Manufactured with 4" pipe threads to connect to in-ground fuel station tanks, and then provide an interface to connect the top seal fuel drop or vapor recovery elbows.
Materials:	Adapters are either produced from bronze ¹ or Bayloy™ ¹ . Caps are produced in aluminum ¹ , bronze ¹ or nylon ¹ , Buna seals
Features & Benefits:	Delivery Adapters (top seal): - Available with 4" NPS or 4" NPT threads, with 3½" or 2-¾" heights - Rugged bronze or Bayloy™ cast construction. Delivery Adapter Caps - Designed to fit fuel delivery adapters only - Rugged durable construction aluminum or bronze bodies, with bronze push-pull T handle - Protect the delivery adapter, and prevent fuel contamination evaporation and tampering - Pad lockable Vapor Adapters - Rugged bronze or Bayloy™ cast construction - With outlet poppet valves to prevent fuel vapors from escaping. Poppet opens when vapor elbow is connected - Can be used as vapor valve on a fuel tanker (does not have mount for air interlock) Vapor Adapter Caps - Designed to fit fuel vapor adapters and truck mounted vapor valves - Colored orange to signify vapor connection. - Durable and light weight construction aluminum or nylon bodies, with push-pull T handle - Protect the vapor adapter, and prevent fuel contamination and tampering. - Pad lockable Biofuel compatible, up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B20 (20% Bio Diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.

¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details

Fuel Delivery



BZ4051



BZ4051S



BSS4051



SA4050AL

Part #	Description
BSS4051	bronze fuel delivery tank adapter, 4" female NPT, 1 ¹ / ₃₂ " height, side seal
BZ4051	bronze fuel delivery tank adapter, 4" female NPT, 3½" height, top seal
BY4051	Bayloy™ fuel delivery tank adapter, 4" female NPT, 3½" height, top seal
BZ4051S	bronze fuel delivery tank adapter, 4" female NPS, 2¾" height, top seal
SA4050AL	aluminum fuel delivery adapter cap, bronze push-pull T handle, Buna gasket
SA4050BZ	bronze fuel delivery adapter cap, bronze push-pull T handle, Buna gasket
TL4070BZ	bronze fuel delivery adapter cap, bronze twin lever handle

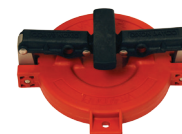
Vapor Recovery



VR4086



VR4050AL



VR4050PL

Part #	Description
VR4086	bronze vapor recovery tank adapter, 4" FNPT, 3⅝" height, with vapor poppet
VR4086-BY	Bayloy™ vapor recovery tank adapter, 4" FNPT, 3⅝" height, with vapor poppet
VR4050AL	aluminum vapor recovery cap, colored vapor orange, push-pull T handle, buna gasket
VR4050PL	nylon vapor recovery cap, colored vapor orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket
VR4050ALC	aluminum vapor recovery cap, colored vapor orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket, with chain
VR4050PL-1200	nylon vapor recovery cap, colored vapor orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket, with chain

See page 95 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Vapor Compatible. 

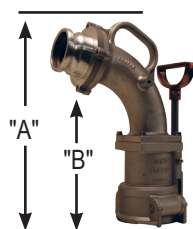
Fuel Delivery / Vapor Recovery

Dual Point - Vapor Recovery Elbows

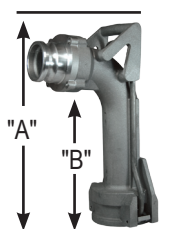
Application:	In many areas fuel stations are equipped with dual point tank connections, one connection is for the fuel delivery, and the other connection is for the vapor recovery connection. The vapor elbow bottom connection is connected to the fuel station on a ground tank vapor adapter and the top connection to the vapor hose, which returns the fuel vapors back to the tanker.
Standards:	Manufactured to connect to in ground fuel station vapor adapters and cam and groove vapor hose connections.
Materials:	Aluminum body and handle, bronze locking arms ¹ , stainless steel hardware, Baylast™ and Buna seals, and acetal bushings.
Features & Benefits:	- Rugged modular cast aluminum construction - Many parts are common throughout the Bayco elbow line, making any necessary maintenance a breeze - Grease nipple enables the greasing of the lever stem, and acetal bushings help keep everything moving smoothly, even in the harshest of conditions. - Inlet probes are standard, and are available with or without outlet poppet valves - Bolt on outlets allow the outlet to be changed without having to worry about galling of threads. See below for replacement outlets. - VR6100 Series features a simple to connect push on style connection - VR6200 and VR6500 series features an ergonomic ball handle lever, which on the 6500 series can be mounted either on the left or right side. - VR6500 series features heavy duty bolt on arm attachment plate increases the strength of the lever pivot. There are no impact susceptible pivot bolts, or casting bosses to break. - VR6500 series features, arm hinge points use a double yoke design which increases the arm strength - Biofuel vapor compatible, up to E85 (85% Ethanol) and B20 (20% bio diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.



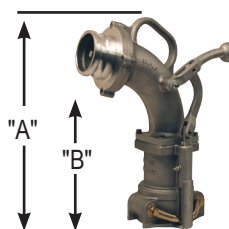
¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details



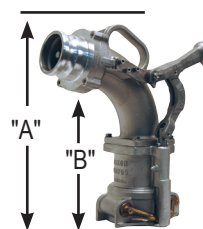
VR6000NP



VR6100NP



VR6200



VR6500

Part #	Description	Outlet Poppet Valve	"A" Overall Height	"B" Ground Clearance	Vapor Compatibility
VR6000NP	D-handle, 3" adapter outlet	No	17¼"	10¾"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E85 & B20 biofuels
VR6100NP	push-on style, 3" adapter outlet	No	18¾"	12½"	
VR6200NPBU	ball lever handle, without adapter outlet	No	17¼"	10¾"	
VR6200	ball lever handle, 3" adapter outlet	Yes	17¼"	10¾"	
VR6200NP	ball lever handle, 3" adapter outlet	No	17¼"	10¾"	
VR6200PNP	ball lever handle, 3" adapter outlet with height extension, see page 13 for more info.	No	20¼"	13¾"	
VR6200ANP	ball lever handle, 4" adapter outlet	No	17¼"	10¾"	
VR6200NPB	ball lever handle, 3" coupler outlet	No	17¼"	10¾"	
VR6200NPBP	ball lever handle, 3" coupler outlet with height extension, see page 13 for more info	No	20¼"	13¾"	
VR6200NPDP	ball lever handle, 4" coupler outlet with height extension, see page 13 for more info	No	20¼"	13¾"	
VR6500	heavy duty ball lever handle, 3" adapter outlet	Yes	17¼"	11¼"	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels
VR6500NP	heavy duty ball lever handle, 3" adapter outlet	No	17¼"	11¼"	
VR6500LPNP	heavy duty ball lever locking handle, 3" adapter outlet	No	20¼"	13¾"	
VR6000-6	replacement 3" adapter outlet, for elbows with or without poppets	-	-	-	
6000-17	replacement 4" adapter outlet, for elbows without poppets. requires liquid sealant to seal to elbow body.	-	-	-	
6000-15	replacement 3" coupler outlet, for elbows without poppets. requires liquid sealant to seal to elbow body.	-	-	-	
6000-14	replacement 4" coupler outlet, for elbows without poppets. requires liquid sealant to seal to elbow body.	-	-	-	

See page 91 through 94 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Biofuel Compatible, see fuel compatibility chart on page 4 for more information.



Fuel Vapor Recovery

Vapor Return Valves

Standards:	Manufactured to connect to vapor hose couplings
Materials:	Aluminum body and buna seals, nylon ¹ or acrylic ¹ sight glass if equipped
Features & Benefits:	- Rugged cast aluminum construction - Variety of tank connections to suit any application, including 4" TTMA flange, 3" and 4" female NPT and 4" female NPS - Air interlock mounting pad. (VR4000 requires 5000AIV, other models can use the 5000AI, 5000AIS or 5000AIST interlock valves) - VR4000 is a bulb design which allows for maximum vapor flow, also features 2 large acrylic sight glasses and a drain plug. - Available with or without poppets. Poppeted versions prevent vapor from escaping from the tanker. - Easy seal replacement while still on the tanker - Biofuel vapor compatible, up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B20 (20% bio diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.



¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details



VR3100



VR4000



VR4100



VR4100F



VR4100F-SFI

Part #	Adapter Size	Tanker Connection	Inlet Poppet Valve	Sight Glass	Description	Vapor Compatibility
VR3100	4"	3" female NPT	Yes	No	Vapor valve, low profile design	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels
VR3100NP	4"	3" female NPT	No	No		
VR4100	4"	4" female NPT	Yes	No		
VR4100NP	4"	4" female NPT	No	No		
VR4100S	4"	4" female NPS	Yes	No		
VR4100NPS	4"	4" female NPS	No	No		
VR4100F	4"	4" TTMA flange	Yes	Yes		
VR4100FNG	4"	4" TTMA flange	Yes	No		
VR4100F-SFI	4"	4" TTMA flange	Yes	Yes		
VR4100F-NGNP	4"	4" TTMA flange	No	No		
VR4000	4"	4" TTMA flange	Yes	Yes	Bulb design for maximum flow (if required use 5000AIV interlock valve)	

See page 96 and 97 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Orange Vapor Caps



VR4050PL



VR4050PLC



VR4050AL

Part #	Description	Vapor Compatibility
VR4050AL	aluminum vapor recovery adapter cap, color orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B20 biofuels
VR4050PL	nylon vapor recovery adapter cap, color orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket	
VR4050ALC	aluminum vapor recovery adapter cap, color orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket, with chain	
VR4050PLC	nylon vapor recovery adapter cap, color orange, push-pull T handle, Buna gasket, with chain	

See page 95 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Fuel Vapor Recovery

Vapor Hose Couplings



VR4030CS-AL



VR4040CS-AL



VR4040CS-AL

Part #	Coupler Size	Connection Type & Size	Poppet Valve	Probe	Vapor Compatibility
VRC3000AL	3"	3" hose	No	Yes	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
VR4030CS-AL ¹	4"	3" hose	Yes	Yes	
NEW VR4040CS-AL	4"	4" hose	Yes	Yes	
NEW VR4030CS-AL45	4"	3" 45° hose	Yes	Yes	
VR4040CS-AL45	4"	4" 45° hose	Yes	Yes	
VR4040CS-ALS45	4"	4" 45° hose swivel			
VR4040CS-4MNPT	4"	4" male NPT	Yes	Yes	
4020-CVR-AL	4"	2" hose	No	Yes	
4030-CVR-AL	4"	3" hose	No	Yes	
400-CVR-AL	4"	4" hose	No	Yes	
4030-DVR-AL	4"	3" female NPT	No	Yes	
400-DVR-AL	4"	4" female NPT	No	Yes	
4030-DAVR-AL	4"	3" cam & groove adapter	No	Yes	
400-DDVR-AL	4"	4" cam & groove coupler	No	Yes	
VR4030CS-NP	4"	3" hose	No	Yes	
VR4030CS-SH	4"	3" hose	Yes	Yes	
VR4040CSRK1	---	seal repair kit	---	---	
VR4040CSRK2	---	cam arm repair kit	---	---	
VRHK 1	---	handle kit	---	---	
VRHK-C 1	---	compact handle kit	---	---	

¹ VR4030CS-AL will not work with Civacon 633LVH vapor valve and requires poppet style vapor valve on tank truck to open.

See page 98 thru 100 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Sequential Vapor Vents



VR6030SQ



VR6035SQ



40193AL

Features & Benefits:

- Can be installed to open in sequence with another pneumatically controlled device such as the emergency valve, or open independently by simply plugging the lower of the 2 ports (use a 1/4" male NPT plug)
- Flange adapter available to adapt 3" TTMA (VR6035SQ) version to a Parker style vent
- Rugged cast aluminum construction
- Any necessary maintenance is easy to perform
- temperature range: **-40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 71°C)**

Part #	Description	Vapor Compatibility
VR6030SQ	for 16" manhole, with threaded mounting ring	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
VR6035SQ	for 20" manhole, with 3" TTMA flange	
40193AL	VR6035SQ adapter flange for Parker style vents	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels

See page 101 and 102 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Outbreathing and Inbreathing Vents

VRP3500
VRP3600

VRV3501

Part #	Description	Vapor Compatibility
VRP3500	outbreathing, opens at no greater than 1 PSI (MC306)	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and vB100 biofuels
VRP3600	outbreathing, opens at no less than 0 PSI (DOT406)	
VRV3501	inbreathing, opens at 1.5" Hg (vacuum)	

See page 103 repair kits and replacement parts.

Fuel Vapor Recovery

Air Interlock Valves

Feature & Benefit:

- temperature range: **-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)**
- maximum working pressure: **150 PSI**

Standard Air Interlock Valves



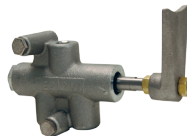
5000AI



5000AIR



5000AIHD



5000AIV



5000AIRHD



5000AIVHD

Part #	Description
5000AI	1" button plunger pneumatic interlock, Baylast™ seals
5000AIST	1½" button plunger pneumatic interlock, Baylast™ seals
5000AIR	roller ball plunger pneumatic interlock, ideal for use on cabinet doors, Baylast™ seals
5000AIS	1" button plunger pneumatic/electronic interlock, ideal for connecting to lights or the overfill detection system, Baylast™ seals
5000AIV	paddle plunger pneumatic interlock, for use on VR4000 vapor valve, Baylast™ seals
5000AIHD	heavy duty, high flow air ports, same foot print as 5000AI, Baylast™ seals
5000AIRHD	roller end for various angles, large air ports, Baylast™ seals
5000AIVHD	heavy duty air interlock with paddle plunger, Baylast™ seals

Heavy Duty 6-Port Air Interlock Valves

Feature & Benefit:

- temperature range: **-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)**



5006AIHD



5006AIRHD



5006AIVHD

Part #	Description
5006AIHD	heavy duty, high flow air ports, Baylast™ seals
5006AIRHD	roller end for various angles, large air ports, Baylast™ seals
5006AIVHD	heavy duty air interlock with paddle plunger, Baylast™ seals

See page 107 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Air Interlock Valve Accessories



DB300PMB



5000S

Part #	Description
DB300PMB	mount 5000AI air interlock on 3" pipe
DB400PMB	mount 5000AI air interlock on 4" pipe
5000S	air interlock limit switch kit
5000AIVS	air interlock w/limit
5000AISHD	air interlock limit switch heavy duty
5000AISTHD	heavy duty air interlock w/1.5"
40048WI	cable, air interlock switch

Fuel Tanker

Hose Tube Doors

Application:	When not in use fuel delivery hoses are often stored in tubes that run the length of the tanker, to keep the hoses in the storage tubes they have a welded cap on one end and a hinged tube door welded on the other end.
Standards:	Manufactured to weld to 6", 7" or 8" hose tubes
Materials:	Aluminum body, Buna seals, stainless steel door closure spring and hardware, nylon bushings
Features & Benefits:	• Pad-lockable • Keeps fuel delivery hoses neatly and safely stored in the designated storage tubes • Helps to protect the expensive delivery hoses and fittings from road dirt, salt and other environmental factors



TDF6



TDF7



TDF8

Part #	Description
TDF6	6" hose tube door
TDF7	7" hose tube door
TDF8	8" hose tube door

See page 104 for repair kits and replacement parts

Static Grounding Balls

Application:	To help prevent static electric sparking when loading or unloading tankers containing flammable products, the tanker is grounded using a grounding cable with spring clip attached to a tank mounted static grounding ball.
Standards:	Manufactured with 3/4" -16UN-3A thread
Materials:	Brass or stainless steel
Features & Benefits:	• Helps eliminate static electricity sparking



GS1



GS1-2



GS2

Part #	Description
GS1	brass grounding ball
GS1-2	brass grounding ball with lock washer and stainless steel nut
GS2	stainless steel grounding ball

Tanker Pipe Caps



PC30

Features & Benefits:	• Includes 12" heavy duty chain with S hook • Pin lugs allow easy tightening • Working pressure of up to 150 PSI
----------------------	---

Part #	Description
PC30	3" female NPSL pipe threaded aluminum cap

Fuel Tanker

One Way Full Flow Ball Valves

Application:	One way full flow ball valves are often used to control the flow of products from tanker compartments.
Standards:	Manufactured with 2", 3" or 4" female NPT, socket weld to Schedule 40 or grooved ends
Materials:	Aluminum body, aluminum and stainless steel wetted parts, FPM (FKM and PTFE seals)
Features & Benefits:	• High flow with low pressure drop • Working pressure of 150 PSI at 70°F (21°C) • Valve spindle can be disassembled with valve installed.

Part #	Size	Description
1WAYBV200	2"	female NPT
1WAYBV300	3"	female NPT
1WAYBV400	4"	female NPT
1WAYBV200SW	2"	schedule 40 socket weld
1WAYBV300SW	3"	schedule 40 socket weld
1WAYBV200VIC	2"	grooved connections
1WAYBV300VIC	3"	grooved connections



1WAYBV300



1WAYBV300SW



1WAYBV300VIC

Two Way 3 Port Diverting Ball Valves

Application:	Two way diverting ball valves are often used to divert or mix products between tanker compartments.
Standards:	Manufactured with 2", 3" or 4" female NPT, socket weld to Schedule 40 or grooved ends.
Materials:	Aluminum body, aluminum and stainless steel wetted parts, FPM (FKM and PTFE seals)
Features & Benefits:	• 3 ports allow easy flow diversion between tanker compartments • High flow with low pressure drop • Working pressure of 150 PSI at 70°F (21°C) • Valve spindle can be disassembled with valve installed.

Part #	Size	Description
2WAYBV200	2"	female NPT
2WAYBV300	3"	female NPT
2WAYBV400	4"	female NPT
2WAYBV200SW	2"	schedule 40 socket weld
2WAYBV300SW	3"	schedule 40 socket weld
2WAYBV200VIC3	2"	grooved connections
2WAYBV300VIC3	3"	grooved connections



2WAYBV300



2WAYBV300SW



2WAYBV300VIC3

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Cam and Groove Style Dry Disconnect Couplings

Application:	Dry disconnects help prevent spillage from normal or accidental disconnection of the connection. A spring loaded sealing device is designed to snap closed should the valve become disconnected with the poppet open, significantly limiting liquid loss.
Standards:	Manufactured to interchange with other cam and groove type dry disconnect couplings. Canadian registration number CRN #OH14044 all provinces, 3" size rated to 80 PSI for CRN required applications.
Materials:	Zinc, aluminum or stainless steel bodies with buna ¹ , FKM ¹ , FKM-B ¹ , PTFE encapsulated silicone ¹ , EPT (EPDM) ¹ , FFKM, PTFE encapsulated FKM and PTFE seals, see part number chart for full seal selection. Contact Dixon® at 877-963-4966 for working pressures at temperatures other than 70°F (21°C) and for chemical compatibility, size and material selection. Stainless steel corrosion resistance is equivalent to 304 stainless steel
Features & Benefits:	• Helps eliminate the possibility of costly spills • Compatible with most other brands of cam and groove style dry disconnects • Special configurations can be designed for your application • Female NPT or 150# flanged connections DBA Adapters • Two-piece adapter design for easy rebuilding of adapters • Stainless steel parts have a stainless steel piston. • Adapters below are used with the DBC or D2C couplers shown on pages 36 and 37. • Use standard cam and groove dust caps sized one size larger than the dry disconnect size, see chart below for dust cap size selection. DBC Couplers • Large paddle type locking cam arms standard on 3" fittings, allow for an easy grip • DBC series have automatic closing poppet assembly. • Heavy duty stainless steel crank and link provide long service life. • Stainless steel handle assembly allows exposure to corrosive chemicals or wash down service. • Strong handle attachment prevents bending of crank assembly. • Aluminum couplers have stainless steel internal parts. • EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms standard on all 1½" and 2" fittings, provide high security from accidental opening due to vibration or snagging. Very easy to use, just close the arms and they lock, to open simply lift the lever (possible even with gloves on).

¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details



DBA71-200



DBA11-300

Female NPT Adapters

Female NPT Size	Adapter Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #	Zinc/Aluminum Part #	Competitor Part #	Stainless Steel Part # ²	Competitor Part #
1½"	2"	Buna	210	---	DBA11-150	1611AN-AL15	DBA71-150	1671AN-SS15
2"	2½"	Buna	150	DBA61-200	DBA11-200	1611AN-AL20	DBA71-200	1671AN-SS20
3"	4"	Buna	120	---	DBA11-300	1611AN-AL30	DBA71-300	1671AN-SS30
1½"	2"	FKM	210	---	DBA12-150	1612AN-AL15	DBA72-150	1672AN-SS15
2"	2½"	FKM	150	DBA62-200	DBA12-200	1612AN-AL20	DBA72-200	1672AN-SS20
3"	4"	FKM	120	---	DBA12-300	1612AN-AL30	DBA72-300	1672AN-SS30
1½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	210	DBA63-150	---	1613AN-AL15	DBA73-150	1673AN-SS15
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	DBA63-200	---	1613AN-AL20	DBA73-200	1673AN-SS20
3"	4"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	120	DBA63-300	---	1613AN-AL30	DBA73-300	1673AN-SS30
1½"	2"	EPDM	210	DBA64-150	---	1614AN-AL15	DBA74-150	1674AN-SS15
2"	2½"	EPDM	150	DBA64-200	---	1614AN-AL20	DBA74-200	1674AN-SS20
3"	4"	EPDM	120	DBA64-300	---	1614AN-AL30	DBA74-300	1674AN-SS30
1½"	2"	FFKM	210	DBA66-150	---	1616AN-AL15	DBA76-150	1676AN-SS15
2"	2½"	FFKM	150	DBA66-200	---	1616AN-AL20	DBA76-200	1676AN-SS20
3"	4"	FFKM	120	DBA66-300	---	1616AN-AL30	DBA76-300	1676AN-SS30
1½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	210	DBA67-150	---	1617AN-AL15	DBA77-150	1677AN-SS15
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	150	DBA67-200	---	1617AN-AL20	DBA77-200	1677AN-SS20
3"	4"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	120	DBA67-300	---	1617AN-AL30	DBA77-300	1677AN-SS30
2"	2½"	FKM-GFLT	150	---	---	---	DBA78-200	---
3"	4"	FKM-B	120	DBA69-300	---	1619AN-AL30	DBA79-300	1679AN-SS30

² Stainless steel corrosion resistance is comparable to 304 stainless steel.

See pages 108 and 109 for repair kits and replacement parts
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Jump Size Female NPT Adapters

Female NPT Size	Adapter Size	Dry Disconnect Body Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Zinc/Aluminum Part #	Competitor Part #
2"	2"	1½"	Buna	150	DBA11-1520	-
2"	2"	1½"	FKM	150	DBA12-1520	-

See pages 99 and 100 for replacement parts.



DBA12-1520

Female NPS Vapor Adapter

Female NPSM Size	Adapter Size	Dry Disconnect Body Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel Part #	Competitor Part #
3"	2½"	2"	PTFE	150	DBAV73-2030	2173AVN

See page 110 for replacement parts.

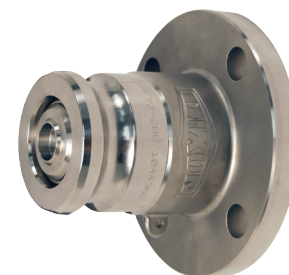


DBAV73-2030

150# Flange Adapters

Flange Size	Adapter Size	Dry Disconnect Body Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel Part #	Competitor Part #
2"	2"	1½"	Buna	150	DBAF71-1520	1671ANF-SS15
2"	2½"	2"	Buna	150	DBAF71-200	1671ANF-SS20
3"	4"	3"	Buna	120	DBAF71-300	1671ANF-SS30
2"	2"	1½"	FKM	150	DBAF72-1520	1672ANF-SS15
2"	2½"	2"	FKM	150	DBAF72-200	1672ANF-SS20
3"	4"	3"	FKM	120	DBAF72-300	1672ANF-SS30
2"	2"	1½"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	DBAF73-1520	1673ANF-SS15
2"	2½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	DBAF73-200	1673ANF-SS20
3"	4"	3"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	120	DBAF73-300	1673ANF-SS30
2"	2"	1½"	EPDM	150	DBAF74-1520	1674ANF-SS15
2"	2½"	2"	EPDM	150	DBAF74-200	1674ANF-SS20
3"	4"	3"	EPDM	120	DBAF74-300	1674ANF-SS30
2"	2"	1½"	FFKM	150	DBAF76-1520	1676ANF-SS15
2"	2½"	2"	FFKM	150	DBAF76-200	1676ANF-SS20
3"	4"	3"	FFKM	120	DBAF76-300	1676ANF-SS30
2"	2½"	2"	FKM-GFLT	150	DBAF78-200	---

Note: Stainless steel corrosion resistance is comparable to 304 stainless steel.

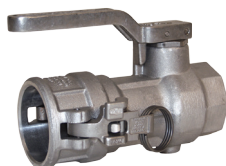


DBAF72-200

See page 111 for repair kits and replacement parts
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Cam and Groove Style Dry Disconnect Couplings



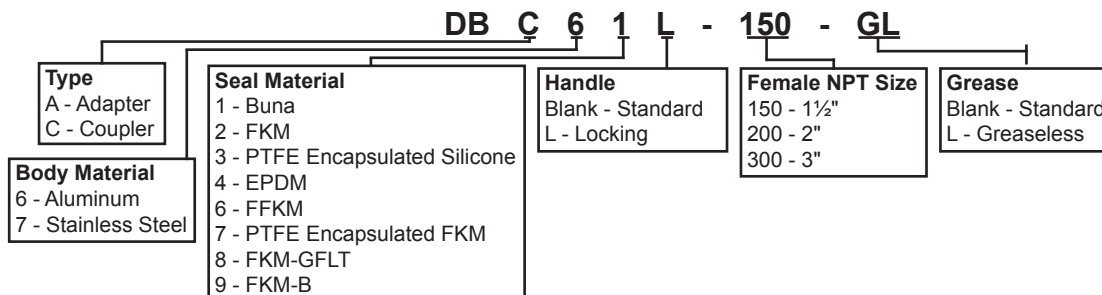
DBC61-150



DBC61-300

Female NPT Couplers

Female NPT Size	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #	Competitor part # (New & Old)	Stainless Steel Part #	Competitor Part # (New & Old)
1½"	2"	Buna	210	DBC61-150	1711DL-AL15 / 1761D-AL15	DBC71-150	1771DL-SS15 / 1771D-SS15
2"	2½"	Buna	150	DBC61-200	1711DL-AL20 / 1761D-AL20	DBC71-200	1771DL-SS20 / 1771D-SS20
3"	4"	Buna	120	DBC61-300	1711DL-AL30 / 1761D-AL30	DBC71-300	1771DL-SS30 / 1771D-SS30
1½"	2"	FKM	210	DBC62-150	1712DL-AL15 / 1762D-AL15	DBC72-150	1772DL-SS15 / 1772D-SS15
2"	2½"	FKM	150	DBC62-200	1712DL-AL20 / 1762D-AL20	DBC72-200	1772DL-SS20 / 1772D-SS20
3"	4"	FKM	120	DBC62-300	1712DL-AL30 / 1762D-AL30	DBC72-300	1772DL-SS30 / 1772D-SS30
1½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	210	DBC63-150	1713DL-AL15 / 1763D-AL15	DBC73-150	1773DL-SS15 / 1773D-SS15
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	DBC63-200	1713DL-AL20 / 1763D-AL20	DBC73-200	1773DL-SS20 / 1773D-SS20
3"	4"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	120	DBC63-300	1713DL-AL30 / 1763D-AL30	DBC73-300	1773DL-SS30 / 1773D-SS30
1½"	2"	(EPDM)	210	DBC64-150	1714DL-AL15 / 1764D-AL15	DBC74-150	1774DL-SS15 / 1774D-SS15
2"	2½"	(EPDM)	150	DBC64-200	1714DL-AL20 / 1764D-AL20	DBC74-200	1774DL-SS20 / 1774D-SS20
3"	4"	(EPDM)	120	DBC64-300	1714DL-AL30 / 1764D-AL30	DBC74-300	1774DL-SS30 / 1774D-SS30
1½"	2"	FFKM	210	DBC66-150	1716DL-AL15 / 1766D-AL15	DBC76-150	1776DL-SS15 / 1776D-SS15
2"	2½"	FFKM	150	DBC66-200	1716DL-AL20 / 1766D-AL20	DBC76-200	1776DL-SS20 / 1776D-SS20
3"	4"	FFKM	120	DBC66-300	1716DL-AL30 / 1766D-AL30	DBC76-300	1776DL-SS30 / 1776D-SS30
1½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	210	DBC67-150	1717DL-AL15 / 1767D-AL15	DBC77-150	1777DL-SS15 / 1777D-SS15
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	150	DBC67-200	1717DL-AL20 / 1767D-AL20	DBC77-200	1777DL-SS20 / 1777D-SS20
3"	4"	PTFE encapsulated FKM	120	DBC67-300	1717DL-AL30 / 1767D-AL30	DBC77-300	1777DL-SS30 / 1777D-SS30
2"	2½"	FKM-GFLT	150	-	-	DBC78-200	-
3"	4"	FKM-B	120	DBC69-300	1719DL-AL30 / 1769D-AL30	DBC79-300	1779DL-SS30 / 1779D-SS30



Greaseless Female NPT Couplers

Female NPT Size	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel Part #	Competitor Part # (New and Old)
1½"	2"	PTFE Encapsulated FKM	210	DBC77-150-GL	1777DL-SS15-GL / 177D-SS15-GL
2"	2½"	PTFE Encapsulated FKM	150	DBC77-200-GL	1777DL-SS20-GL / 177D-SS20-GL

Note: Stainless steel corrosion resistance is comparable to 304 stainless steel.

Female NPT Swivel Couplers



DBS61-200

Female NPT Size	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #	Competitor Part # (New and Old)
2"	2½"	Buna	150	DBS61-200	1711ESL-AL20 / 1711ES-0200
2"	2½"	FKM	150	DBS62-200	1712ESL-AL20 / 1712ES-0200
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	DBS63-200	-

See pages 112 - 117 for repair kits and replacement parts
 Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Valve Handle Locking Kits

Part #	Description
DBCL-200	valve handle locking kit for 1½" & 2" couplers
DBCL-300	valve handle locking kit for 3" couplers



DBCL-200

Cam and Groove Style Dry Disconnect D2C Couplings

Application:	Dry disconnects help prevent spillage from normal or accidental disconnection of the connection. D2C series couplings are similar to the DBC series as shown on page 23, except the D2C do not have an internal seal cylinder, therefore the couplings do not automatically close. The D2C couplers are suited to vapor recovery, suction pump and applications where it is necessary to easily drain the hose or piping for cleaning. They can also be used when product retention in hose or pipe is desired, but environmental damage from an open coupling is not a threat.
Standards:	Use with Dixon Bayco DBA series adapters. Manufactured to interchange with other cam and groove type dry disconnect couplings.
Materials:	316 Stainless steel bodies with Buna ¹ , FKM ¹ , FKM-B ¹ , PTFE encapsulated silicone ¹ , EPT (EPDM) ¹ , FFKM, PTFE encapsulated FKM seals, see part number chart for full seal selection. Contact Dixon® at 877-963-4966 for working pressures at temperatures other than 70°F (21°C) and for chemical compatibility, size, and material selection.
Features & Benefits:	• Helps eliminate the possibility of costly spills • Compatible with most other brands of cam and groove style dry disconnects • Special configurations can be designed for your application • Female NPT • Couplers below are used with the DBA adapters shown on pages 21 and 22. • Use standard cam and groove dust plugs, sized one size larger than the dry disconnect size, see chart below for dust plug size selection. • Stainless steel valve handle locking kit included on valve handle. • EZ Boss-lock™ automatic locking cam arms provide added security from accidental opening due to cam arms getting snagged or vibration. Very easy to use, just close the arms and they lock, to open simply lift the lever (possible even with gloves on).

¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details
See page 122 for replacement parts.

Female NPT Couplers

Female NPT Size	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Max PSI @ 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel Part #	Competitor Part #
1½"	2"	Buna	210	D2C71-150	2271D-SS15
2"	2½"	Buna	150	D2C71-200	2271D-SS20
1½"	2"	FKM	210	D2C72-150	2272D-SS15
2"	2½"	FKM	150	D2C72-200	2272D-SS20
1½"	2"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	210	D2C73-150	2273D-SS15
2"	2½"	PTFE encapsulated silicone	150	D2C73-200	2273D-SS20
1½"	2"	EPDM	210	D2C74-150	2274D-SS15
2"	2½"	EPDM	150	D2C74-200	2274D-SS20



D2C71-150



D2C71-200

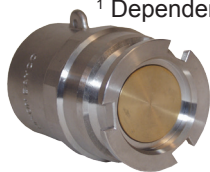
See page 122 for repair kits and replacement parts
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Bayonet Style Dry Disconnect Couplings

Application:	Bayonet dry disconnect fittings are ideally suited for the spill-less transfer of petroleum products such as fuel oil, lube oil blending, and tank truck delivery. The design of the Bayco bayonet dry disconnect system ensures a spill free connection, fluid cannot flow until couplings are connected together and the valve is opened. The coupling can then not be disconnected until the valve handle is closed.
Standards:	Manufactured to interchange with other brands of bayonet type dry disconnect couplings. Canadian registration number CRN #OH14055 all provinces.
Materials:	Adapters have anodized aluminum ¹ , brass ¹ or stainless steel ¹ bodies with either anodized aluminum ¹ or brass ¹ poppet valves. Couplers are aluminum. Adapters and couplers are available with either buna or FKM seals.
Features & Benefits:	• Helps eliminate the possibility of costly spills • Compatible with most other brands of bayonet style dry disconnects • Female NPT • Rubber dust caps and plugs with stainless steel chains are available to protect the adapters and couplers from contamination and damage • Maximum operating pressure: 85 PSI at 75°F, for pressure ratings at other temperatures contact Dixon®.

¹ Dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details
See page 123 for replacement parts.



BA32-200



BA62-300

Female NPT Adapters

Female NPT Size	Seal Material	Description	Part #	Competitors Part #	Rubber Dust Cap Part #
2"	Buna	stainless steel body with brass poppet valve	BA31-200	J72A-BBN0-B / J72A-ABN0-B	BAC-200
2"	FKM	stainless steel body with brass poppet valve	BA32-200	J72A-BVN0-B / J72A-AVN0-B	BAC-200
3"	Buna	brass body and poppet valve	BA31-300	J73A-BBN0-B	BAC-300
3"	FKM	brass body and poppet valve	BA32-300	J73A-BVN0-B	BAC-300
3"	Buna	anodized aluminum body and poppet valve	BA61-300	J73A-ABN0-B	BAC-300
3"	FKM	anodized aluminum body and poppet valve	BA62-300	J73A-AVN0-B	BAC-300



BC61-200



BSS61-300



BS61-300

Female NPT Couplers

Female NPT Size	Seal Material	Description	Part #	Competitors Part #	Rubber Dust Plug Part #
2"	Buna	anodized aluminum body with straight non-swiveling NPT connection	BC61-200	J72C-ABNO-B	BCP-200
2"	FKM	anodized aluminum body with straight non-swiveling NPT connection	BC62-200	J72C-AVNO-B	BCP-200
2"	Buna	aluminum body with straight swiveling NPT connection	BSS61-200	J72C-ABN1-B	BCP-200
2"	FKM	aluminum body with straight swiveling NPT connection	BSS62-200	J72C-AVN1-B	BCP-200
2"	Buna	aluminum body with 90° swiveling NPT connection	BS61-200	J72C-ABN2-B	BCP-200
2"	FKM	aluminum body with 90° swiveling NPT connection	BS62-200	J72C-AVN2-B	BCP-200
3"	Buna	aluminum body with straight swiveling NPT connection	BSS61-300	J73C-ABN1-B	BCP-300
3"	FKM	aluminum body with straight swiveling NPT connection	BSS62-300	J73C-AVN1-B	BCP-300
3"	Buna	aluminum body with 90° swiveling NPT connection	BS61-300	J73C-ABN2-B	BCP-300
3"	FKM	aluminum body with 90° swiveling NPT connection	BS62-300	J73C-AVN2-B	BCP-300

See pages 124 - 127 for repair kits and replacement parts
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Bayonet Style Dry Disconnect Caps and Plugs

Application:	Bayonet dry disconnect caps and plugs keep dirt, debris and water out of couplers preventing build up on the sealing surface that will cause seals to fail prematurely.
Materials:	The caps have a stainless steel chain to secure them to the adapter chain lug. The plugs have a stainless steel chain to secure them to the coupler.
Features & Benefits:	• Simple to use • Low cost • Durable and flexible rubber • Prevents contamination of product



BAC-300



BCP-300

Size	Description	Part #
2"	coupler plug	BCP-200
3"	coupler plug	BCP-300
2"	adapter cap	BAC-200
3"	adapter cap	BAC-300

Fuel Tanker

API Couplers

**NOW WITH
EXCLUSIVE
5 YEAR
MECHANICAL
WARRANTY¹**

¹ Normal wear & tear items
(including seals) not covered

Application:	API couplers are used at the petroleum loading rack for bottom loading of petroleum tankers. They are mounted to the rack loading arm, using the built in 4" TTMA flange connection. When the empty Petroleum tanker pulls into the loading rack to load, the API couplers are connected to the API valves on the tanker. The connection interface consists of a poppet and a plunger, which ensures a positive spill free connection.
Standards:	Manufactured to American Petroleum Institute standard API RP-1004, which allows for positive connection to API valves such as the Dixon Bayco 5204 series API valves
Materials:	356 T6 aluminum anodized hard coat body, aluminum handle, stainless steel hardware, buna, FKM-B and FKM GFLT seals.
Features & Benefits:	• Modular design, allows various face seal combinations, and very easy no special tools required maintenance • Shaft seals can be changed without removing coupler from loading arm • Locking 5 cam design for easy alignment and tight connection and safety interlock to help ensure coupler properly attached before valve opens. • 5300BCL is for use in railcar applications with investment cast stainless steel locking handle. • Ball-end handle for easy, comfortable operation • Choice of either a bonded nose seal, which offers a long life and cannot be washed out, or replaceable nose seal, which allows quick seal replacement without removal from the loading arm. • Link, shaft, pin and crank: hardened 17-4PH stainless steel • Maximum working pressure 150 PSI to include 5300, 5300B, 5300BC, 5300BCL. 5300G maximum working pressure 100 PSI. Maximum flow 1000 GPM, (3785 LPM). Pressure drop of only 3 to 4 PSI. 5400 series maximum working pressure 75 PSI • FKM-B: -10°F to 400°F (-23°C to 204°C), FKM-GFLT: -20°F to 400°F (-28°C to 204°C), Buna seals: -20°F to 250°F (-28°C to 121°C) • Biofuel compatible up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B100 (100% bio diesel) dependent upon part #, see part number list below for more details For detailed fuel compatibility, refer to page 4. • FKM - Brown dot, FKM B - Yellow dot, FKM GFLT - Green dot

API Coupler with Bonded Nose Seal



API Coupler

Part #	Seal Material	Fuel Compatibility
5300	Buna seals	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
5300B	FKM-B	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5300G	FKM GFLT	
5300GC	FKM GFLT	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels, crude oil
5300BC	FKM-B	
5300BCL	FKM-B	

API Coupler with Replaceable Nose Seal



5354P1

Part #	Seal Material	Fuel Compatibility
5400	Buna seals	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B20 biofuels
5400B	FKM-B	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 and B100 biofuels
5400G	FKM GFLT	
Part #	Description	
5354P1	plug for API rack couplers	
5204H	rack coupler hanger	

See pages 76-78 for repair kits and replacement parts

See page 12 for TTMA flange gaskets

Fuel Tanker

Aluminum Groove Clamps

Features & Benefits:

- Lightweight yet rugged. Unlike steel groove clamps that secure the pipe ends with high clamping force against the tubing/piping walls, the Dixon® aluminum bolted clamp takes the full bolt force and locks into the groove of the tube/pipe, preventing distortion of the tube/pipe diameter.
- Precision forged to provide an exact fit and great appearance
- Lock nuts prevent loosening in applications with vibration.
- Temperature ratings FKM-B: **20°F to 300°F (-6.7°C to 149°C)**, Baylast™ and Buna: **-20°F to 180°F (-28.9°C to 82.2°C)**

Size	Seal	Part #	Max. PSI	Approx. Weight Lbs.	Bolt Torque ¹	Fuel Compatibility
2"	Buna	DBV-BN200	400	0.8	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel only
2"	FKM-B	DBV-VB200	400	0.8	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B100 Biofuels
2"	Baylast™	DBV-BL200	400	0.8	20 ft lbs	
3"	Buna	DBV-BN300	170	1.1	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel only
3"	FKM-B	DBV-VB300	170	1.1	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B100 Biofuels
3"	Baylast™	DBV-BL300	170	1.1	20 ft lbs	
4"	Buna	DBV-BN400	120	1.5	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel only
4"	FKM-B	DBV-VB400	120	1.5	20 ft lbs	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B100 Biofuels
4"	Baylast™	DBV-BL400	120	1.5	20 ft lbs	



DBV-BN400



¹ Bolts must be tightened evenly to prevent gasket pinching and clamp breaking. DO NOT tighten one side then the other. Over-torquing will not improve sealing and may result in failure of the clamps. DO NOT torque bolts over 30 ft-lbs.

Groove x Groove Painted Iron Clamps with Baylast™ Gasket

Features and Benefits:

- Painted red
- Baylast™ rated for biodiesel, Ethanol, diesel, gas and ULSD
- Groove x groove

Size	Seal	Maximum PSI	Part #
2"	Baylast™	500	L02BL
3"	Baylast™	300	L03BL
4"	Baylast™	300	L04BL



L02BL

Replacement Clamp Gaskets

Clamp Size	Part #	Seal	Fuel Compatibility
2"	G200T	Buna (1 orange stripe)	Gasoline and diesel only
3"	G300T	Buna (1 orange stripe)	
4"	G400T	Buna (1 orange stripe)	
2"	G200VB	FKM-B (2 red stripe)	Gasoline and diesel, up to E100 & B100 Biofuels
3"	G300VB	FKM-B (2 red stripe)	
4"	G400VB	FKM-B (2 red stripe)	
2"	G200BL	Baylast™ (2 orange stripes)	
3"	G300BL	Baylast™ (2 orange stripes)	
4"	G400BL	Baylast™ (2 orange stripes)	



G400T



Fuel Nozzles

Farm and Consumer Nozzles



gasoline



diesel

Features & Benefits:

- Micro-touch valve provides smooth operation and exceptional flow control
- Pure PTFE stem packing eliminates leaks
- Heavy duty, strong, secure hook makes it easy to hang the nozzle on the pump
- Roto-matic latch pin provides positive auto shut-off
- Smartguard snap-on scuff guard
- With trigger hold-open clip
- Non Underwriters Listed nozzle

Female NPT Inlet	Spout Size	Intended Service	Approximate Flow Rate At 20 PSI (GPM)	Approximate Weight Lbs	Scuff Guard Color	Part #
3/4"	13/16"	gasoline	18	2½	black	DN7UOBF
3/4"	15/16"	diesel	23	2½	green	DN7LOBF

Big Mouth™ Diesel Nozzles



Features & Benefits:

- *This nozzle is not to be used with gravity flow tanks.*
- Lightweight but strong
- Micro-touch valve provides smooth operation and exceptional flow control
- Roto-matic latch pin provides positive auto shut-off
- Pure PTFE packing eliminates stem leaks
- Super tough nylon hand guard
- Snap-on handle cover makes changing scuff guards easy
- With trigger hold-open clip
- Non Underwriters Listed nozzle

Female NPT Inlet	Spout Size	Intended Service	Approximate Flow Rate At 20 PSI (GPM)	Approximate Weight Lbs	Scuff Guard Color	Part #
1"	1-1/8"	diesel	27	3	yellow	DFN100

Fuel Master™ Diesel Nozzles



DFN100HF



DFN100SF

Features & Benefits:

- High flow capacity
- Micro-touch valve provides smooth operation and exceptional flow control
- Roto-matic latch pin provides positive auto shut-off
- Pure PTFE packing eliminates stem leaks
- Super tough nylon hand guard
- Easy to change 'locknut style' spout assembly
- With trigger hold-open clip
- Non Underwriters Listed nozzle

Female NPT Inlet	Spout Size	Intended Service	Approximate Flow Rate At 20 PSI (GPM)	Approximate Weight Lbs	Scuff Guard Color	Part #
1"	1-3/16"	diesel	35	3½	green	DFN100HF
1"	1-3/16"	diesel	45	3½	green	DFN100SF

DEF Automatic Shutoff Nozzles



Features & Benefits:

- Designed for diesel exhaust fluid, aluminum body double coated inside and out with PTFE baked on at 500°F
- Spout: stainless steel
- Wetted parts: stainless, acetal, PTFE
- Seals are FKM-A

BSPP Inlet	Spout Size	Intended Service	Approximate Flow Rate At 20 PSI (GPM)	Approximate Weight Lbs	Scuff Guard Color	Part #
3/4"	13/16"	diesel	30	3½	blue	DEFN075

Fuel Nozzles

Fueller 100™ Automatic Diesel Nozzles

Features & Benefits:

- Good flow rating of **75 GPM (at 30 PSI)**
- Light weight Tenzaloy aluminum casting
- Tough, reliable and easy to operate automatic nozzle for fueling trucks, buses, off-road equipment and fuel oil delivery
- Replaces 1124D and 1144D

Female NPT Inlet	Spout Size	Intended Service	Approximate Flow Rate At 30 PSI (GPM)	Approximate Weight Lbs	Part #
1¼"	1-3/8"	diesel	75	6⅞	DNOG5-NL¹
1¼"	1-3/8"	diesel	75	6⅞	DNOG5
1½"	1⅝"	diesel	75	6⅞	DNOG6

¹ The DNOG5-NL is a 1¼" nozzle without the locking handle



Replacement Nozzles

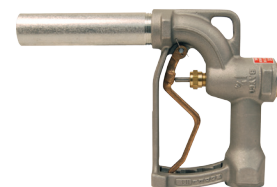
Replacement for	Description	Part #
DNOG6	spout assembly w/ O-ring for fueller; nut not included	SF1N
DNOG6	nut for DNOG6	NUT-106

Pressure Nozzles for Bulk Delivery

Features & Benefits:

- High flow design, 1½" nozzle (112D) provides **100 GPM** flow at approx **10 PSI**
- Easy opening dash pot design with shock-less closing
- Available with or without an aluminum spout (brass spouts optional)
- Detachable and replaceable trigger ratchet

Female NPT Inlet	Outlet Type	Part #
1¼"	1¼" aluminum spout	114D
1¼"	1¼" female NPT	114DNS
1½"	1½" aluminum spout	112D
1½"	1½" female NPT	112DNS



112D

Replacement Spouts

Male NPT Size	Description	Part #
1¼"	replacement aluminum spout	1143A
1¼"	optional brass spout	1143B
1½"	replacement aluminum spout	1125A
Female NPT inlet: 1½", outlet type: 1¼"	1½" spout crimped to 1¼"	1125A-125NPT
1½"	optional brass spout	1125B



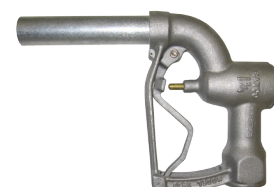
112DNS

See page 128-130 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Large Capacity Low Pressure Gravity Nozzle

Female NPT Inlet	Outlet Type	Part #
1¼"	1¼" aluminum spout	1250-94

See page 131 for repair kits and replacement parts.



Fuel Nozzles

Ball Nozzles for Bulk Delivery

Application:	Ball nozzles have a very high flow rate and low pressure drop and are ideal for bulk oil and fuel deliveries, they are basically a full port ball valve with an inlet swivel and outlet spout.
Standards:	Manufactured to connect to NPT threaded hose connections
Materials:	Black anodized aluminum main body, with aluminum spout, polished stainless steel handle and latch, Bayloy inlet swivel, hardened carbon steel swivel ball race, through hardened chrome steel ball bearings, buna and PTFE seals, Acetal valve seat and stainless steel valve ball. Please note: all fuels contain additives, which vary by fuel brand and season. Please contact Dixon® with a list of all additives and we will advise of any known compatibility issues.
Features & Benefits:	• Full 1" flow path through the ball is computer designed and higher than any known competitors, which results with very low pressure drop permitting higher flow rates at lower pressure, reducing foaming or product backups. • Unique swivel design permits leak free service, even at temperatures as low as -40°F (-40°C) at 100 PSI • Comes standard with 3 PSI check valve, helps ensure residual fuels within the delivery hose and nozzle are contained (optional 5 PSI check valve kit is available, order field replaceable kit BL-RK11 for 1¼" and 1½" ball nozzles, and kit BL-RK112 for 2" Super Ball nozzles) • Available with field replaceable outlet spout or quick fill swivel nut.



BL072



BL072NS



BL062/BL064



BL920

Female NPT Swivel Inlet	Outlet Type	Part #
1¼"	quick fill nut	BL062
1¼"	1¼" aluminum spout	BL066
1¼"	1¼" female NPT	BL066NS
1½"	1¼" aluminum spout	BL068
1½"	1¼" female NPT	BL068NS
1½"	quick fill nut	BL064
1½"	1½" aluminum spout	BL072
1½"	1½" female NPT	BL072NS
1½"	2" aluminum spout	BL918
2"	1½" aluminum spout	BL919
2"	2" aluminum spout	BL920

Replacement Spouts and Quick Fill Swivel Nuts



BL002

Male NPT Size	Description	Part #
1¼"	replacement aluminum spout	1143A
	replacement brass spout	BLS125
	bronze quick fill nut adapter for BL066NS and BL068NS	BL002
1½"	replacement aluminum spout	1125A
	replacement brass spout	BLS150
	bronze quick fill nut adapter for BL072NS	BL001
2"	replacement aluminum spout	391137
	replacement bronze quick fill nut adapter for BL062 and BL064	BL005

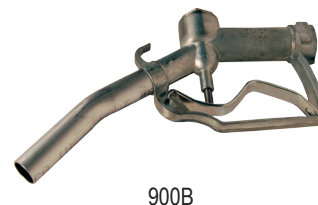
See pages 128 -129 and 135-137 for repair kits and replacement parts.
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

Standard Low Pressure Gravity Utility Nozzles

Application:	These delivery nozzles are manual operation (do not have an automatic flow shut off) ideally suited for low pressures (maximum 25 PSI) such as agricultural and 12 volt truck utility pumps, or gravity flow applications.
Standards:	Manufactured to connect to NPT threaded hose connections.
Materials:	Die cast zinc body, plated steel trigger and aluminum spout, buna seals Please note all fuels contain additives which can vary by fuel brand and season. Please contact Dixon® with a list of all additives and we will advise of any known compatibility issues.
Features & Benefits:	• Rugged design • Good flow rating, provides 95 GPM flow at approximately 20 PSI • Choice of ¾" or 1" inlets, and a variety of outlets and spouts

Female NPT Inlet	Outlet Type	Part #
¾" ¹	¾" straight spout	900S34
¾" ¹	¾" bent spout	900B34
1"	1" UNS female thread (nozzle body only)	900
1"	¾" straight spout	900W34S
1"	¾" bent spout	900W34B
1"	1" straight spout	900S
1"	1" bent spout	900B



¹ Nozzles with ¾" female NPT inlet, use a steel bushing to achieve ¾" female NPT inlet.

Replacement Spouts

Description	Part #
¾" replacement straight spout	234-80-4
¾" replacement bent spout	234-80-5
1" replacement straight spout	875-4
1" replacement bent spout	875-5



Fuel Nozzles & Swivels

Aircraft Over Wing Nozzles

Application:	Aircraft over wing nozzles are manual operation (do not have an automatic flow shut off) they are used for fueling aircraft that have fuel tank access from the top of the wing.
Standards:	Manufactured to connect to NPT threaded hose connections.
Materials:	Aluminum body, bronze trigger, aluminum spout, Buna seals, plastic wing guard and spout cap, stainless steel mesh screen. Please note: all fuels contain additives, which can vary by fuel brand and season. Please contact Dixon® with a list of all additives and we will advise of any known compatibility issues.
Features & Benefits:	• High flow design provides approximately 60 GPM @ 20 PSI • Easy opening dash pot design with shock less closing • Plastic wing guard protects the aircraft wing during fueling • Detachable and replaceable trigger ratchet • Aluminum spout has a plastic cap with spring cord, to prevent drips and scratches • Nozzle includes a fine mesh stainless steel screen filter • Screw attachment for grounding cable



114DAV-06ASM

Female NPT Inlet	Outlet type	Part #
1¼"	1" aluminum spout	114DAVR
1¼"	1¼" aluminum spout	114D-AV
1½"	1¼" aluminum spout	114D-AV-06ASM

See page 130 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Male x Female NPT Nozzle Swivels

Standards:	Manufactured to connect to NPT threaded hose and nozzle connections
Materials:	¾" and 1" sizes, aluminum body, brass hex nut, FKM / Buna seals, nylon cord retainer. 1¼" - 2" sizes, Bayloy body, hardened carbon steel swivel ball race, through hardened chrome steel ball bearings, buna and PTFE seals Please note all fuels contain additives which can vary by fuel brand and season. Please contact Dixon® with a list of all additives and we will advise of any known compatibility issues.
Features & Benefits:	150 PSI maximum rating



SWMF150

Size	Description	Part #
¾"	male NPT x female NPT	DAWS34
1"	male NPT x female NPT	DAWS10
1¼"	male NPT x female NPT	SWMF125
1½"	male NPT x female NPT	SWMF150
2"	male NPT x female NPT	SWMF200

Male NPT x Hose Shank Swivel



1565U

Size	Description	Part #
1½"	male NPT x hose shank, Buna-N seal	1565U

See page 133 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Swivels

Breakaways

Application:	Provides breakaway protection for high capacity fueling operations such as truck and bus terminals, mining, off-road fueling and fuel oil delivery.
Materials:	Aluminum body
Features & Benefits:	• Buna seals • Unique ball valves seal both ends when separated • Design provides consistent and reliable performance • Lightweight • Easy to repair • $\frac{3}{4}$" is Underwriter's Listed

Size	Number Of Brass Break Rings	Separation Force (Lbs)	Part #
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	325	DAB34 
1"	2	325	DAB1



DAB34

Application:	Provides breakaway protection for high capacity fueling operations such as truck and bus terminals, mining, off-road fueling and fuel oil delivery.
Materials:	Nickel plated aluminum body
Features & Benefits:	• FKM / Buna seals • Check valve - PTFE ball seals both ends when separated

Size	Number Of Brass Break Rings	Separation Force (Lbs)	Part #
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	600	DAB14
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	600	DAB15
2"	6	800	DAB2



DAB15

Fuel Tank Accessories

Automatic Pressure/Vacuum Relief Caps for Stationary Tanks

Application:	These caps are threaded into the top of stationary (non-mobile) above ground fuel storage tanks, where they serve two purposes: a) they can be used as a thread in and lockable fuel filler cap. b) They protect the tank from expansion or implosion, the internal relief valve is normally closed, but opens to relieve internal pressure or vacuum.
Standards:	Manufactured to thread into both NPS and NPT tank openings
Materials:	Die cast zinc body, brass screen
Features & Benefits:	• Normally closed vent stops fuel evaporation and airborne contaminants • Protects tank from pressure or vacuum build-up. Relieves pressure at 2 PSI and vacuum at 0.7 HG at a rate of 20 SCFM • Can be used as a fuel filler cap • Pad-lockable to prevent fuel theft and tampering



2500L

Male NPT	Part #
2"	2000L
2½"	2500L

Note: Not intended for use on mobile tanks. To ensure that the cap can properly vent, the vent cap must be kept free of any debris i.e. dirt, snow, ice, rags etc.

Standard Vent Caps for Stationary Tanks



2500SFV

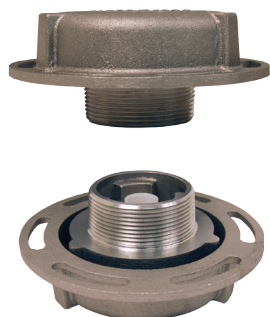
Features & Benefits:

- Always open vent
- Protects tank from pressure or vacuum build-up
- Can be used as a fuel filler cap

Male NPS	Part #
2½"	2500SFV

Note: Not intended for use on mobile tanks. To ensure that the cap can properly vent, the vent cap must be kept free of any debris i.e. dirt, snow, ice, rags etc.

Automatic Pressure/Vacuum Relief Caps for Mobile Tanks



200-PV-9

Features & Benefits:

- Normally closed vent, stops fuel evaporation and airborne contaminants
- Protects tank from pressure or vacuum build-up. Relieves pressure at **7.5-9 PSI** and Vacuum at .33 HG
- Can be used as a fuel filler cap
- Pad-lockable to prevent fuel theft and tampering

Male NPS	Part #
2"	200-PV-9

Note: To ensure that the cap can properly vent, the vent cap must be kept free of any debris i.e. dirt, snow, ice, rags etc.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

FloTech™ Overfill Detection System

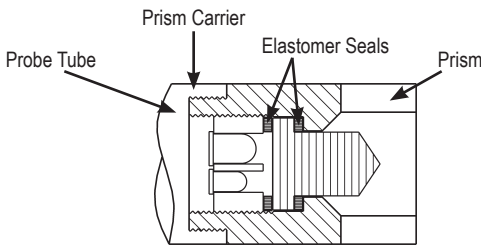


All FloTech™ electronics manufactured after January 1, 2015 are covered by our 5 year warranty.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Overfill Detection Products

Application:	The overfill detection system used on petroleum cargo tanks typically consists of a sensor mounted in each tank compartment, an onboard monitor located near the bottom loading valves and an API compatible socket. The overfill system is intended to detect a pending overfill condition inside the cargo tank compartment and signal the loading rack to close the fuel supply control valve, to prevent a spill of product. These systems are required by law as part of the bottom loading system and considered a secondary emergency shut off device. The overfill system is typically triggered when the primary metering system fails to load the cargo tank compartment with the correct volume of product.
Standards:	Manufactured to American Petroleum Institute standard API RP-1004, which allows for drop in interchange ability with other brands.
Materials:	Dependent upon the component, see each product section for materials.
Features & Benefits:	• Knowledge and experienced design: Dixon® electronic staff are seasoned veterans when it comes to overfill systems. Our employees have years of experience in electronics, manufacturing and most important, with in-the-field trouble shooting of overfill terminal and tanker installations. That is why we have focused on easy, drop-in replacement features with improved probe life, and why we have included heavy duty hardware made from premium, corrosion resistant materials. • Trouble free probes and sensors: FloTech™ brand probes/sensors do not use epoxy bonded prisms as a means to seal the prism. Therefore, they are not subject to malfunction due to epoxy/prism interface separation. FloTech™ brand probes/sensors incorporate a double elastomer design which seals and secures the sensitive optic prism tip. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and petroleum chemical attack.  • "Best in Class" technical support: Our goal is to provide the most reliable overfill components and system available on the market today. Over the years the FloTech™ brand has earned a reputation for reliable overfill components compatible with other common systems. Don't take our word on this; ask one of our many customers! • Easy Installation: FloTech™ brand items are shipped with easy to follow installation instructions and manuals (also available online at dixonvalve.com under the Resources menu, select Petroleum and Dry bulk products). If you need a little extra help call our North American toll free technical service hot line at 877.582.3569 (or from other parts of the world, dial 001-513-874-8499). In fact, call us with any overfill system questions (regardless of the brand) and we will work with you to help solve the problem. FloTech™ brand components are manufactured to be installed easily, even on other systems. We designed them to be drop-in compatible with API systems being used around the world. • Products in stock, delivered on time: FloTech™ brand products are stocked at Dixon® locations throughout the world. Most orders can be processed and delivered within 24 hours. We know that downtime costs you money so we do everything we can to ensure you receive your parts when you need them. • A great product with an unparalleled warranty: FloTech™ brand products are covered by a five year limited warranty. The warranty is part of the total system that makes FloTech™ overfill detection the best choice for your operation. See limited warranty on page 169 for details. • Biofuel compatible: up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B100 (100% Bio Diesel). For detailed fuel compatibility, please refer to the chart shown on page 4.  • Probes are rated to 36PSIG per 49 CFR 178.345-5 Temp Range -40°F to 160°F refractive index range 1.37 to 1.60 viscosity less than 1000SSU.

Customer Support
877.582.3569

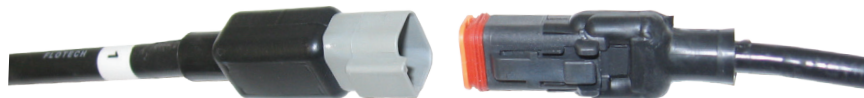
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible, see fuel compatibility chart on page 4 for more information.

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain Plug-n-Play System



Application:	The reason for many overfill system breakdowns is failed or poor wiring connections. The required amperage within the overfill system is so low that any poorly wired or corroded wiring connections tend to fail (the low current cannot pass through corrosion or poor connections). To remove the possibility of wiring system problems, Dixon® has introduced the FloTech™ Plug-n-Play system, all the wire connections are prewired and tested at the factory using high quality weather proof cables and plugs. Plug-n-Play system installation takes a fraction of the time to install when compared to conventional systems, just mount all the components and simply plug them all together.
Standards:	Manufactured to American Petroleum Institute standard API RP-1004, which allows for interchangeability.
Materials:	Dependent upon the component, see each product section for materials
Features & Benefits:	- Prewired cables and plugs on sensors, wiring harnesses, onboard monitor and sockets, make it simple to install our Plug-n-Play system in much less time than conventional systems. - Secure and weather tight connections all the time remove the possibility of poor wiring connections. Sealed connectors pass IP67 and DIN40050 salt spray tests. - Easy installation: literally Plug-n-Play, just mount the components and plug them all together. - Biofuel compatible up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B100 (100% bio diesel)

Monitors with Integrated Dual Sockets

Features & Benefits:	- Integrated Optic and Thermistor dual sockets with onboard monitor all in one aluminum case - Takes less space than utilizing separate sockets and monitor - Prewired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cabling and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimped wire connections and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems. - Includes water-tight integrated fuse holder, all stainless steel hardware and terminal blocks prevent corrosion - Built-in configurable high current relay output for pump or signal control - Color coded display shows well on trailers - Sockets come standard with FloTech™ unique guaranteed for life stainless steel wear rings. Available Integrated Options: - Top (overfill) only monitoring, or both top (overfill) and bottom (retain) monitoring - Pre-wired ground bolt - Pre-wired pressure sensor which can be used to interlock brakes or vapor vents - Pre-wired Trailer Identification Module - Pre-wired dual male pin power cord
----------------------	--



Part #	Plug-n-Play Connections		Available Accessories Installed					Sockets	
	Top Overfill Detection	Bottom Retain Detection	Ground Bolt	Pressure Sensor Switch	Trailer ID Module	Dual Male Pin - Power Cord	Stainless Steel 'Guaranteed for Life' Wear Rings	Optic	Thermistor
FT208-390							✓	6 contact pins, 3 J-slots	10 contact pins, 4 J-slots
FT208-390G			✓				✓		
FT208-390GS			✓	✓			✓		
FT208-390GST			✓	✓	✓		✓		
FT208-390GT			✓		✓		✓		

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible 

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain Plug-n-Play System Monitors with Integrated Dual Sockets (continued)



Overfill
Products

Part #	Plug-n-Play Connections		Available Accessories Installed					Sockets	
	Top Overfill Detection	Bottom Retain Detection	Ground Bolt	Pressure Sensor Switch	Trailer ID Module	Dual Male Pin - Power Cord	Stainless Steel 'Guaranteed for Life' Wear Rings	Optic	Thermistor
FT208-390P	✓						✓	6 contact pins, 3 J-slots	10 contact pins, 4 J-slots
FT208-390PG	✓		✓				✓		
FT208-390PGS	✓		✓	✓			✓		
FT208-390PGST	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
FT208-390PGT	✓		✓		✓		✓		
FT208-390PGSO	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		
FT208-390PGSTO	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
FT208-390PP	✓	✓					✓		
FT208-390PPG	✓	✓	✓				✓		
FT208-390PPGS	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
FT208-390PPGST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		
FT208-390PPGT	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		
FT208-390PPGSO	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
FT208-390PPGSTO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
FT208-391P	✓						✓	6 contact pins, 4 J-slots	10 contact pins 4 J-slots
FT208-391PG	✓		✓				✓		
FT208-391PGS	✓		✓	✓			✓		
FT208-391PGST	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
FT208-391PGT	✓		✓		✓		✓		
FT208-391PP	✓	✓					✓		
FT208-391PPG	✓	✓	✓				✓		
FT208-391PPGS	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
FT208-391PPGST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		
FT208-391PPGT	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		

See pages 138 and 139 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain Plug-n-Play System Stand Alone Monitors

Features & Benefits:

- Prewired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cabling and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimped wire connections, and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems.
- Includes water-tight integrated fuse holder, all stainless steel hardware and terminal block within the aluminum housing.
- High tech color coded display shows well on trailers
- Monitors include advanced diagnostic capabilities as well as signal translation abilities for all socket types (optic, thermistor or float). The system offers true load at any rack compatibility.

Available Integrated Options:

- Top (overfill) only monitoring, or both top (overfill) and bottom (retain) monitoring



monitor



FT295

Part #	Checkmate Monitor with Plug-N-Play Connectors
FT208P	top overfill protection only
FT208PP	top overfill and bottom retain detection
FT208PPC	top overfill and bottom retain detection, for canadian 'b' trains
FT208PSS	dual pressure switches
FT208LCM	Checkmate load control monitor
FT295	alarm interface module assembly

See page 140 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Stand Alone Socket Assemblies

Features & Benefits:

- Pre-wired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cables and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimping, and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems.
- Aluminum housings, with either aluminum hardcoat or stainless steel wear rings, stainless steel contact pins.
- Dual and triple socket assemblies **take less space** than multiple single sockets.

Available Integrated Options:

- Pre-wired internal ground wire (dual or triple socket assemblies)
- Pre-wired Trailer Identification Module (dual or triple socket assemblies)
- FT300P and FT301P sockets are available with FloTech™ unique guaranteed for life stainless steel wear rings as options. Plug-n-Play dual and triple sockets come standard with guaranteed for life stainless steel wear rings.



FT390PG-20

Part #	Socket	API Optic	Thermistor	Optic J560	Internal Ground Wire
FT300P	single socket	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	---	---	---
FT300PG	single socket	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	---	---	✓
FT301P	single socket	---	8 contact pins and 4 J-slot	---	---
FT306P	single socket	---	---	✓	---
FT390PG-20 ¹	dual socket, 20 ft cable	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	8 contact pins and 4 J-slot	---	✓
FT394P ¹	triple socket	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	---
FT394PG ¹	triple socket	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	✓
FT394VP ¹	triple socket vertical arrangement	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	---
FT394VPG ¹	triple socket vertical arrangement	6 contact pins and 3 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	✓
FT395P-20 ²	triple socket, 20' cable	6 contact pins and 4 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	---
FT395PG-20 ²	triple socket, 20' cable	6 contact pins and 4 J-slot	10 contact pins and 4 J-slot	✓	✓
FT391P-20	dual socket, 20 feet of Plug-n-Play cable, 4 J-slot				
FT391PG-20	dual socket, 20 feet of Plug-n-Play cable, 4 J-slot, internal ground wire				

^{1, 2} Guaranteed for life stainless steel wear rings included (U.S. ¹, Canada ²)

See pages 141 - 146 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible 

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain Plug-n-Play System Overfill Sensors



Features & Benefits:

- Overfill detection sensors are intended to detect a pending overfill condition inside the fuel tank compartment. When they are wetted (come in contact with the fuel) they signal the fuel loading rack to close the fuel supply control valve, to prevent a spill of product.
- Prewired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cabling and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimped wire connections, and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems. Easy to install, just mount the housing into the tank and plug the cables together.
- Trouble free probes: FloTech™ brand probes incorporate a double elastomer design which seals and secures the sensitive glass optic prism tip. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and petroleum chemical attack.
- Custom lengths available upon request
- The FT151P series sensor housing contains a Plug-n-Play probe in a cast aluminum housing. The sensor housing has a 2" NPT mounting thread, heavy duty stainless steel hardware, and FKM probe seal. Install into either a 2" NPT threaded port or a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter tank opening using the gasket and locking nut provided. All screws and rings are heavy duty stainless steel for easy assembly and long life.

Part #	Description	Replacement Probes
FT151P	housing with 7" Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe, with Plug-n-Play harness connector	FT150P
FT151P-12	housing with 12" Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe, with Plug-n-Play harness connector	FT150P-12
FT151P-18	housing with 18" Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe, with Plug-n-Play harness connector	FT150P-18

See page 147 and 149 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Retain Sensors



Features & Benefits:

- Retain sensors inform the loading terminal if the tank compartments are empty, or if there is product left in the tank prior to re-loading the tank (product has been retained).
- Prewired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cabling and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimped wire connections, and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems. Easy to install, just mount the housing into the tank and plug the cables together.
- Trouble Free Probes: FloTech™ brand probes/sensors incorporate a double elastomer design which seals and secures the sensitive optic prism tip. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and petroleum chemical attack.
- The FT152 sensor is a bottom retain detection sensor. Sensor is shipped with a 1/2" NPT weld-on aluminum half coupling for mounting. The main sensor portion is stainless steel to prevent galling in the tank. The wiring box is plastic to prevent corrosion.

Part #	Description
FT152P	housing with Plug-n-Play retain probe, with Plug-n-Play harness connector

See page 148 and 150 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain Plug-n-Play System Wiring Harnesses

Features & Benefits:

- Pre-wired and factory tested with Plug-n-Play cabling and plugs, eliminates hours of manual crimped wire connections, and removes the problems and worries associated with connection problems. Easy to install, just mount all the components (sensors, sockets, monitors) onto the tank and plug them into the pre-configured harness.
- Plug-n-Play cable harnesses come pre-configured for the type of tank (truck mounted tanks or for full length tank trailers) the number of tank compartments, standard harnesses have been designed to fit most standard tank configurations.
- Custom length harnesses are available.
- Secure and weather tight connections all the time, remove the possibility of poor wiring connections. Sealed connectors pass IP67 and DIN40050 salt spray tests.



Part #	Description
overfill detection Plug-n-Play cable harnesses for full length tank trailers	
FT20801	one compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20802	two compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20803	three compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20804	four compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20805	five compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20806	six compartment tank trailer. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
retain detection Plug-n-Play cable harnesses for full length tank trailers	
FT20801S	one compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20802S	two compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20803S	three compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20804S	four compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20805S	five compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20806S	six compartment tank trailer. Retain (bottom) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
overfill detection Plug-n-Play cable harnesses for truck mounted tanks	
FT20801TWS	one compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20802TWS	two compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20803TWS	three compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20804TWS	four compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20805TWS	five compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
FT20806TWS	six compartment truck mounted tank. Overfill detection (top) cable harness with Plug-n-play connections
monitor to harness extensions	
FT20800-EXT-2FT	2 ft monitor to harness extension
FT20800-EXT-8	8 ft monitor to harness extension
FT20800-EXT-25	25 ft monitor to harness extension
FT20800-EXT-36	36 ft monitor to harness extension

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible 

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill Detection (Black & White 2 Wire) Systems (Top Detection Only)

Features & Benefits:

- FloTech™ brand overfill system kits provide everything needed to install a new overfill system on your tank. One to eight compartment kits are available from our inventory. Systems include: 1 FT208 monitor, 1 FT151 overfill sensor per compartment, FT404 cable and FT402 strain reliefs (cable glands).
- Other probe lengths are available



Part #	Description
FT2801	Checkmate, 1 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2802	Checkmate, 2 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2803	Checkmate, 3 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2804	Checkmate, 4 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2805	Checkmate, 5 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2806	Checkmate, 6 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2807	Checkmate, 7 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2808	Checkmate, 8 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2801-12	Checkmate, 1 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2802-12	Checkmate, 2 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2803-12	Checkmate, 3 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2804-12	Checkmate, 4 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2805-12	Checkmate, 5 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2806-12	Checkmate, 6 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2807-12	Checkmate, 7 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2808-12	Checkmate, 8 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill Detection (Black & White 2 Wire) Systems (Top and Bottom)

Features & Benefits:

- FloTech™ brand overfill system kits provide everything needed to install a new overfill system on your tank. One to eight compartment kits are available from our inventory. Systems include: 1 FT208 monitor, 1 FT151 overfill sensor and 1 FT152 retain sensor per compartment, FT404-150 cable and FT403 strain reliefs (cable glands).
- Other probe lengths are available



Part #	Description
FT2811	Checkmate, 1 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2812	Checkmate, 2 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2813	Checkmate, 3 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2814	Checkmate, 4 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2815	Checkmate, 5 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2816	Checkmate, 6 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2817	Checkmate, 7 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2818	Checkmate, 8 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2811-12	Checkmate, 1 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2812-12	Checkmate, 2 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2813-12	Checkmate, 3 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2814-12	Checkmate, 4 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2815-12	Checkmate, 5 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2816-12	Checkmate, 6 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2817-12	Checkmate, 7 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2818-12	Checkmate, 8 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain (Black & White 2 Wire) System Replacement Parts

Checkmate Onboard Monitors

Features & Benefits:

- Easy to follow programming guide for up to eight compartments top only or top and bottom service with the same monitor
- Monitor can be programmed up to 100,000 times without sending it back to the factory
- Stainless steel terminal blocks resist rusting of contacts
- Stainless steel hardware is used on all products
- Powder coated color matched components for exceptional appearance
- Auxiliary input for Hobbs type switches
- Power control relay output
- Drop-in compatibility with competitors products, see compatibility chart on pages 61 - 64.
- Wide input power 12-24 VDC
- Monitors include advanced diagnostic capabilities as well as signal translation abilities for all socket types (optic, thermistor or float). The system offers true load at any rack compatibility.

Available integrated options:

- Optional FloTech™ feature (patent pending) is only available on Checkmate model onboard monitors. Data Link™ gives maintenance staff the ability to download the performance and diagnostic history of the overfill system. Plug the FloTech™ hand-held diagnostic terminal, into the Checkmate monitor and download to your PC. A time and date stamped report is generated, showing the history of every wetted or failed sensor, rack connection, auxiliary input and load/unload data.

Part #	Description
FT208	Checkmate programmable monitor and housing
FT207	Checkmate programmable replacement monitor only (no housing)

See page 153 for repair kits and replacement parts.
Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.



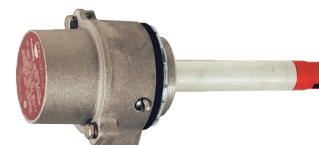
FT208

Overfill Detection Sensors

Features & Benefits:

- The FloTech™ thermo-optic 2 wire probe is electronically and mechanically compatible for drop-in replacement of other commonly used 2-wire probes with black and white wires. Providing the fast response and reliability of optic technology in a thermistor application.
- Custom probe lengths available upon request
- The sensor housing contains a black and white 2 wire probe in a cast aluminum housing. The sensor housing has a 2" NPT mounting thread, heavy duty stainless steel hardware, and FKM probe seal. Install into either a 2" NPT threaded port or 2 3/8" diameter tank opening using the gasket and locking nut provided.

Part #	Description	Replacement Probes
FT151	housing with 7" black and white 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT150
FT151-12	housing with 12" black and white 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT150-12
FT151-18	housing with 18" black and white 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT150-18



FT151

Retain Sensors

Features & Benefits:

- Retain sensors inform the loading terminal if the tank compartments are empty, or if there is product left in the tank prior to re-loading the tank (product has been retained).
- Sensor is shipped with a 1/2" NPT weld-on aluminum half coupling for mounting. The main sensor portion is stainless steel to prevent galling in the tank. The wiring box is nylon to prevent corrosion and is removable to facilitate installation. Our three port housing design is compatible with previous inline and parallel dual port housing.

Part #	Description
FT152	housing with black and white 2 wire retain probe

See page 148 and 150 for repair kits and replacement parts.



FT152

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ ROM Type Overfill Detection (Red and Black 2 Wire) Systems (Top Detection Only)

Features & Benefits:

- FloTech™ brand overfill system kits provide everything needed to install a new overfill system on your tank. One to six compartment kits are available from our inventory. Systems include: 1 FT204P monitor, 1 FT202 overfill sensor per compartment, FT401 (100') cable and FT402 (20 pieces) strain reliefs (cable glands). Sockets, inline fuse and instruction booklet sold separately.
- Other probe lengths are available



Part #	Description
FT2101	ROM type, 1 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2102	ROM type, 2 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2103	ROM type, 3 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2104	ROM type, 4 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2105	ROM type, 5 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2106	ROM type, 6 compartment system (top only) - 7" probes
FT2101-12	ROM type, 1 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2102-12	ROM type, 2 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2103-12	ROM type, 3 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2104-12	ROM type, 4 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2105-12	ROM type, 5 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes
FT2106-12	ROM type, 6 compartment system (top only) - 12" probes

FloTech™ ROM Type Overfill/Retain Detection (Red and Black 2 Wire) Systems (Top and Bottom)

Features & Benefits:

- FloTech™ brand overfill system kits provide everything needed to install a new overfill system on your tank. One to six compartment kits are available from our inventory. Systems include: 1 FT204P monitor, 1 FT202 overfill sensor and 1 FT206 retain sensor per compartment, FT401 (100') cable and FT403 (30 pieces) strain reliefs (cable glands). Sockets, inline fuse and instruction booklet sold separately.
- Other probe lengths are available



Part #	Description
FT2001	ROM type, 1 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2002	ROM type, 2 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2003	ROM type, 3 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2004	ROM type, 4 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2005	ROM type, 5 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2006	ROM type, 6 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 7" probes
FT2001-12	ROM type, 1 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2002-12	ROM type, 2 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2003-12	ROM type, 3 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2004-12	ROM type, 4 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2005-12	ROM type, 5 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes
FT2006-12	ROM type, 6 compartment system (overfill & retain) - 12" probes

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ ROM Type Overfill/Retain (Red & Black 2 Wire) System Replacement Parts

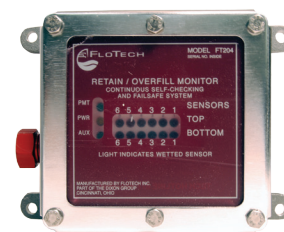
ROM Type Onboard Monitors

Features & Benefits:

- Easy to follow programming guide for up to six compartments top only or top and bottom service with the same monitor
- Monitor can be programmed up to 100,000 times without sending it back to the factory.
- As the monitor is programmed for the number of compartments, terminators are not required.
- Stainless steel terminal blocks resist rusting of contacts
- Stainless steel hardware is used on all products
- Powder coated color matched components for exceptional appearance
- Auxiliary input
- Wide input power 12-24 VDC
- Drop-in compatibility with competitors products, see compatibility chart on pages 68 - 71.
- Monitors include advanced diagnostic capabilities as well as signal translation abilities for all socket types (optic, thermistor or float). The system offers true load at any rack compatibility.

Part #	Description
FT204P	FloTech™ ROM type programmable monitor and housing.
FT203P	FloTech™ ROM type programmable replacement monitor only (no housing)
FT203P-SPEC	FloTech™ ROM type programmable replacement monitor with 8-hole cover (no housing or frame)

See page 152 for repair kits and replacement parts.



FT204P

Overfill Detection Sensors

Features & Benefits:

- Overfill detection sensors are intended to detect a pending overfill condition inside the fuel tank compartment. When they are wetted (come in contact with the fuel) they signal the fuel loading rack to close the fuel supply control valve, to prevent a spill of product.
- The FloTech™ optic 2 wire probe is electronically and mechanically compatible for drop-in replacement of other commonly used 2-wire probes with red and black wires, such as the Civacon ROM system.
- All FloTech™ brand probes are trouble free probes they come with a unique dual elastomer seal for the glass optic prisms. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and temperature changes, along with resistance to petroleum chemical attack. The replacement probes have a smooth tapered tip design for easy replacement installation into the sensor housing without gasket damage.
- Custom probe lengths available upon request
- The sensor housing contains a red and black 2 wire probe, in a cast aluminum housing. The sensor housing has a 2" NPT mounting thread, heavy duty stainless steel hardware, and FKM probe seal. Install into either a 2" NPT threaded port or 2 3/8" diameter tank opening using the gasket and locking nut provided. All screws and rings are heavy duty stainless steel for easy assembly and long life.

Part #	Description	Replacement Probes
FT202	Housing with 7" red and black 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT201
FT202-12	Housing with 12" red and black 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT201-12
FT202-18	Housing with 18" red and black 2 wire overfill detection probe	FT201-18



FT202

See page 149 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ ROM Type Overfill/Retain (Red & Black 2 Wire) System Replacement Parts

Retain Sensors



Features & Benefits:	• The FT206 is a retain detection sensor shipped with a ½" NPT weld-on aluminum half coupling for mounting. The main portion is stainless steel to prevent galling in the tank. The wiring box is plastic to prevent corrosion and is removable to facilitate installation. The side ports come out of the same side (like the overfill sensors) to make wiring easier. The FT206 is compatible with Civacon model 1000 and the Civacon R/OM System. Our three port housing design is compatible with previous inline and parallel dual port housings. • Trouble free probes: FloTech™ brand probes/sensors incorporate a double elastomer design which seals and secures the sensitive optic prism tip. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and petroleum chemical attack.
----------------------	--

Part #	Description
FT206	housing with red and black 2 wire retain probe

See page 150 for repair kits and replacement parts.
Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ FT151RL ROM Link™ Replacement Parts

Application:	The FT151RL is designed to replace the complete ROM Link™ sensor assembly. Simply remove the Civacon sensor housing from the manhole lid and install the FloTech™ FT151RL or FT151RL-12. Plug the FT151RL into the wiring harness using our connector adapter and the change out is complete.
Standards:	Drop in replacement for the Civacon ROM Link™ sensors 1554-007 & 1554-0012.
Materials:	Aluminum housing with stainless steel hardware
Features & Benefits:	• Trouble free probes: FloTech™ brand probes incorporate a double elastomer design which seals and secures the sensitive glass optic prism tip. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and petroleum chemical attack. • Unlike our competitors, FloTech™ probes do not use internal coil cord connectors which consistently fail in moisture. All FloTech™ Plug-n-Play probes are prewired to our harness connector, which has proven itself in moisture. • FloTech™ sensor housings have a sturdy bolt on cap to better seal out water. • The FT151RL includes an adapter connector to permit interchange between Civacon's ROM Link™ system and the FloTech™ FT150RL sensor. • Custom lengths available upon request • The FT151RL sensor housing contains a Plug-n-Play probe. The sensor housing has a 2" NPT mounting thread, heavy duty stainless steel hardware, and FKM probe seal. Install into either a 2" NPT threaded port or a 2⅜" diameter tank opening using the gasket and locking nut provided. All screws and rings are heavy duty stainless steel for easy assembly and long life.



FT151RL



FT152RL

Part #	Description
FT151RL	housing with 7" Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe, with Plug-n-Play harness and ROM link jumper cable connector
FT151RL-12	housing with 12" Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe, with Plug-n-Play harness and ROM link jumper cable connector
FT152RL	retain sensor with Plug-n-Play harness and ROM link jumper cable
Replacement Probes	
FT150P	replacement 7" Plug-n-Play probe for FT151RL only
FT150P-12	replacement 12" Plug-n-Play probe for FT151RL-12 only
10688	gender adapter
10605PL	Plug-n-Play harness to monitor connector clip

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ API Optic Overfill Detection (5 Wire) Systems

Application:	The FloTech™ API Optic 5 wire system is perfectly suited for both new and existing tank installations. The components have a long list of features which make them more reliable than competitor products; the result is years of trouble free service. The FloTech™ API Optic 5 wire system is a conventionally wired system, which requires wiring connections to be made using crimp connectors. If a simple plug together system is desired, please see our Checkmate Plug-n-Play system as shown on pages 39 thru 45.
Materials:	Dependent upon the component, see each product section for materials
Features & Benefits:	• See the features and benefits of each of the system components • Biofuel compatible up to E100 (100% Ethanol) and B100 (100% bio diesel) 

FloTech™ API Optic Overfill Detection (5 Wire) Systems (Top Detection Only)



Features & Benefits:	• FloTech™ brand overfill system kits provide everything needed to install a new overfill system on your tank. One to six compartment kits are available from our inventory. System includes: 1 FT103 monitor, 1 FT101 overfill sensor per compartment, FT300 open socket, FT400 cable and FT402 strain reliefs (cable glands). • Other probe lengths are available
----------------------	--

Part #	Description
FT1001	API optic 5 wire, 1 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1002	API optic 5 wire, 2 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1003	API optic 5 wire, 3 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1004	API optic 5 wire, 4 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1005	API optic 5 wire, 5 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1006	API optic 5 wire, 6 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 7" probes
FT1001-12	API optic 5 wire, 1 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
FT1002-12	API optic 5 wire, 2 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
FT1003-12	API optic 5 wire, 3 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
FT1004-12	API optic 5 wire, 4 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
FT1005-12	API optic 5 wire, 5 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
FT1006-12	API optic 5 wire, 6 compartment overfill detection system (top only) - 12" probes
Straight systems without monitor- Wire directly to socket	
FT901	API optic 5 wire straight, 1 compartment overfill detection system (top only) – 7" probes
FT902	API optic 5 wire straight, 2 compartment overfill detection system (top only) – 7" probes
FT903	API optic 5 wire straight, 3 compartment overfill detection system (top only) – 7" probes
FT904	API optic 5 wire straight, 4 compartment overfill detection system (top only) – 7" probes
FT905	API optic 5 wire straight, 5 compartment overfill detection system (top only) – 7" probes

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ API Optic Overfill Detection (5 Wire) Systems Replacement Parts

Onboard Monitors

Features & Benefits:

- Stainless steel terminal blocks resist rusting of contacts
- Stainless steel hardware is used on all products
- Powder coated color matched components for exceptional appearance
- Drop-in compatibility with competitors products, see compatibility chart on pages 58 - 62.
- Signal translation ability, allows the connection all socket types (optic, thermistor or float). The system offers true load at any rack compatibility.



FT103

Part #	Description
FT102	FloTech™ API Optic 5 wire replacement monitor only (no housing)
FT103	FloTech™ API Optic 5 wire monitor and housing

See page 151 for repair kits and replacement parts

Overfill Detection Sensors

Features & Benefits:

- The FloTech™ API optic 5 wire probe is electronically and mechanically compatible for drop-in replacement of other commonly used 5 wire probes.
- Custom probe lengths available upon request
- The sensor housing contains a 5 wire probe, in a cast aluminum housing. The sensor housing has a 2" NPT mounting thread, heavy duty stainless steel hardware, and FKM probe seal. Install into either a 2" NPT threaded port or 2 3/8" diameter tank opening using the gasket and locking nut provided.



FT101

Part #	Description	Replacement Probes
FT101	housing with 7" - 5 wire overfill detection probe	FT100
FT101-12	housing with 12" - 5 wire overfill detection probe	FT100-12
FT101-18	housing with 18" - 5 wire overfill detection probe	FT100-18

See page 149 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Stainless Steel Probe and Sensor Housings

Black and White 2 Wire



FT150S

Features & Benefits:

- The FloTech™ stainless steel probes and sensor housings are designed to be used with chemicals. All wetted services are 316 stainless or PTFE. These probes are designed to thread onto a DOT 407 tank 3" clean out nipple.
- All FloTech™ brand probes are trouble free probes, they come with a unique dual elastomer seal for the glass optic prisms. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and temperature changes, along with resistance to petroleum chemical attack. The replacement probes have a smooth tapered tip design for easy replacement installation into the sensor housing without gasket damage.
- Maximum working pressure **900 PSI at 70°F (21°C)**
- **Custom probe lengths can be available by using ¾" pipe nipples upon request.**

Part #	Description
FT150S	7" 316 stainless steel-black and white 2 wire, overfill detection probe only (no housing)
FT191S	stainless steel probe housing, 3" female NPS thread (housing only, order probe separately)

See page 150 for repair kits and replacement parts.

5 Wire



FT191S and FT100S

Features & Benefits:

- The FloTech™ stainless steel probes and sensor housings are designed to be used with chemicals. All wetted services are 316 stainless or PTFE. These probes are designed to thread onto a DOT 407 tank 3" clean out nipple. Sensor length can be adjusted using ¾" NPT pipe nipples.
- All FloTech™ brand probes are trouble free probes: they come with a unique dual elastomer seal for the glass optic prisms. The elastomer seals are flexible allowing thermal expansion and resistance to steam cleaning and temperature changes, along with resistance to petroleum chemical attack. The replacement probes have a smooth tapered tip design for easy replacement installation into the sensor housing without gasket damage.
- Maximum working pressure **900 PSI at 70°F (21°C)**
- **Custom probe lengths available upon request.**

Part #	Description
FT100S	7" 316 stainless steel 5 wire overfill detection probe only (no housing)
FT191S	stainless steel probe housing, 3" female NPS thread (housing only, order probe separately)

See page 150 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Single Sockets with Aluminum Hardcoat J-slot



FT300



FT300GW



FT301



FT302

Features & Benefits:

- Single face plate sockets have hard coated aluminum alloy J-slot wear rings, these ensure a long service life. Single sockets with "guaranteed for life" stainless steel wear rings are also available.
- Stainless steel hardware and contact pins prevent corrosion
- Sockets and caps are color coded with industry standardized colors which allows for easy identification of socket type (optic sockets are blue, thermistor sockets are green, and float sockets are red, colored caps are included for optic and thermistor models only).

Part #	Description
FT300	Optic socket API / WOGA, 6 pin and 3 J-slot (US)
FT300GW	Optic socket API / WOGA, 6 pin and 3 J-slot with ground wire
FT307	Optic socket, 6 pin and 4 J-slot (Canada)
FT306	Optic socket, J560 pin type
FT301	Thermistor socket, API, 8 pin and 4 J-slot (US)
FT301GW	Thermistor socket, API, 8 pin and 4 J-slot with ground wire
FT304	Thermistor socket, 10 pin and 4 J-slot (Canada/Europe)
FT305	Thermistor socket, J560 pin type
FT302	Float, API, J560 pin type socket

Replacement Face Plates and Dust Caps

Part #	Description
FT310	API optic face plate assembly, 6 pin, 3 J-slot (US) with dust cap
FT317	Optic pattern face plate assembly, 6 pin, 4 J-slot (Canada) with dust cap
FT316	Optic replacement face plate, J560 type with dust cap
FT311	API thermistor face plate assembly, 8 pin, 4 J-slot (US) with dust cap
FT314	Thermistor face plate assembly, 10 pin 4 J-slot (Canada/Europe) with dust cap
FT315	Thermistor replacement face plate, J560 type with dust cap
FT320	replacement blue optic dust cap
FT321	replacement green thermistor dust cap

See pages 15 thru 156 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible 

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Single Sockets with GFL (Guaranteed for Life) Stainless Steel J-slot Wear Rings



FT300SSGW



FT301SS

Features & Benefits:

- Available on any configuration J-slot socket
- Tougher and more corrosion resistant than any other on the market
- Guaranteed for life against wear
- US patent 6,824,423

Part #	Description
FT300SSGW	Optic socket API / WOGA, 6 pin and 3 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring with ground wire
FT307SS	Optic socket, 6 pin and 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (Canada)
FT301SS	Thermistor socket, API, 8 pin and 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (US)
FT300SS	Optic socket API / WOGA, 6 pin and 3 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (US)
FT301SSGW	Thermistor socket, API, 8 pin and 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring with ground wire
FT304SS	Thermistor socket, 10 pin and 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (Canada/Europe)

Replacement Face Plates and Dust Caps

Part #	Description
FT310SS	API optic face plate assembly, 6 pin, 3 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (US) with dust cap
FT317SS	Optic pattern face plate assembly, 6 pin, 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (Canada) with dust cap
FT311SS	API thermistor face plate assembly, 8 pin, 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (US) with dust cap
FT314SS	Thermistor face plate assembly 10 pin, 4 J-slot, GFL stainless J-slot wear ring (Canada/Europe) with dust cap
FT320	replacement blue optic dust cap
FT321	replacement green thermistor dust cap

See pages 154 thru 156 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

EZ-Cept Double Sockets



FT390

Features & Benefits:

- Stainless steel hardware and contact pins prevent corrosion.
- Sockets are color coded with industry standardized colors allowing for easy identification of socket type (optic sockets are blue, thermistor sockets are green, and float sockets are red, colored caps are included for optic and thermistor models only).
- Guaranteed for Life J-slot: Our unique stainless steel alloy J-slot ring will probably outlast your trailer.
- Prewired ready for tank installation, no more long hours wiring and troubleshooting your socket connections. Simply bolt to the trailer and connect to the terminal block in the on board monitor.
- Internal ground wire and ID chip ready: Both internal ground wire and ID chip are normally mounted inside the EZ-Cept housing to protect from the corrosive elements. Or if desired, the bolt can be mounted to the trailer frame and the wire connected to the EZ-Cept internal wire terminal.
- Corrosion resistant hard powder coated housing, stainless steel hardware and contacts and our unique keep dry enclosure design keeps your trailer in service and corrosion at bay.
- The EZ-Cept has so many innovative features it is covered by US patent 6,824,423.

Part #	Description
FT390	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT390V	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, vertical mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT390G	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings, internal ground wire (US)
FT390GT	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings, internal ground wire Trailer Identification Module chip (US)
FT390T	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings, Trailer Identification Module chip (US)
FT390-20	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings, 20' of cable (US)
FT390G-20	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings, internal ground wire, 20' of cable (US)
FT391	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)
FT391V	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, and thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, vertical mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)

See pages 157 and 158 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Biofuel Compatible 

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

EZ-Cept Triple Sockets



FT394

Features & Benefits:

- Stainless steel hardware and contact pins prevent corrosion.
- Sockets are color coded with industry standardized colors allowing for easy identification of socket type (optic sockets are blue, thermistor sockets are green, and float sockets are red, colored caps are included for optic and thermistor models only).
- Unique stainless steel alloy J-slot ring is guaranteed for life.
- Pre-wired ready for tank installation, simply bolt to the trailer and connect to the terminal block in the on board monitor.
- Internal ground wire and ID chip ready: Both internal ground wire and ID chip are normally mounted inside the EZ-Cept housing to protect from the corrosive elements. Can also be mounted to the trailer frame and the wire connected to the EZ-Cept internal wire terminal.
- Corrosion resistant hard powder coated housing, stainless steel hardware and contacts and our unique keep dry enclosure design keeps your trailer in service and corrosion at bay.
- The EZ-Cept has so many innovative features it is covered by US patent 6,824,423.

Part #	Description
FT393	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and float J560, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT394	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT394G	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, horizontal mount, internal ground wire, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT394V-G	Optic 6 pin, 3 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, vertical mount, internal ground wire, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (US)
FT395	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, horizontal mount, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)
FT395G	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, horizontal mount, internal ground wire, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)
FT395V	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, horizontal mount, internal ground wire, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)
FT395V-G	Optic 6 pin, 4 J-slot, thermistor 10 pin, 4 J-slot, and optic J560, vertical mount, internal ground wire, GFL stainless J-slot wear rings (Canada)

See pages 159 thru 160 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Socket Cleaner



Application:

- Used to clean dirty or corroded overfill socket contact blocks.

Features & Benefits:

- Improves electrical connection and reduces drop out of permit signal.
- Simple handheld contact cleaner..
- 3M Scotch-Brite™ pad

Part #	Description
FT406	socket cleaner

Multi-Wrench



Application:

- Used for threading, and unthreading lock nuts.

Features & Benefits:

- Hard coated for corrosion resistance.
- Laser etched.

Part #	Description
40530AL	multi-sided wrench for installing FT9000/VR6030SQ

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

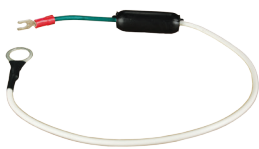
Grounding Ball and Bolt



FT450



FT451



FT452



FT452-002

Part #	Description
FT450	ground verification bolt
FT451	ground verification ball
FT452	ground wire for single sockets
FT452-002	ground wire for dual sockets

NEW

See page 161 for repair kits and replacement parts.
Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

FloTech™ Checkmate Overfill/Retain (Black & White 2 Wire) System Sensor Dummy



Part #	Description
FT155	Thermistor sensor dummy (each dummy adds up to 5 compartments)

Overfill
Products

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Trailer Identification Modules

Application:

- Designed as a drop in replacement for the Trailer Identification Module, providing you with longer life and reduced costs.



Part #	Description
FT470	Trailer Identification Module

Cables and Strain Reliefs

Features & Benefits:

- FloTech™ cable is specially produced with tin plated wire, which when connected correctly using crimp connections, will provide years of trouble free service.



FT400



FT402

Part #	Description	System Type
FT400	100' of 5 conductor cable	5 wire API optic
FT400-500	500' of 5 conductor cable	5 wire API optic
FT400-1000	1000' of 5 conductor cable	5 wire API optic
FT401	100' of 7 conductor cable	red and black 2 wire ROM type
FT401-150	150' of 7 conductor cable	red and black 2 wire ROM type
FT401-1000	1000' of 7 conductor cable	red and black 2 wire ROM type
FT404	100' of 11 conductor cable	black and white 2 wire Checkmate/Thermistor type
FT404-150	150' of 11 conductor cable	black and white 2 wire Checkmate/Thermistor type
FT404-1000	1000' of 11 conductor cable	black and white 2 wire Checkmate/Thermistor type
Cable Strain Reliefs (Glands)		
FT402	20 pc pack of strain relief fittings, ½" NPT	
FT403	30 pc pack of strain relief fittings, ½" NPT	
FT405-500	500 pc pack of strain relief fittings, ½" NPT	
Cable Tools and Supplies		
FT9023	professional cable stripping tool	
FT9024	professional cable crimping tool	
FT9021	100 pc pack of crimp connectors	
FT9022	2.8 oz tube of GE RTV103 silicone for sealing crimped wired connections	
FT9025	terminal pins, 14-16 AWG, 100 pieces	

Due to the very low current used in overfill systems it's extremely important to use the correct type of cable. The use of other types of cabling often leads to failed overfill systems due mostly to corroded connections.



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Optic System Testers

Application:	Used to trouble shoot overfill system circuits
Standards:	Will work with any optic overfill system
Materials:	Durable plastic case, heavy duty cable connectors and test leads
Features & Benefits:	The FT520 optic test kit includes a tester and test lead set to test 5 wire optic pulse, 5 wire optic probes, two wire optic probes, plug & play optic probes as well as onboard monitor & socket outputs. It uses the same permissive signal verification as an optic rack monitor. Optional FT521, FT522, FT523 optic test plugs are available for an entire trailer Go, No/Go test, 2 9-volt batteries (included)

Part #	Description
FT520	Optic system tester, 5 piece set of test leads, batteries and instructions
FT520CASE	optional storage case for FT520
FT520WOGA	Optic system tester, with FT521 API optic 6 pin and 3 J-slot plug, batteries and instructions
FT520WOGACASE	optional storage case for FT520WOGA
FT521	API optic test plug, 6 pin and 3 J-slot
FT522	Optic test plug, 6 pins and 2 or 4 J-slot (plug fits both 2 and 4 J-slot sockets)
FT523	Optic test plug J560 type
10622	Plug-n-Play test lead set
FT9037	replacement test lead set for FT520



FT520



FT520WOGA

Overfill
Products

Trailer Identification Module Chip Readers

Application:	Designed to read and test Trailer Identification Modules mounted inside API compatible overfill sockets.
Features & Benefits:	- Designed to read Trailer Identification Module chips - Solid aluminum construction - Backlit LCD display - Interchangeable optic or thermistor J-slot screws - Provides long battery life

Part #	Description
FT530	Trailer Identification Module chip reader



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Truck Testers



FT555



FT555PA

Application:	Allows complete testing of ground bolt grounding systems. Tests ground bolt in forward and reverse just like the rack monitor.
Features & Benefits:	• Reads Trailer Identification Modules and displays the serial number on the screen • Automatic mode allows all four tests, or any combination, to run for a complete test of the trailer • LCD screen displays the final test results and a pass/fail indication for easy rapid testing of the overfill system • One man "Wet Test" feature FT555 signal an audible alarm sounding a number of beeps that match the wetted sensor • Microprocessor controlled with designed in flexibility to expand into a number of applications • Requires two D cell flashlight batteries that can be changed through a side battery access door

Part #	Description
FT555	truck tester
FT555PA	truck tester with handle and test leads (US)

FloTech™ FT590 Series Rack Monitor Testers and Mini Trailer Overfill System



FT590TG

Part #	Description
FT590TG	rack tester with grounding bolt
FT590TGT	rack tester thermistor
FT590OG	rack tester with ground bolt
FT590OGT	rack tester with ground bolt and Trailer Identification Module



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

API Compatible Loading Rack Cords

Application:	API loading rack cords are used to connect the loading rack monitor to the socket on the fuel tanker.
Standards:	Cord sets are interchangeable with Civacon
Materials:	Reinforced nylon plugs with stainless steel contact pins and hardware. Heavy duty and highly visible safety orange cord.
Features & Benefits:	• FT600 and FT620 are compatible with API thermistor and optic configurations. • Cords available in coiled or straight lengths • Cord features a heavy highly visible safety orange jacket to meet trip hazard requirements. • Cord is bonded mechanically and has superior abrasion and oil resistance. • Plug body is color coded optic blue or thermistor green. • Button contacts are made from 316 stainless steel to prevent corrosion or galling

API Optic Cord Assemblies

Part #	Description
FT620	blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot, on a 30' coiled blue cable
FT620S	blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot, on a 20' straight blue cable
FT620P	blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot on a 30' blue coiled cord and 7 pin connector aluminum J560 plug
FT620SP	API Optic plug, aluminum J560 plug w/30' Straight Cable
FT621	replacement blue plug assembly with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot
FT622	replacement 30' blue coiled cord, Optic 6 conductor
FT623	Optic plug storage hanger
FT624	replacement 20' blue straight cord, Optic 6 conductor



FT620

See pages 162 and 163 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

API Thermistor Cord Assemblies

Part #	Description
FT600	green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT600-4	green plug with 8 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT600P	green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot on a 30' orange coiled cord and 13 pin connector nylon J560 plug
FT600P-4	API Thermistor plug, 13 contact pins, J560, 4 J-slot, 8 pin, w/30' coiled cable
FT600S	green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot, on a 20' straight orange cable
FT600S-4	API Thermistor plug, 8 contact pins, 4 J-slot, on a 20' straight cable
FT600C	green plug with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT600C-2	API Thermistor plug, 2 J-slot, on a 30' cord
FT600CP	green plug with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cord and 13 pin connector nylon
FT600SC	green plug with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 20' straight orange cable
FT601	replacement green plug assembly with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot
FT601-10	replacement green plug assembly with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot
FT602	replacement 30' orange coiled cord, Thermistor 10 conductor
FT603	Thermistor plug storage hanger
FT604	replacement 20' orange straight cord, Thermistor 10 conductor
FT606	Thermistor 30' coiled replacement cord (8) pin
FT607	Thermistor 20' straight replacement cord (8) pin



FT600

See pages 162 and 163 for repair kits and replacement parts.

Please refer to chart on pages 70 thru 73 for cross references to other manufacturer part numbers.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Junction Boxes



Application:	FT7500 series junction boxes are designed to provide a convenient, safe, and protected point of service for rack cord accessories. When installed correctly, the junction box will protect rack cords from excessive wear and tear, and cord connections from water and corrosion while in harsh environments.
Features & Benefits:	• Water-tight construction helps prevents condensation and moisture from causing corrosion on the with rack connections. • Twelve position terminal block for quick replacement of various cord types including optic, thermistor, ground, and deadman cables. • Large internal volume allows ample room for wiring and easy installation. • Mesh cord grip reduces cable strain and prevent cable pull-out. • Integrated cord hook holds the cable while not in use.
Material:	powder coated weather-resistant aluminum

Part #	Description
FT7500	single cord junction box
FT7501	dual cord junction box
FT7502	junction box with yellow 13 pin socket

Junction Box and Cord Assembly Accessories

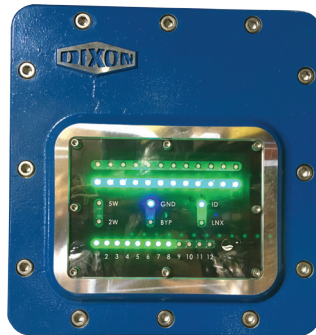
Part #	Junction Box	Rack Cord	Termination	Length	Cord Color	Cord Type	Conductors	API Plug	
								Color	J Slots
FT7600	FT7500	FT600	flying leads	30'	orange	coiled	8	green	2
FT7600-4	FT7500	FT600-4	flying leads	30'	orange	coiled	8	green	4
FT7600C	FT7500	FT600C	flying leads	30'	orange	coiled	10	green	4
FT7600C-2	FT7500	FT600C-2	flying leads	30'	orange	coiled	10	green	2
FT7600CP	FT7502	FT600CP	yellow 13 pin plug	30'	orange	coiled	10	green	4
FT7600P	FT7502	FT600P	yellow 13 pin plug	30'	orange	coiled	8	green	2
FT7600P-4	FT7502	FT600P-4	yellow 13 pin plug	30'	orange	coiled	8	green	4
FT7600S	FT7500	FT600S	flying leads	20'	orange	straight	8	green	2
FT7600SC	FT7500	FT600SC	flying leads	20'	orange	straight	10	green	4
FT7600SP	FT7502	FT600SP	yellow 13 pin plug	20'	orange	straight	8	green	4
FT7605C	FT7500	FT605C	flying leads	30'	orange	coiled	6	green	4
FT7620	FT7500	FT620	flying leads	30'	blue	coiled	6	blue	3
FT7620P	FT7502	FT620P	metal J560	30'	blue	coiled	6	blue	3
FT7620S	FT7500	FT620S	flying leads	20'	blue	straight	6	blue	3
FT7620SP	FT7502	FT620SP	metal J560	20'	blue	straight	6	blue	3
FT7630	FT7500	FT630	flying leads	30'	blue	coiled	10	black	4
FT7630D	FT7503	FT630D	D connector	30'	blue	coiled	10	black	4
FT7640-3	FT7500	FT640-3	flying leads	30'	blue	coiled	10	black	3
FT7640-4	FT7500	FT640-4	flying leads	30'	blue	coiled	10	black	4

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com



Biofuel Compatible

FloTech™ FT7000 Series Rack Control Monitor



NEW

FT7000

Application:	Overfill prevention, ground verification, trailer identification, data communication. Automatic, continuous and self-checking micro based control. Per NPFA rules, FT7000 FloTech™ RCM provides secondary overfill protection for loading of petroleum or chemical liquids into cargo or rail tanks. It is designed for Hazardous locations using EXd explosion proof enclosure and intrinsically safe electronics. FT7000 RCM holds US and international safety approvals and certifications. FloTech™ FT7000 RCM was designed for high reliability with redundant test circuits and output relays. Relay operation is monitored to determine proper operation. FT7000 RCM has the ability for redundant communication of monitor status independent of relay status. Permits can be verified via a digital communication path not dependent on relay status.								
Standards:	Certified to the following standards: • CSA C22.2 No. 61010-1-12, No. 30-M1986, No. 157-92, No. 60079-0:11, No. 60079-1:11, No. 60079-11:14 • UL 61010-1, UL 1203, UL 913, UL 60079-0, UL 60079-1, UL 60079-11 • IEC 60079-0, IEC 60079-1, IEC 60079-11, IEC 60529 • EN 60079-0, EN 60079-1, EN 60079-11								
Material:	Explosion proof IP54 weathertight aluminum powder coated housing								
Features & Benefits:	FT7000 RCM provides robust communication of monitor overfill status, ground verification, trailer identification data and events via RS-485 and Modbus compliant. All function in one unit with ability to connect through existing TAS or through FloTech™ terminal software. • Overfill, ground, and trailer identification in one enclosure. • Auto Switching between optic and thermistor (2 wire or 5 wire) sensors. • Compatible with all analog and digital sensors • Monitor up to (8) 2 wire or (12) 5 wire sensors. • Various plug cord and junction box assemblies compatible with worldwide standards. • Visual display of all functions. Compatibility:<table><tr><th>Sensors</th><th>Identification</th><th>Earthing/Ground Devices</th></tr><tr><td> • 5 wire optic sensors; 1-12 sensors • 2 wire black and white thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire grey-grey universal thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire analog thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • onboard monitors </td><td> • trailer Identification modules </td><td> • ground bolt/bolt/wire • ground loop/restive bond </td></tr></table> Note: Not compatible with float type sensors, or 3 wire analog thermistor sensors			Sensors	Identification	Earthing/Ground Devices	• 5 wire optic sensors; 1-12 sensors • 2 wire black and white thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire grey-grey universal thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire analog thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • onboard monitors	• trailer Identification modules	• ground bolt/bolt/wire • ground loop/restive bond
Sensors	Identification	Earthing/Ground Devices							
• 5 wire optic sensors; 1-12 sensors • 2 wire black and white thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire grey-grey universal thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • 2 wire analog thermistor sensors; 1-8 sensors • onboard monitors	• trailer Identification modules	• ground bolt/bolt/wire • ground loop/restive bond							

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

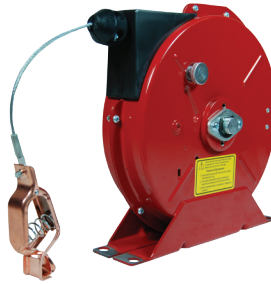
API Rack Cord Assemblies

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	API		Cord		J-Slot			Pin			Breakaway Plug	
			Thermistor	Optic	20' Straight	30' Coiled	2	3	4	6	8	10	Optic J560 Aluminum	Thermistor 13 Pin Plastic
FT600	7300SR-7300	21818	✓			✓	✓				✓			
FT600C	7300CSR-7300	31090	✓			✓			✓			✓		
FT600C-2	7300C-7300	---	✓			✓	✓					✓		
FT600P	7320SR-7320	---	✓			✓	✓				✓			✓
FT600S	7300-STRAIGHT	20830	✓		✓		✓				✓			
FT600SC	7300C-STRAIGHT	---	✓		✓				✓			✓		
FT600S-4	---	---	✓		✓				✓		✓			
FT620	7100SR-7100	21831		✓				✓		✓				
FT620P	7100-J560	---		✓				✓		✓			✓	
FT620S	7100-STRAIGHT	21764		✓	✓			✓		✓				

API Rack Cord Parts

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	API		Cord		J-Slot			Pin		
			Thermistor	Optic	20' Straight	30' Coiled	2	3	4	6	8	10
FT601	7310SR-7310	---	✓				✓				✓	
FT603	7350-7350	---	✓						✓			
FT621	7110SR-7110	21766		✓				✓		✓		
FT622	7220-7220	31099		✓		✓		✓				
FT623	7150-7150	---		✓				✓				

Reelcraft® Static Discharge Reels



Application:	Used to ground equipment in hazardous atmospheres, such as fuel trucks or carts transferring flammable materials. When properly clamped to ground, the static discharge reel dissipates static electrical buildup, reduces chances of sparking and the potential for explosion.
Features & Benefits:	• Supplied with a 3/32" OD steel aircraft cable • DC resistance is approximately one ohm per 50' of steel cable

Part #	Description
G3050	single 7 x 7 stranded steel grounding wire

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Replacement Parts

Part #	Description	Refer to Page
FT9000	sensor housing 2" NPT with parallel ports, complete with all hardware	140
FT9000P	Plug-n-Play sensor housing 2" NPT with parallel ports, complete with all hardware	138
FT9001	complete sensor housing gasket and O-ring kit	138,140
FT9002	complete sensor housing gasket, O-ring and hardware kit	140
FT9003	replacement on-board monitor housing	142-143
FT9004	replacement on-board monitor hardware kit	142-143
FT9005	replacement on-board bezel 5 wire (FT103)	142
FT9006	replacement on-board bezel 2 wire (FT204)	143
FT9007	replacement socket rear housing	133-134, 145, 147
FT9008	replacement socket contact block with pins FT300 Optic series	132, 147
FT9009	replacement socket contact block with pins FT301 Thermistor series	132, 147
FT9010	replacement socket contact block with 10 pins FT304 Thermistor series	147
FT9011	replacement sensor housing cap with screws and lock washers	138, 140
10128	replacement 2" NPT sensor housing lock nut	138, 140
FT9013	replacement socket faceplate 4 J-slot, no contact block or hardware	132, 147
FT9019	faceplate assembly to fit small housing	---
FT9020	socket pin, screw and crimp lug	132, 147
FT9021	crimp connector 100 pieces per bag	55
FT9022	GE RTV 103 silicone rubber sealant 2.8 oz. tube	55
FT9023	stripping tool for cable jacket	55
FT9024	crimp tool for splice connections	55
FT9025	terminal pin, 14-16 AWG 100 pieces	55
FT9026	sensor flat gasket for 2" NPT through punched hole in man lid	106-107,138, 140
FT9027	sensor housing probe, FKM O-ring	138, 140
FT9028	gasket for monitor face plate	---
FT9029	J560 contact block, 7 way	134, 137, 145, 151
FT9030	fuse holder with ¼ Amp fuse	142
FT9031	fuse holder with ½ Amp fuse	143-144
FT9032	socket face plate gasket	134, 145, 147

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FloTech™ Replacement Parts (continued)

Part #	Description	Refer to Page
FT9033	sensor housing, lower no hardware	140
FT9034	replacement socket face plate 3 J-slot, no contact block or hardware	132, 147
FT9035	program module for FT204P and FT208	130, 131, 143-144
FT9036	FT208 replacement bezel kit	131, 144
FT9037	FT520 test lead set	56
FT9038	fuse ¼ Amp - for FT103	142
FT9039	fuse ½ Amp - for FT208 and FT204	131, 143-144
FT9040	Checkmate housing with lid	131, 144
FT9041	replacement 3 J-slot, aluminum socket nose ring	133, 147
FT9042	replacement 4 J-slot, aluminum socket nose ring	133, 147
FT9043	replacement 3 J-slot, stainless socket nose ring	130, 135, 137, 147, 149, 151
FT9044	replacement 4 J-slot, stainless socket nose ring	130, 135, 137, 147, 149, 151
FT9045	replacement gasket for the FT208 series Checkmate lid	130, 131, 144
FT9046	bag of 10 replacement socket pins	132, 147
FT9049	sensor cap O-ring	138, 140
FT9050	threaded half coupling ½" for retain probe	139, 141
FT9051	replacement short contact block for FT390/393 Optic 6 pin	130, 135-136, 149, 151
FT9052	replacement short contact block for FT390/393 Thermistor, 10 pin	130, 135-136, 149, 151
FT9053	replacement gasket for bezel on monitors FT103/204P	142-143
FT9054	replacement lid frame for monitors FT103/204P	142-143
FT9059	replacement face plate and bezel assembly for FT204P	143
FT9061	replacement contact pin for FT390/393 series socket	130, 135, 137, 147, 149, 151
FT9062	nose ring assembly, Thermistor, 4 J-slot, 10 Pin contact block, pin, and hardware for FT390 & FT393	130, 135-136, 149, 151
FT9063	nose ring assembly, optic, 3 J-slot, 6 Pin contact block, pin, and hardware for FT390 & FT393	130, 135-136, 149, 151
FT9064	bezel for FT203P-SPEC	143
FT9065	bezel gasket for FT203P-SPEC	143
FT9068	replacement contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	130, 132, 135-136, 139, 141, 147, 149, 151

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Competitor Cross Reference Chart Liquid Level Sensors

Overfill
Products

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT100	1302-007	9209	Replacement probe, optic, 5-wire, 7" long
FT100-12	1302-0012	9214	Replacement probe, optic, 5-wire, 12" long
FT100-18	1302-0018	---	Replacement probe, optic, 5-wire, 18" long
FT100S	1410RS-0060	---	Replacement stainless steel probe, optic, 5-wire, 7" long
FT101	1112-007 / 1110-007	9208	Sensor, optic, 5-wire, 2" NPT housing, 7" probe
FT101-12	1112-0012 / 1110-0012	9213	Sensor, optic, 5-wire, 2" NPT housing with 12" probe
FT101-18	1112-0018 / 1110-0018	---	Sensor, optic, 5-wire, 2" NPT housing with 18" probe
FT150	1651-007	9409	Replacement probe, thermo-optic, 7" long, 2-wire (black & white)
FT150-12	1651-0012	9414	Replacement probe, thermo-optic, 12" long, 2-wire (black & white)
FT150-18	1651-0018	---	Replacement probe, thermo-optic, 18" long, 2-wire (black & white)
FT151	1551-007	9408	Sensor, thermo-optic, 2" NPT housing, 7" probe, 2-wire (black & white)
FT151-12	1551-0012	9413	Sensor, thermo-optic, 2" NPT housing, 12" probe, 2-wire (black & white)
FT151-18	1551-0018	---	Sensor, thermo-optic, 2" NPT housing, 18" probe, 2-wire (black & white)
FT151RL	1554-007	---	Sensor, ROM Link™ replacement thermo-optic, 2" NPT housing, 7" probe, 2-wire (black & white)
FT151RL-12	1554-012	---	Sensor, ROM Link™ replacement thermo-optic, 2" NPT housing, 12" probe, 2-wire (black & white)
FT152	---	8819	Thermo optic retain sensor (black & white)
FT155	1920-5	08298 & 08542	Thermistor dummy, 5 compartment
FT201	1351-007	---	Replacement ROM type, 7" top probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT201-12	1351-0012	---	Replacement ROM type, 12" top probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT201-18	1351-0018	---	Replacement ROM type, 18" top probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT202	1057-007	---	Top sensor ROM type, 2" NPT housing, 7" probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT202-12	1057-0012	---	Top sensor ROM type, 2" NPT housing, 12" probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT202-18	1057-0018	---	Top sensor ROM type, 2" NPT housing, 18" probe, 2-wire (red & black)
FT206	1000R & 1001R	---	Retain sensor ROM type, 1/2" NPT sensor (red & black)
FT9000	1355-1355 & 1455-1455	---	Probe housing

Onboard Monitors

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT102	3150-3150	8563	Replacement module API compatible
FT103	3100-3100	8687	API compatible on-board monitor, with housing
FT203P	3252-3252	---	Replacement module, ROM type on-board monitor
FT203PSPEC	3250 & 3252	---	Replacement module, ROM type on-board monitor with 8 hole cover and frame
FT204P	3202-3202 & 3202R-3202	---	ROM type on-board monitor, with housing
FT207	---	09100, 09111, 09584, 09585	Replacement module, Checkmate on-board monitor
FT208	---	09109, 09107, 09562, 09566	Checkmate programmable monitor for top, or top and bottom sensors

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Competitor Cross Reference Chart (continued) Sockets

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT300	4103-4103	7974	API compatible optic socket with cap (6 pin, 3 J-slot)
FT301	4400-4400	7720	API compatible thermistor socket with cap (8 pin, 2/4 J-slot)
FT302	4600-4600	8116	API compatible float socket
FT303	4201-4201	7976	Optic pattern with thermistor J-slot, and cap (6 pin, 2/4 J-slot) (U.S.)
FT304	4403-4403	7716	Canadian / European thermistor socket with cap (10 pin, 4 J-slot)
FT305	4500-4500	7681	Thermistor socket, J560 type
FT306	4300-4300	8199	Optic socket, J560 type
FT307	4201-4201	7976	Optic pattern with thermistor J-slot and cap (6 pin, 2/4 J-slot) (Canada)
FT310	4110-4110	21790	API optic face plate assembly with cap
FT311	4111-4111	20770	API thermistor face plate assembly with cap
FT314	---	20768	Canadian / European thermistor replacement face plate with cap
FT320	4150-4150	8575	Blue optic dust cap
FT321	4450-4450	8474	Green thermistor dust cap
FT390	4820L & 4820R	9060	EZ-Cept dual socket assembly
FT390G	4822L & 4822R	---	EZ-Cept dual socket assembly with ground bolt

Hardware & System Testers

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT400	2100-2100	22056	5 conductor cable 100'
FT400-500	2200-2200	---	5 conductor cable 500'
FT401	2310-2310	27382	7 conductor cable 100'
FT401-1000	2401-2401	---	7 conductor cable 1000'
FT401-150	2300-2300	---	7 conductor cable 150'
FT402	2510-2510	---	20 strain relief fittings, ½" NPT
FT403	2530-2530	---	30 strain relief fittings, ½" NPT
FT450	GS1000	8560	Stainless steel grounding bolt
FT451	---	8274	Stainless steel grounding ball
FT470	---	08836	Trailer identification module
FT520	1391-1391	---	Optic system tester
FT521	1396-1396	---	API optic test plug, 6 pins & 3 J-slot
FT522	1395-1395	---	Optic test plug, 6 pins and 2 or 4 J-slot (plug fits both 2 & 4 J-slot sockets)
FT523	1397-1397	---	Optic test plug J560 type
FT555	---	08938	Truck tester

API Rack Cords

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
API Optic Cord Assemblies			
FT620	7100SR-7100	21831	Blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT620S	7100-STRAIGHT	21764	Blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot, on a 20' straight orange cable
FT620P	7100-J560	---	Blue plug with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot on a 30' orange coiled cord and J560 Plug
FT621	7110SR-7110	21766	Replacement blue plug assembly with 6 contact pins and 3 J-slot
FT622	7220-7220	31099	Replacement 30' orange coiled cord, Optic 6 conductor
FT623	7150-7150	---	Optic plug storage hanger
FT624	---	31098	Replacement 20' orange straight cord, Optic 6 conductor
API Thermistor Cord Assemblies			
FT600	7300SR-7300	21818	Green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT600P	7320SR-7320	---	Green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot on a 30' orange coiled cord and 13 pin connector
FT600S	7300-STRAIGHT	20830	Green plug with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot, on a 20' straight orange cable
FT600C	7300CSR-7300	31092	Green plug with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 30' coiled orange cable
FT600SC	7300C-STRAIGHT	---	Green plug with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot, on a 20' straight orange cable
FT601	7310SR-7310	20769	Replacement green plug assembly with 8 contact pins and 2 J-slot
FT601-4	---	---	Replacement green plug assembly with 8 contact pins and 4 J-slot
FT601-10	---	8959	Replacement green plug assembly with 10 contact pins and 4 J-slot
FT602	---	31097	Replacement 30' orange coiled cord, Thermistor 10 conductor
FT603	7350-7350	---	Thermistor plug storage hanger
FT604	---	20834	Replacement 20' orange straight cord, Thermistor 10 conductor

Civacon and ROM Link are registered trademarks of Civacon / Dover Corporation

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Competitor Cross Reference Chart (continued)

Onboard Systems

Overfill
Products

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT1001	2001-2001	08328L1	API compatible 1 compartment system 7" probes
FT1001-12	2001S-0012	---	API compatible 1 compartment system 12" probes
FT1002	2002-2002	---	API compatible 2 compartment system 7" probes
FT1002-12	2002S-0012	---	API compatible 2 compartment system 12" probes
FT1003	2003-2003	---	API compatible 3 compartment system 7" probes
FT1003-12	2003S-0012	---	API compatible 3 compartment system 12" probes
FT1004	2004-2004	8305	API compatible 4 compartment system 7" probes
FT1004-12	2004S-0012	---	API compatible 4 compartment system 12" probes
FT1005	2005-2005	8306	API compatible 5 compartment system 7" probes
FT1005-12	2005S-0012	---	API compatible 5 compartment system 12" probes
FT1006	2006-2006	---	API compatible 6 compartment system 7" probes
FT1006-12	2006S-0012	---	API compatible 6 compartment system 12" probes
FT2001	3021-3021	---	ROM type, 1 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2001-12	3021S-0012	---	ROM type, 1 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2002	3022-3022	---	ROM type, 2 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2002-12	3022S-0012	---	ROM type, 2 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2003	3023-3023	---	ROM type, 3 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2003-12	3023S-0012	---	ROM type, 3 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2004	3024-3024	---	ROM type, 4 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2004-12	3024S-0012	---	ROM type, 4 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2005	3025-3025	---	ROM type, 5 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2005-12	3025S-0012	---	ROM type, 5 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2006	3026-3026	---	ROM type, 6 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2006-12	3026S-0011	---	ROM type, 6 compartment system, overfill & retain, 12" probes
FT2101	3031-3031	---	ROM type, 1 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2101-12	3031S-0012	---	ROM type, 1 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes
FT2102	3032-3032	---	ROM type, 2 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2102-12	3032S-0012	---	ROM type, 2 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes
FT2103	3033-3033	---	ROM type, 3 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2103-12	3033S-0012	---	ROM type, 3 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes
FT2104	3034-3034	---	ROM type, 4 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2104-12	3034S-0012	---	ROM type, 4 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes
FT2105	3035-3035	---	ROM type, 5 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2105-12	3035S-0012	---	ROM type, 5 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes
FT2106	3036-3036	---	ROM type, 6 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2106-12	3036S-0012	---	ROM type, 6 compartment system, overfill only, 12" probes

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

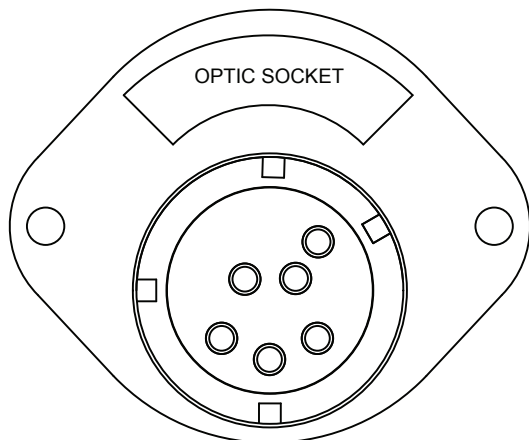
Competitor Cross Reference Chart (continued)

Onboard Systems

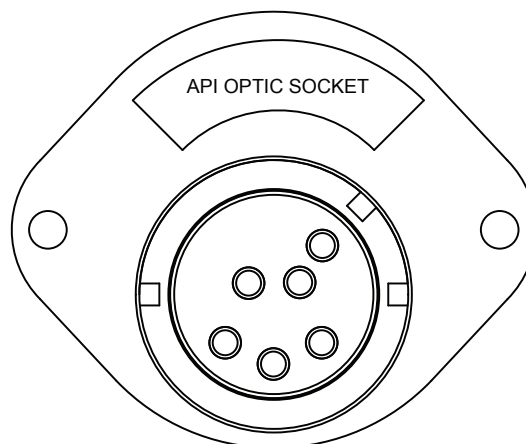
FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	Description
FT2801	---	08251, 09640	Checkmate system, 1 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2802	---	08352, 09641	Checkmate system, 2 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2803	---	08352, 09642	Checkmate system, 3 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2804	---	08354, 09643	Checkmate system, 4 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2805	---	08355, 09644	Checkmate system, 5 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2806	---	08356	Checkmate system, 6 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2807	---	08380	Checkmate system, 7 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2808	---	08381	Checkmate system, 8 compartment system, overfill only, 7" probes
FT2811	---	08361	Checkmate system, 1 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2812	---	08362	Checkmate system, 2 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2813	---	03363	Checkmate system, 3 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2814	---	08364	Checkmate system, 4 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2815	---	08365	Checkmate system, 5 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2816	---	08366	Checkmate system, 6 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2817	---	08382	Checkmate system, 7 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes
FT2818	---	08383	Checkmate system, 8 compartment system, overfill & retain, 7" probes

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

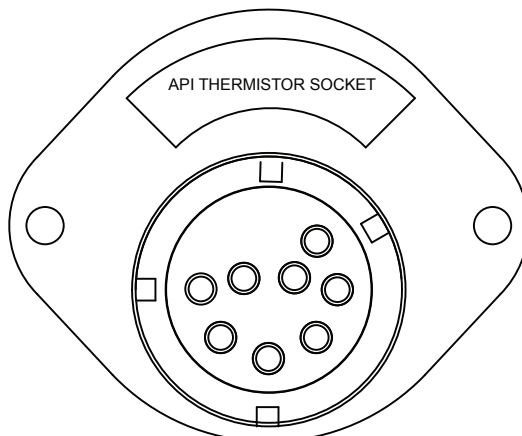
Socket Profiles



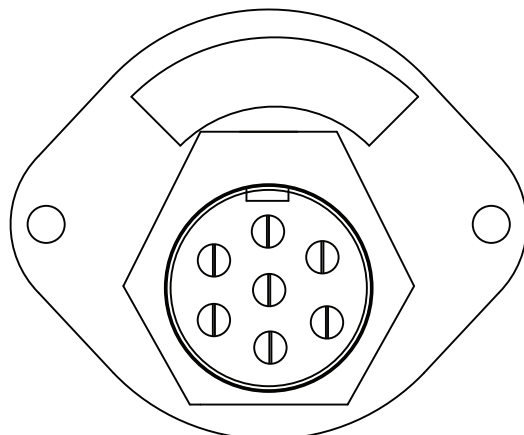
FT303 Optic socket (US)
FT313 Replacement faceplate
FT307 Optic socket (Eastern Canada)
FT317 Replacement faceplate



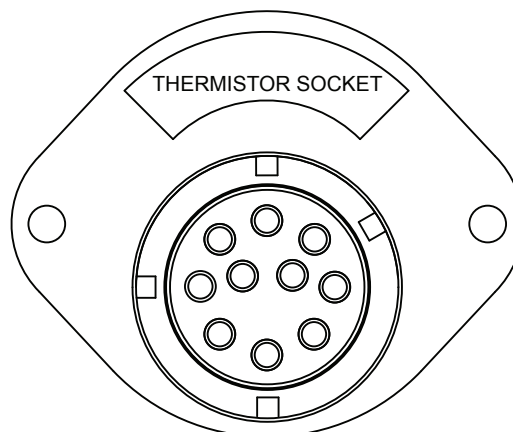
FT300 API optic socket (US)
FT310 Replacement faceplate



FT301 API Thermistor socket (US)
FT311 Replacement faceplate assembly



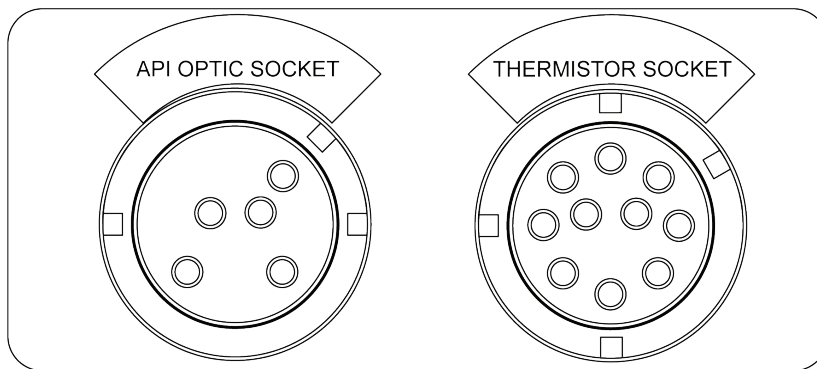
FT302 Float J560 socket (US)
FT312 Replacement faceplate float J560 socket
FT305 Thermistor J560 socket (US)
FT315 Replacement faceplate Thermistor J560 socket
FT306 Optic J560 socket (western Canada)
FT316 Replacement faceplate optic J560 socket



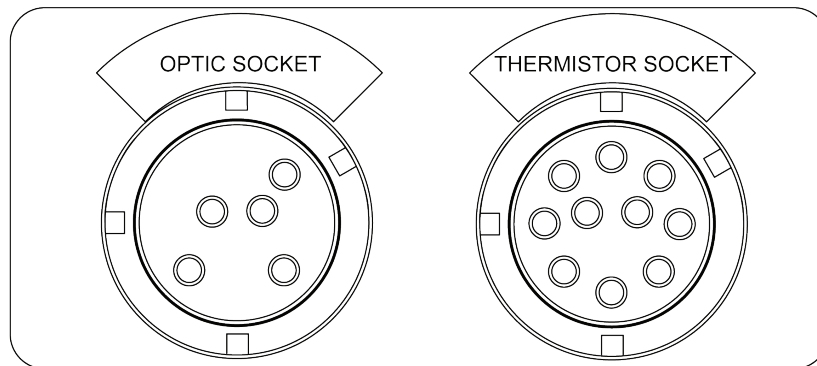
FT304 Thermistor socket (Canada)
FT314 Replacement faceplate

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

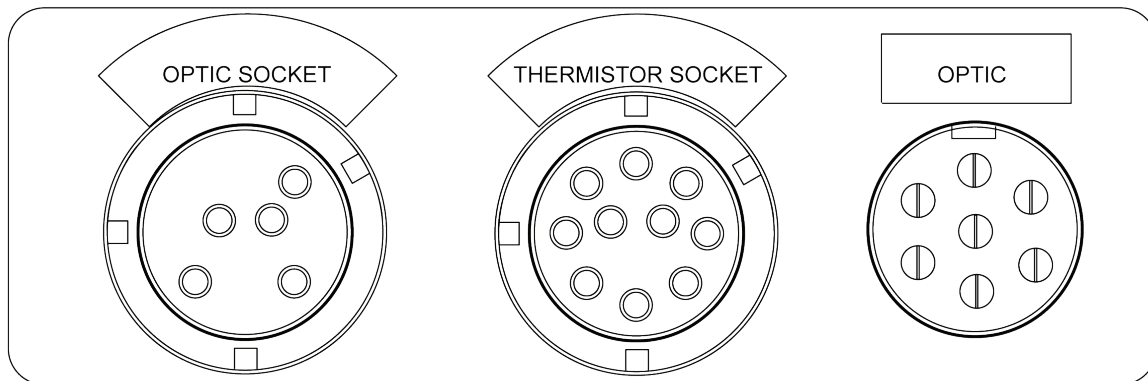
Socket Profiles



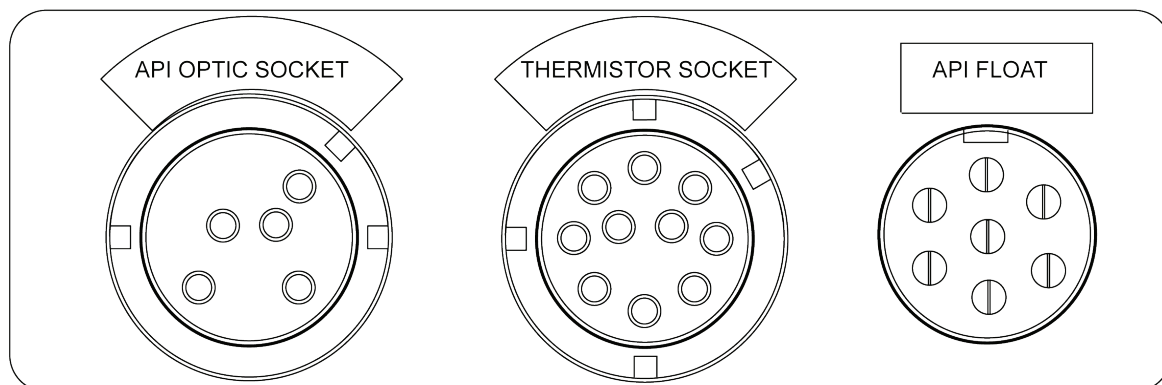
FT390 Dual socket (US)



FT391 Dual socket (Canada)



FT395 Triple socket (Canada)



FT393 Triple socket (US)

NEW

SureDrop™ Cross Drop Prevention System

Application:	The SureDrop™ system provides a reliable, affordable and easy to use system to prevent cross drops during petroleum delivery. It requires the driver to perform the product drop task in a specific sequence every time. The tag scanning and confirmation process is aligned with the normal product delivery procedure while locking out non-matching products.
Features & Benefits:	• Compatible with existing tank trailer components (API's elbows, and internal valves) for easy retrofit. • Wireless RFID product matching technology. • Event logging and wireless data reporting. • Upgradable system components for additional functions.

SureDrop™ Basic Systems

Features & Benefits:	• RF scanning wand • charging cradle • compartment indicators • wiring kit • trailer tags
----------------------	---



Part #	Accessories / Options	Qty
XD100-01	1 compartment system	1
XD100-02	2 compartment system	1
XD100-03	3 compartment system	1
XD100-04	4 compartment system	1
XD100-05	5 compartment system	1

Internal Valve Controller

Features & Benefits:	• Optional XD4000 Internal valve controller: • Locks out internal valve unless product is matched to storage tank. • Mechanical and tag bypass modes • Integrated Betts air distributor
----------------------	--



Part #	Description
XD4000-1C	1 compartment system
XD4000-2C	2 compartment system
XD4000-3C	3 compartment system
XD4000-4C	4 compartment system
XD4000-5C	5 compartment system

NOTE: For multiple tank systems, such as truck tank and trailer, please call 877.582.3569 for ordering assistance.

NEW SureDrop™ Cross Drop Prevention System Accessories



digital compartment indicator
XD3000 / XD3001



UST RFID tag mounting bracket
XD281



cellular data communication module
XD5000



RFID product grade tags
RFID utility tags

Part #	Accessories / Options	Qty
XD5000	Cellular Data Communication Module uploads time stamped event data to the cloud, reports available via secure website.	1
XD3000	compartment indicator- master (compartment #1)	1
XD3001	compartment indicator- slave (compartments #2-8)	1
XD3100	digital compartment indicator – master (compartment #1)	1
XD3101	digital compartment indicator – slave (compartments #2-8)	1
XD2000	wand charger	1
XD1000	RFID scanning wand	1
XD280	RFID tag mounting cable, vinyl coated stainless steel RFID tag attachment cables; crimp connection	1
XD281	UST RFID tag mounting bracket, mounts the RFID tag on the diameter of the spill bucket for easy reading	1
XD282	API adapter mounting bracket, standard compartment indicator	1
XD283	TTMA flange mounting bracket, digital compartment indicator	1
XD3010	Trailer wiring kit	1
F08-02AMB	Air filter with automatic drain	1

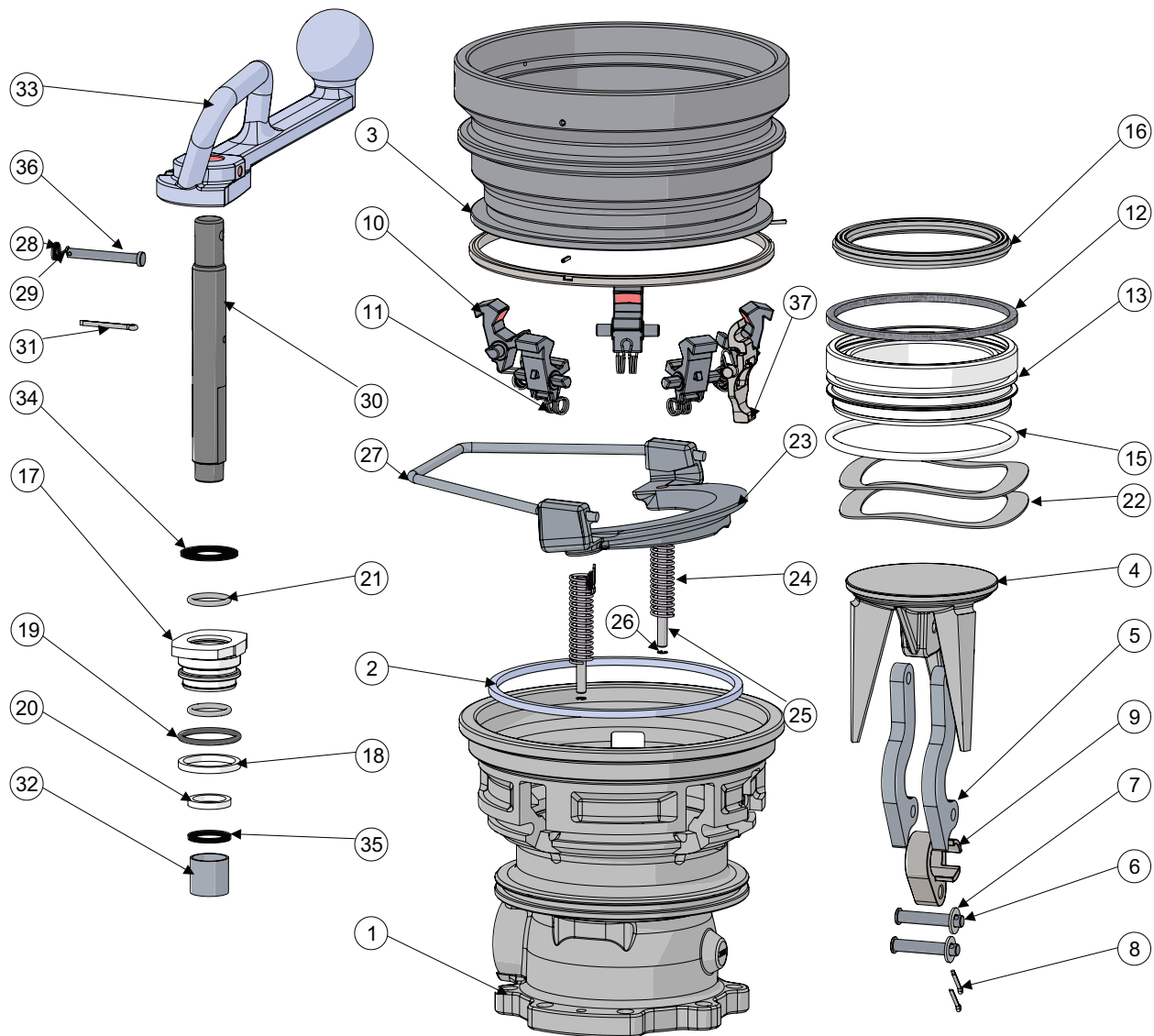
Part #	RFID Product Grade Tags	Qty
XD28-REG-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks - Regular	25
XD28-MID-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks – Mid-Grade/Plus	25
XD28-PRE-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks - Premium	25
XD28-DSL-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks - Diesel	25
XD28-DYE-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks – Dyed Diesel	25
XD28-E85-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks – E-85	25
XD28-ETH-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks - Ethanol	25
XD28-BIO-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks – Bio-Diesel	25
XD28-KER-25	RFID product grade tag for storage tanks - Kerosene	25

Part #	RFID Utility Tags	Qty
XD28-LOA-25	RFID utility tag for system function – Load	25
XD28-RST-25	RFID utility tag for system function – Reset	25
XD28-BYP-25	RFID utility tag for system function – Bypass	25
XD28-ELB-25	RFID utility tag for system function – Elbow	25

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

5300/5400 Series API Couplers

API Bottom Rack Loading Fittings



Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

Bill of Materials

Qty of Components per Unit

Item #	Description	Part #	5300	5300B	5300BC	5300BCL	5300G	5400	5400B	5400G
1	body	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	body dust ring	112173	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	sleeve assembly	400684	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4A	poppet	Use kit 5354K19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4B	poppet for crude oil	Use kit 5354K20	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	bent link	112151	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	link pin	391141	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	link washer	112158	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	304SS cotter pin	110721	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9	drive link	112148	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	interlocking cam	112147	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	torsion spring	112149	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5
12	nose piece dust ring	112174	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	nose piece	Use kit 5354K7, 5354K8, 5354K9, 5354K10, 5354K11, 5354K12 or 5354K20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1
14	PTFE U-Seal 350 (optional) ¹	112164	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15A	O-ring 2-350, Buna	Use kit 5354K7, 5354K8, 5354K13 or 5354K14	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
15B	O-ring 2-350, FKM B	Use kit 5354K9, 5354K10, 5354K15, 5354K16 or 5354K20	N/A	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
15C	O-ring 2-350, FKM GFLT	Use kit 5354K11, 5354K12, 5354K17 or 5354K18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1
16A	replaceable nose seal, Buna	Use kit 5354K13 or 5354K14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
16B	replaceable nose seal, FKM B	Use kit 5354K15 or 5354K16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
16C	replaceable nose seal, FKM GFLT	Use kit 5354K17 or 5354K18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
16D	bonded nose seal, Buna	Use kit 5354K7 or 5354K8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16E	bonded nose seal, FKM B	Use kit 5354K9 or 5354K10	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16 F	bonded nose seal, FKM GFLT	Use kit 5354K11 or 5354K12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
16G	bonded nose seal for crude oil	Use kit 5354K20	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17A	bearing	341790	1	1	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	1
17B	bearing for crude oil	400696	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17C	bearing for crude oil w/lock handle	400696	N/A	N/A	NA	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	PTFE U-Seal 220 (optional) ¹	112163	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19A	O-ring 2-220, Buna	Use kit 5354K1, 5354K2 or 5354K20	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
19B	O-ring 2-220, FKM B	Use kit 5354K3, 5354K4 or 5354K20	N/A	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
19C	O-ring 2-220, FKM GFLT	Use kit 5354K5 or 5354K6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1
20	PTFE U-Seal 212 (optional) ¹	112162	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21A	O-ring 2-212, Buna	Use kit 5354K1 or 5354K2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A	N/A
21B	O-ring 2-212, FKM B	Use kit 5354K3, 5354K4, or 5354K20	N/A	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
21C	O-ring 2-212, FKM GFLT	Use kit 5354K5 or 5354K6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	2
22A	wave spring washer	112172	2	2	N/A	N/A	2	2	2	2
22B	wave washer for crude oil	112282	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
23	bail	341788	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	bail spring	112150	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	bail pin	112175	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
26	internal retaining ring	112176	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
27	release	391139	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	washer	111562	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
29	cotter pin	111563	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
30	shaft	391140	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	shaft cotter pin	112307	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	spacer	391142	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33A	handle (aluminum)	341789	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
33B	handle (stainless steel)	112392	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33C	handle (stainless steel)	400713	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	shaft outside washer	112160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	shaft inside washer	112159	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	clevis pin	112500	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	latch	112240	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹ Items 14, 18 and 20 are optional PTFE U seals. When the U seals are added to the coupler they isolate the main rubber seals from the liquid being conveyed, thereby increasing the longevity of the rubber seals.

N/A = "Not Applicable"

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

5300/5400 Series API Couplers

API Bottom Rack Loading Fittings

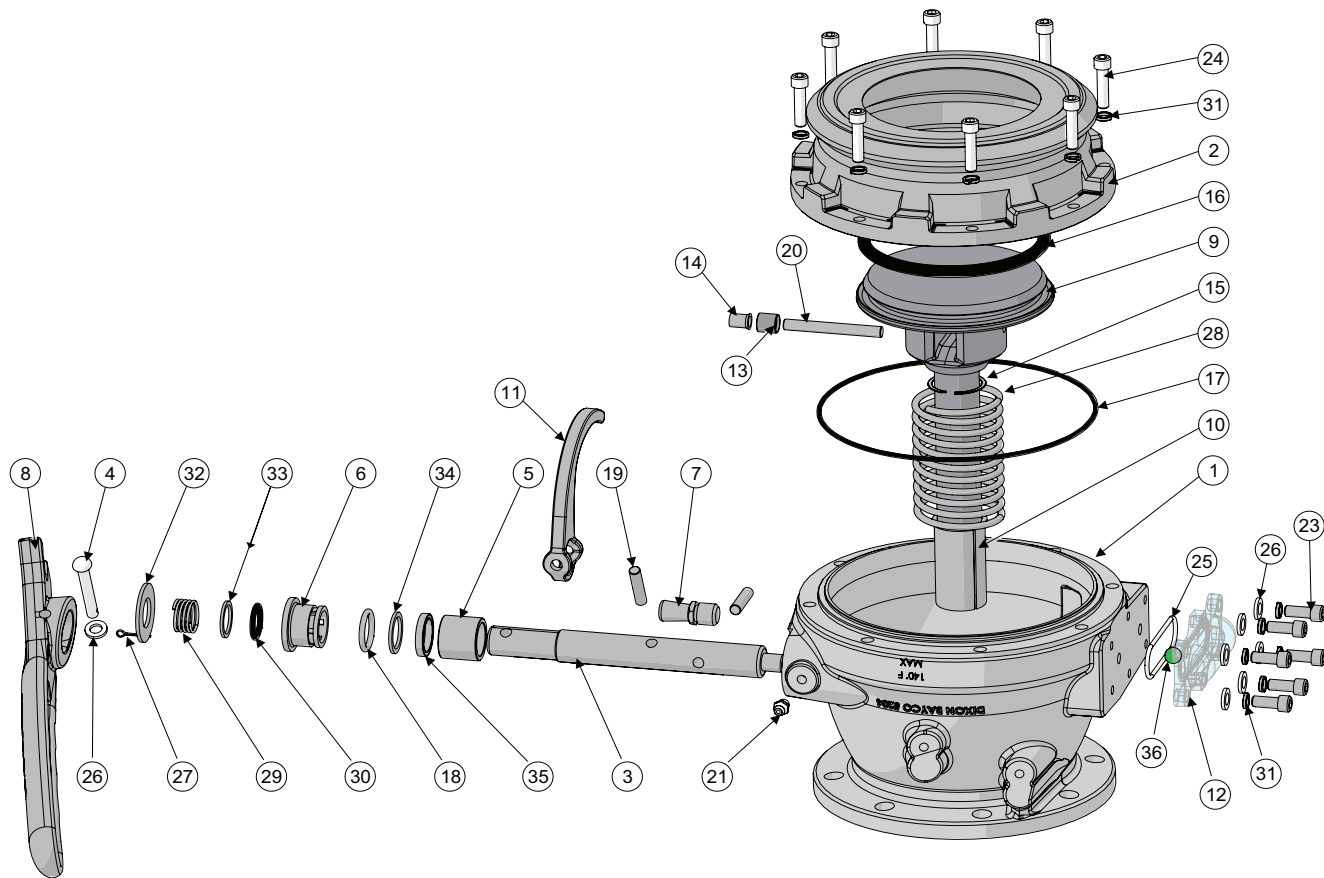
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Include items #
5354K1	Buna shaft seal kit: for 5300 and 5400	19A, 21A, 31, 34, 35
5354K2	Buna shaft seal kit with optional PTFE U seals: for 5300 and 5400	18 ¹ , 19A, 20 ¹ , 21A, 34, 35
5354K3	FKM-B shaft seal kit: for 5300B and 5400B	19B, 21B, 31, 34, 35
5354K4	FKM-B shaft seal kit with optional PTFE U seals: for 5300B and 5400B	18 ¹ , 19B, 20 ¹ , 21B, 31, 34, 35
5354K5	FKM GFLT shaft seal kit: for 5300G and 5400G	19C, 21C, 31, 34, 35
5354K6	FKM GFLT shaft seal kit with optional PTFE U seals: for 5300G and 5400G	18 ¹ , 19C, 20 ¹ , 21C, 34, 35
5354K7	Buna bonded nose seal kit: for 5300	12, 13, 15A, 16D
5354K8	Buna bonded nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5300	12, 13, 14 ¹ , 15A, 16D
5354K9	FKM-B bonded nose seal kit: for 5300B	12, 13, 15B, 16E, 31
5354K10	FKM-B bonded nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5300B	12, 13, 14 ¹ , 15B, 16E
5354K11	FKM GFLT bonded nose seal kit: for 5300G	12, 13, 15C, 16F, 31
5354K12	FKM GFLT bonded nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5300G	12, 13, 14 ¹ , 15C, 16F
5354K13	Buna replaceable nose seal kit: for 5400	12, 15A, 16A
5354K14	Buna replaceable nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5400	12, 14 ¹ , 15A, 16A
5354K15	FKM-B replaceable nose seal kit: for 5400B	12, 15B, 16B, 31
5354K16	FKM-B replaceable nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5400B	12, 14 ¹ , 15B, 16B, 31
5354K17	FKM GFLT replaceable nose seal kit: for 5400G	12, 15C, 16C
5354K18	FKM GFLT replaceable nose seal kit with optional PTFE U seal: for 5400G	12, 14 ¹ , 15C, 16C
5354K19	Valve assembly repair kit: for 5300, 5300B, 5300G, 5400, 5400B, 5400G	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 31, 34, 35
5354K20	crude conversion kit	4B, 16G, 17C, 22B, 31
5354K21	locking handle kit	17C, 21B, 28, 29, 31, 33C, 34, 36
5354K22	conversion kit for crude 5300, 5400 - GFLT seals	22B, 16F, 15C, 12, 17A, 21C, 19C, 31
5354K23	poppet assembly replacement kit 5300, 5300BC, 5300BCL	4A, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 31, 34, 35
5354K25	aluminum handle kit replacement	28, 29, 33A, 34, 36
5354K26	stainless steel handle kit replacement	28, 29, 33B, 34, 36
5354K27	super pack API coupler repair kit	5354K1, 5354K9, 28, 29, 31, 36

¹ Items 14, 18 and 20 are optional PTFE U seals. When the U seals are added to the coupler they isolate the main rubber seals from the liquid being conveyed, thereby increasing the longevity of the rubber seals.

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

5204 Series, API Bottom Load Valves



Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Include items #
5204K2	complete rebuild kit: Baylast™ O-rings, bearings	6, 10, 13, 14, 16A, 17A, 18A, 25A, 30, 32, 35
5204KV2	complete rebuild kit: FKM poppet O-ring, Baylast™ O-rings, bearings	6, 10, 13, 14, 16B, 17A, 18A, 25A, 30, 32, 35
5204K3	anodized nose ring with Baylast™ gasket, screws and lock washers	2, 17A, 24, 31
5204K5	detachable handle assembly (for 5204C and 5204NGC)	not illustrated
5204K6	PTFE encapsulated seal kit, poppet O-ring, nose O-ring, shaft O-ring, and sight glass O-ring	16C, 17B, 18B, 25B
5204K7	fixed handle assembly	4, 6, 8A, 26, 27, 29, 32
5204K8	sight glass repair kit	12, 25A, 36, 37
5204K9	sight glass cover kit (to convert units with sight glass to non-sight glass)	not illustrated
5204K11	nose ring replacement 8 hex bolts and 8 washers kit	24, 31
5204K12	sight glass replacement hardware, 6 hex bolts, 6 lock washers and 4 washers kit	23, 26, 31
5204K13	full body sight glass, seals and retainer kit for 5204SFI	38, 39, 40

See 5204 Series Bill of Materials on the following page.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

5204 Series, API Bottom Load Valves

See 5204 Series explosion diagram on preceding page.

Bill of Materials

Qty of Components per Unit

Item #	Description	Part #	5204	5204NG	5204TNG	5204SNG	5204NGV	5204C	5204NGC	5204L	5204LNG
1	body - pipe end	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	nose ring	use kit 5204K3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	shaft	390812	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
4	handle pin	111559	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	shaft spacer	390813	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
6	shaft bearing	111557	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
7	stop pin	5204-SP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
8A	fixed handle	use kit 5204K7	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8B	removeable handle	use kit 5204K5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A	N/A
9A	poppet (load/unload versions)	341755	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
9B	poppet (load only versions)	341756	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1
10	poppet bearing	341801	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	cam	111550	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
12	sight glass	use kit 5204K8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A
13	poppet roller	390815	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
14	poppet roller bearing	111556	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
15	retaining ring	111560	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16A	Baylast™ poppet O-ring	5204K1	1	1	N/A	1	N/A	1	1	1	1
16B	FKM poppet O-ring	5204KV1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16C	PTFE encapsulated poppet O-ring	use kit 5204K6	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17A	nose ring O-ring	111554	1	1	N/A	1	1	1	1	1	1
17B	PTFE nose O-ring	use kit 5204K6	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18A	shaft O-ring	111552	1	1	N/A	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
18B	PTFE shaft O-ring	use kit 5204K6	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19	shaft and cam roll pin	6000-12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A
20	pin roller	111566	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
21	grease fitting	111561	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
23	sight glass screw	use kit 5204K12	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6	N/A	6	N/A
24	nose ring screw	use kit 5204K11	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
25A	Baylast™ sight glass O-ring	use kit 5204K8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A
25B	PTFE sight glass O-ring	use kit 5204K6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	washer	111562	1	1	1	1	1	6	N/A	6	N/A
27	cotter pin	111563	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28A	main spring-steel	111564	1	1	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	1	1
28B	main spring- stainless steel	111542	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	handle spring	111565	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
30	dust seal O-ring	111553	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
31	lock washer ¼"	111569	14	8	8	8	8	14	8	14	8
32	handle shaft spring washer	111573	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
33	handle shaft washer	111574	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
34	back-up ring	111579	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
35	u-cup seal	111580	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
36	flow indicator	use kit 5204K8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
38 ¹	retaining ring	use kit 5204K13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
39 ¹	SFI sight glass	use kit 5204K13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
40 ¹	SFI sight glass O-ring (Baylast™)	use kit 5204K13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹ Not illustrated, parts for 5204-SFI

N/A = Not Applicable

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

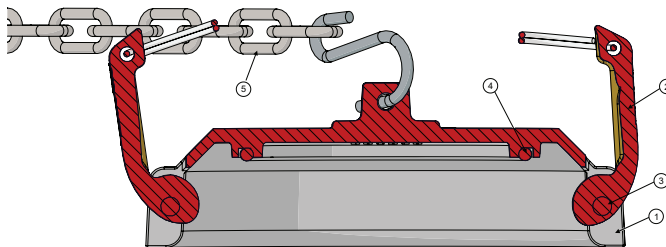
5000-24 API Dust Caps

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
3	cam arm pin	5000-24	2
4A	Baylast™ O-ring (standard)	4500-5	1
4B	FKM O-ring (optional)	4500-7	1
5	18" chain and S hook	5205-RK4	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
4500RK	cam arms, pins and Baylast™ O-ring seal (standard)	2, 3, 4A
4500RK-V	cam arms, pins and FKM O-ring seal (optional)	2, 3, 4B
5205-RK4	18" chain and S hook	5



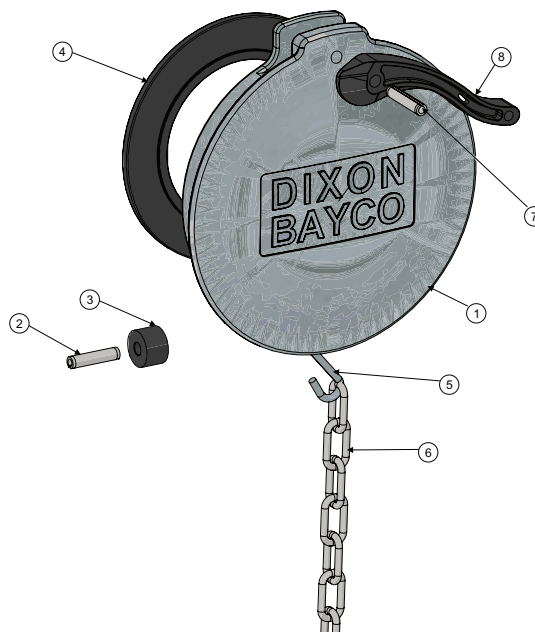
5205 API Dust Caps

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	slotted pin	use kit 5205-RK3	1
3	roller	use kit 5205-RK3	1
4	gasket	5205-RK1	1
5	S hook	use kit 5205-RK4	1
6	18" chain	use kit 5205-RK4	1
7	spring pin	use kit 5205-RK2	1
8	plastic cam arm	use kit 5205-RK2	1

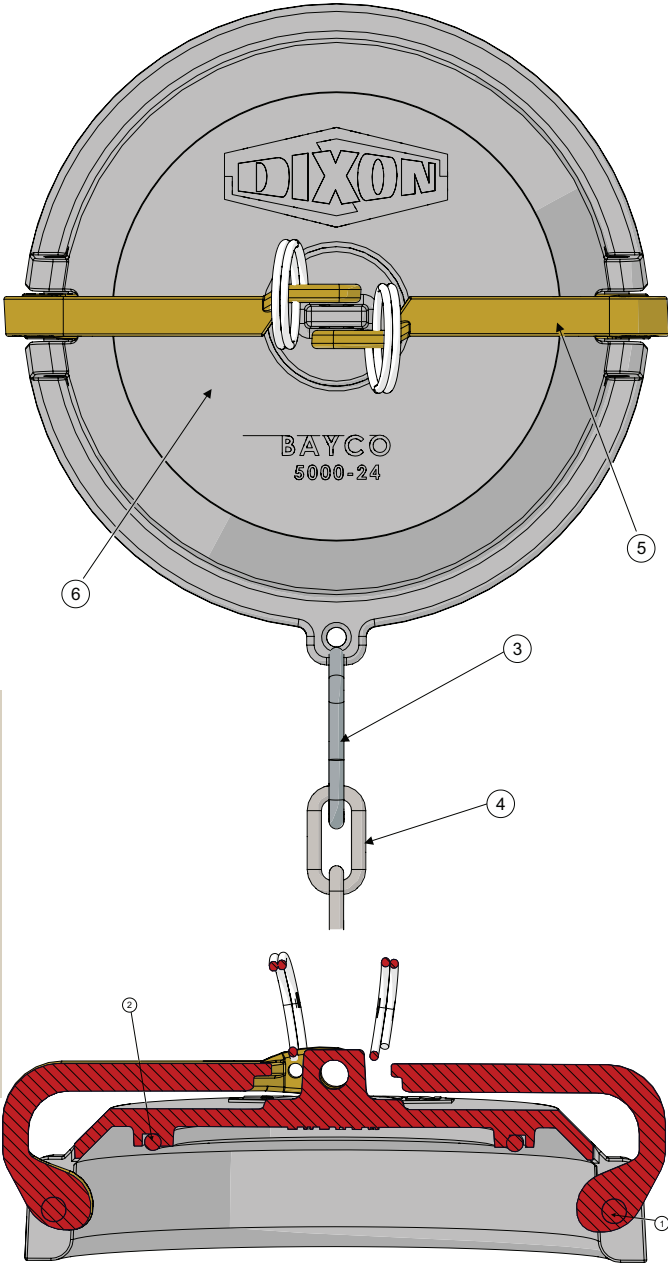
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
5205-RK1	gasket kit	4
5205-RK2	cam arm and pin	7, 8
5205-RK3	roller and pin	2, 3
5205-RK4	chain and S hook	5, 6



Fuel Tanker Loading and Unloading

5000-24L Lockable API Caps



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	pin	325-P	2
2	Buna-N O-ring	4500-5	1
3	S hook	112167	1
4	chain 18"	500-15	1
5	lockable arm with ring	341836	2
6	API dust cap	---	1

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Item #
5000-24LRK	arm and seal repair kit	1, 2, 5

Fuel Delivery

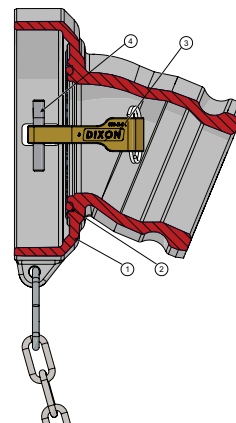
4530 and 4540 Series Gravity Drop Adapters

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2A	Baylast™ O-ring (standard)	4500-5	1
2B	FKM O-ring (standard)	4500-7	1
3	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
4	cam pin	300-HRP-BR	2
---	18" chain and S hook	5205-RK4	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
4500RK	cam arms, rings, pins and Baylast™ O-ring	2A, 3, 4
4500RK-V	cam arms, rings, pins and FKM O-ring	2B, 3, 4
5205-RK4	8" security chain and S hook	-



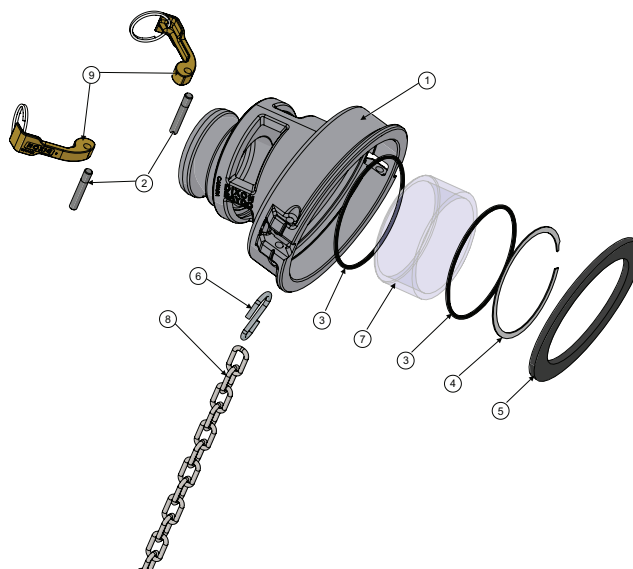
4530SG and 4540SG (with Sight Glass) Gravity Drop Adapters

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm pin	L519-15	2
3	Baylast™ O-ring	112052	2
4	retaining ring	112053	1
5	Baylast™ main gasket	4540SG-RK2	1
6	S hook	use kit 5205-RK4	1
7	sight glass	use kit 4540SG-RK1	1
8	18" chain	use kit 5205-RK4	1
9	cam arm and ring	ACAR34BZ	2

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
4540SG-RK1	sight glass repair kit (fits 3" and 4")	3, 4, 7
4540SG-RK2	Baylast™ main gasket (fits 3" and 4")	5A
4540SG-RK2-V	FKM main gasket (fits 3" and 4")	5B
4540SG-RK3	cam arms and pins (fits 3" and 4")	2, 9
5205-RK4	chain and S hook	6, 8

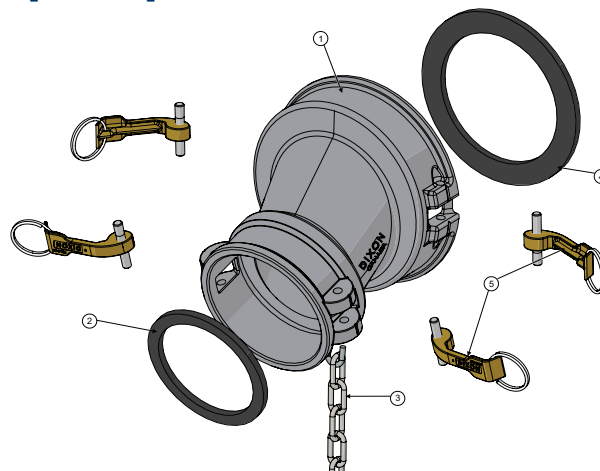


Petroleum
Replacement Parts

4540F Gravity Drop Adapters

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	4" Buna fuel gasket	400-G-BF	1
3	18" chain with S hook	5205-RK4	1
4	Baylast™ main gasket	4540SG-RK2	1
5	brass cam arm, pin and finger ring (kit)	300-HRP-BR	4

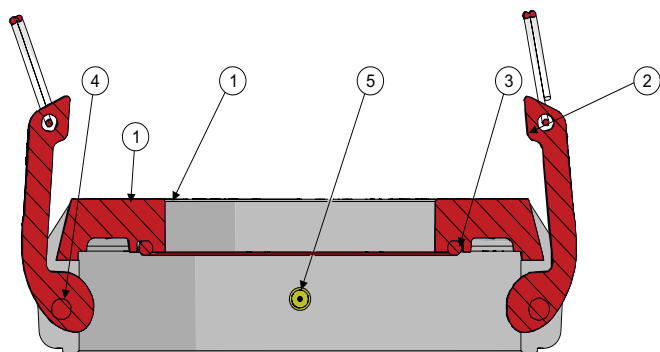


Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery

4500 Drop Adapter Mounting Ring for 2 Piece Gravity Drop Adapters

4500, 4502 and 4504 Main Body Inlet



Bill of Materials

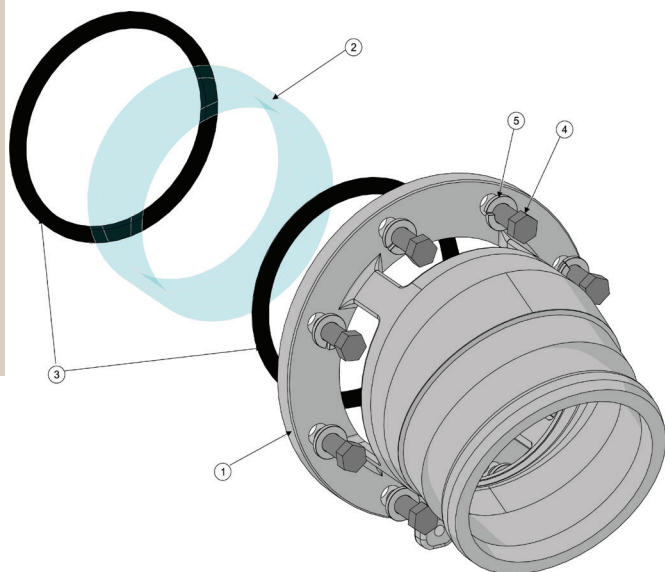
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
3A	Baylast™ O-ring (standard)	4500-5	1
3B	FKM O-ring (optional)	4500-7	1
4	cam arm pin	300-HRP-BR	2
5	rivet	390564	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
4500RK	cam arms, rings, pins and Baylast™ O-ring (standard)	2, 3A, 4
4500RK-V	cam arms, rings, pins and FKM O-ring (optional)	2, 3B, 4

4500 Series Drop Adapter Outlets

4501, 4502, 4503 and 4504



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	sight glass	see below	2
3A	Baylast™ gasket	4433	2
3B	FKM gasket	4426	1
4	stainless bolt	4427	8
5	stainless washer	WASHER.375-SS	8
not illustrated	coupler gasket for 4504	400-G-BF	1
not illustrated	cam arm and ring for 4504	ACAR34BZ	2
not illustrated	cam arm pin for 4504	L519-12	2

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Item #
4400SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ gaskets for 4501 and 4504	2, 3A
4400SGK-V	sight glass and FKM gaskets for 4501 and 4504	2, 3B
4502SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ gaskets for 4502 and 4503	2, 3A
4502SGK-V	sight glass and FKM gaskets for 4502 and 4503	2, 3B

Fuel Delivery

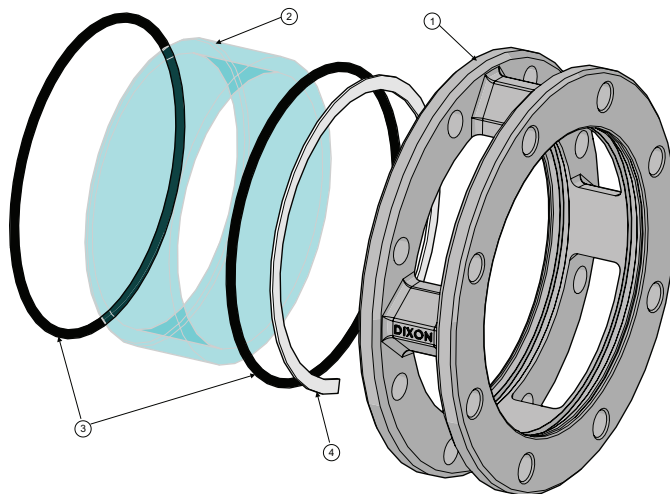
5200-SFI Series, Sight Glass

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #
1a	body 3" - 1 3/4"	241667
1b	body 3" - 3 1/4"	242055
1c	body 4" - 3 3/4"	241964
1d	body 4" - 3 1/4"	242028
2a	sight glass	391149
2b	sight glass	391859
2c	sight glass	390843
2d	sight glass	390844
3a	3" Baylast™ O-ring	111692
3b	3" FKM O-ring	112097
3c	4" Baylast™ O-ring	112028
3d	4" FKM O-ring	112098
4a	3" retaining ring	112056
4b	3" retaining ring	40419SS
4c	4" retaining ring	112055
4d	4" retaining ring	40420SS

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5200-SFI-3-RK1	sight glass for 5200-SFI-3	2c, 3a, 4a
5200-SFI-RK1	sight glass for 5200-SFI	2d, 3c, 4c
5200-SFIV-RK1	sight glass for 5200-SFIV	2d, 3d, 4c
5200-SFI-3V-RK1	sight glass for 5200-SFI-3V	2c, 3b, 4a
5201-SFI-3-RK1	sight glass for 5201-SFI-3	2b, 3a, 4a
5201-SFI-RK1	sight glass for 5201-SFI	2a, 3c, 4c



Drop Elbow Inlets

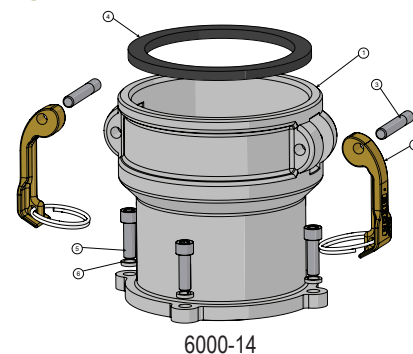
Fits 6000, 6200, and 6500 Series Elbows
6000-14 and 6000-15 Female Coupler Inlets

Bill of Materials

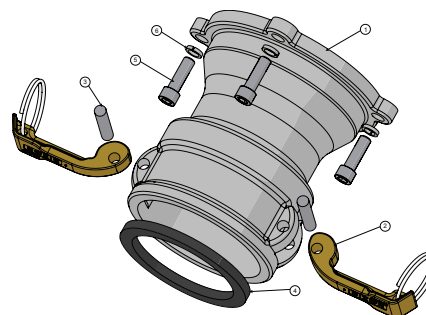
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
3A	4" cam arm pin	300-HRP-BR	2
3B	3" cam arm pin	300-HRP-BR	2
4A	4" gasket (6000-14)	400-G-BF	1
4B	3" gasket (6000-15)	300-G-BF	1
5	hex screw	use kit 6000NPHK	4
6	lock washer	use kit 6000NPHK	4

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6000NPHK	adapter kit includes (4) bolts and (4) lock washers	5, 6



6000-14



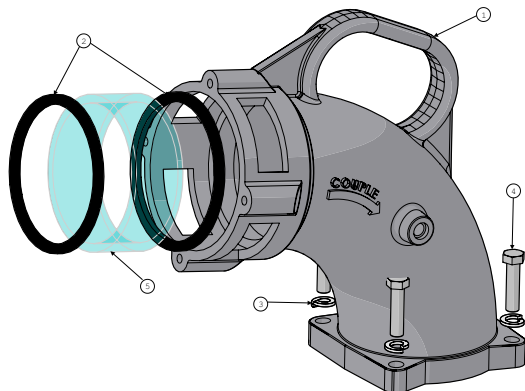
6000-15

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery

Top "D" Handle Elbows

Fits 6000 Elbow Only



Bill of Materials

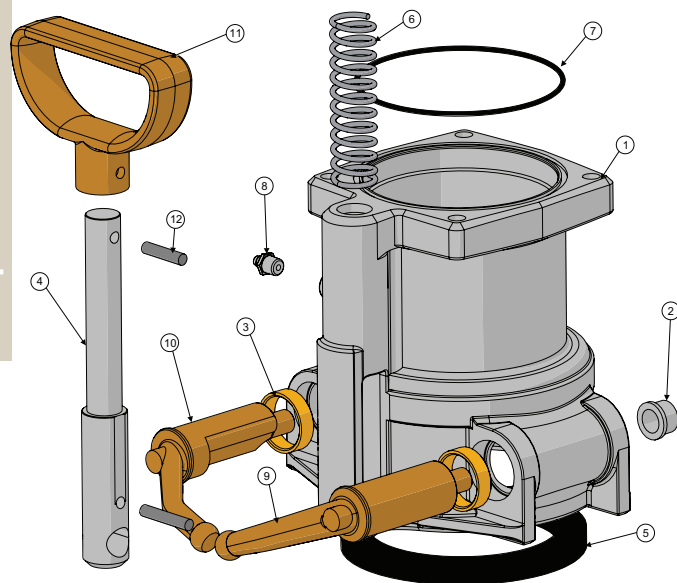
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	6200-1	1
2A	Baylast™ gasket	4433	2
2B	FKM gasket (optional)	4426	2
3	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
4	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
5	sight glass	use kit 6200SGK	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6200SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ seal	2, 5
6000EHK	bolts and washers	3, 4

Bottom Unit, for "D" Handle Elbows

Fits 6000, 6303 and 6304



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	use kit 6030	1
2	small bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
3	large bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
4	handle stem	6000-7	1
5	main gasket	6000-9	1
6	spring	112012	1
7	O-ring	AS156	1
8	grease nipple	NIPPLE/1	1
9	right arm	use kit 6200ARK	1
10	left arm	use kit 6200ARK	1
11	handle	6000-8	1
12	handle pin	6000-13	1
13	pin	6000-12	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6030	complete bottom unit	all
6200ARK	L and R arms, main gasket, O-rings, small and large bushings	2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10
6200BK	(2) small & (2) large bushings	2, 3

Fuel Delivery

Top Side Lever Elbows

Fits 6200 Elbow Only

Bill of Materials

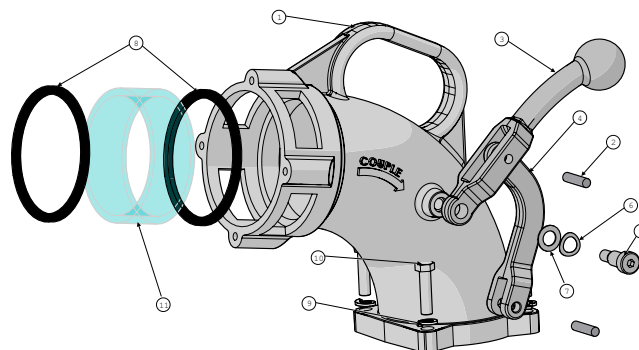
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	6200-1	1
2	pin	PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	2
3	handle	use kit 6200-15ASSM	1
4	handle linkage	use kit 6200-15ASSM	1
5 ¹	shoulder bolt	use kit 6200SBK	1
6 ¹	wave washer	use kit 6200SBK	2
7 ¹	SS flat washer	use kit 6200SBK	1
8A	Baylast™ gasket	4433	2
8B	FKM gasket (optional)	4426	2
9	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
10	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
11	sight glass	use kit 6200SGK	1
12 ²	bushing	use kit 6200SHK	1
13 ²	stud	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
14 ²	nylon washer	use kit 6200SHK ²	2
15 ²	nut	use kit 6200SHK ²	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6200-15ASSM	handle, linkage	2, 3, 4
6200SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ seals	8, 11
6000EHK	bolts and lock washers	9, 10
6200SBK ¹	shoulder bolt pivot, wave washer and flat washer	5, 6, 7
6200SHK ²	stud pivot, nylon washers, bushing and nut	12, 13, 14, 15

¹ items 5 through 7 are for newer version with shoulder bolt pivot only

² for older version with stud and nut pivot use items 12 through 15 instead



Bottom Unit, for Side Lever Elbows

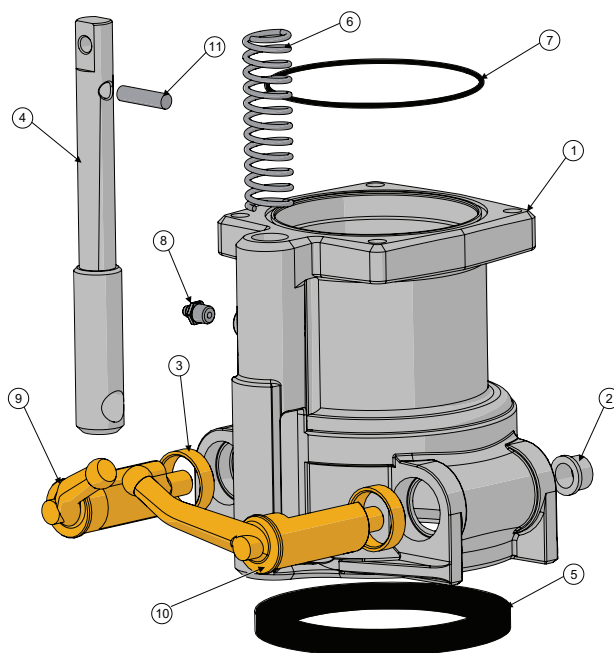
Fits 6200, 6400 and 6500 Standard and Tall Elbows

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	use kit 6230 or 6230X	1
2	small bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
3	large bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
4A	handle stem (standard)	6200-7	1
4B	handle stem (tall)	6200-7X	1
5	main gasket	6000-9	1
6	spring	112012	1
7	O-ring	AS156	1
8	grease nipple	NIPPLE/1	1
9	right arm	use kit 6200ARK	1
10	left arm	use kit 6200ARK	1
11	pin	PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6230	complete bottom unit	all
6230X	complete tall bottom unit	all
6200ARK	L and R arms, main gasket, O-rings, small and large bushings	2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10
6200BK	small and large bushings	2, 3



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

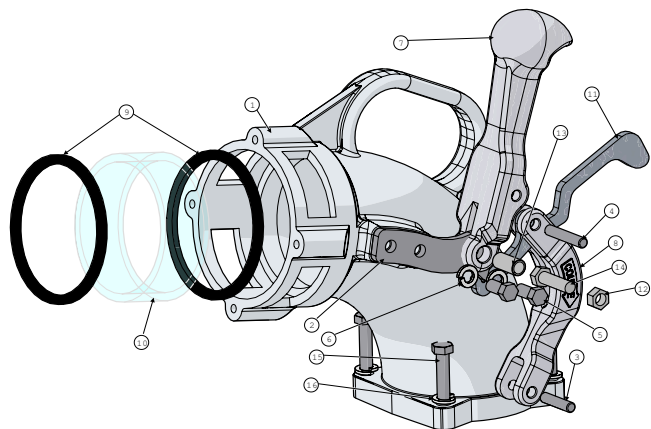
Fuel Delivery

Top Side Lever Elbows

Fits 6500 Elbow Only

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	341709	1
2	mounting plate	use kit 6500AHK	1
3	lower lever pin	111728	1
4	upper lever pin	111727	1
5	plate screw	112242	3
6	washer	WASHER.375-SS	3
7	handle	use kit 6500-RK1	1
8	linkage	use kit 6500-RK1	1
9A	Baylast™ gasket	4433	2
9B	FKM gasket (optional)	4426	2
10	sight glass	use kit 6200SGK	1
11	locking latch	use kit 6500-RK1	1
12	lock nut	111730	1
13	bushing	390841	1
14	screw	111729	1
15	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
16	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4



For bottom end replacement parts, please see below

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6200SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ seals	9A, 10
6000EHK	bolts and washers	15, 16
6500-RK1	handle, linkage, lock latch, nut, bushing, pins	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14
6500AHK	mounting plate, screws and lock washers	2, 5, 6, 14

6303 and 6304 Series Straight Drop Fittings

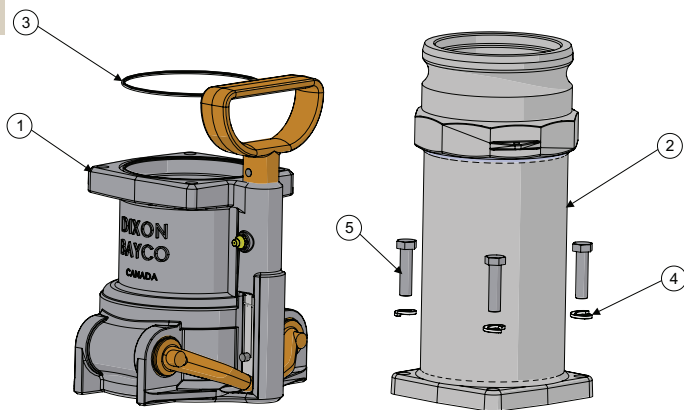
6303 (3" inlet), 6304 (4" inlet)

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	complete bottom unit	6030	1
2A	4" adapter inlet tube	6304-1	1
2B	4" MNPT inlet tube	400460	1
2C	3" adapter inlet tube	6300-3	1
2D	3" MNPT inlet tube	400588	1
3	O-ring	AS156	1
4	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
5	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4

Elbow Hardware Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6000EHK	lock washer, bolt	4, 5



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery

6400 Series Co-axial Drop Elbow with 3" Male Vapor Outlet

6400 (4" male inlet), 6400F (4" female inlet), 6430 (3" male inlet), 6430F (3" female inlet)

Bill of Materials

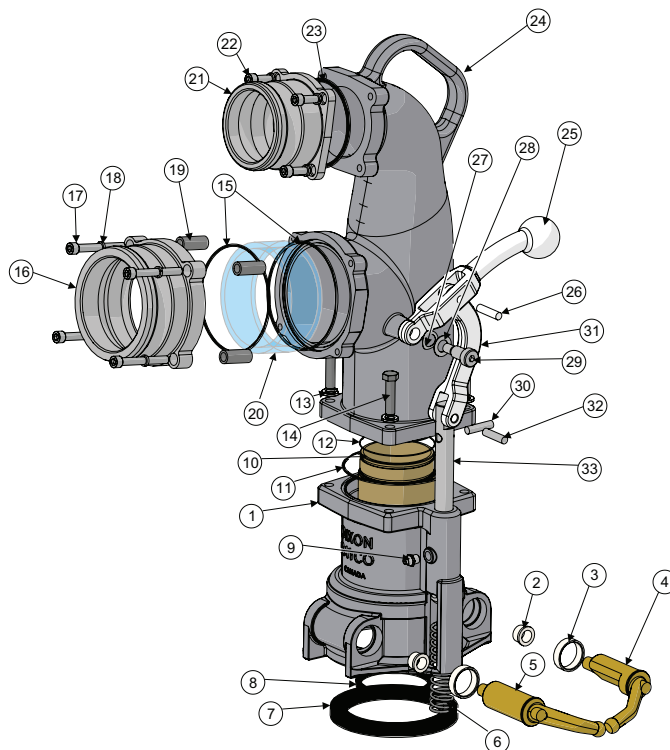
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	bottom body	use kit 6230 or 6230X	1
2	small bushing	use kit 6400ARK	2
3	large bushing	use kit 6400ARK	2
4	right arm	use kit 6400ARK	1
5	left arm	use kit 6400ARK	1
6	stem spring	112012	1
7	main gasket	6000-9	1
8	tube U cup seal	U-CUP-2/75	1
9	grease nipple	NIPPLE/1	1
10	tube	use kit 6400-DTK or 6400EXT-3	1
11	O-ring	AS156	1
12	tube O-ring	O-RING#39	2
13	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
14	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
15	inlet O-ring	AS156	2
16A	4" adapter fuel inlet (6400)	use kit 6000-17C	1
16B	4" coupler fuel inlet (6400F)	use kit 6000-14C	1
16C	3" adapter fuel inlet (6430)	use kit 6000-16C	1
16D	3" coupler fuel inlet (6430F)	use kit 6000-15C	1
17	inlet bolt	SC5/16-18X2.5P	4
18	inlet bolt lock washer	111723	4
19	inlet bolt spacer	6544CA-1	4
20	sight glass	use kit 6400SGK	1
21A	3" adapter vapor outlet	6400-4	1
21B	3" male NPT vapor outlet	6000-26C	1
22	vapor adapter bolt	4432	4
23	vapor adapter O-ring	110601	1
24	top co-axial elbow body	6400-1	1
25	handle	use kit 6200-15ASSM	1
26	handle pin	PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	1
27	wave washer ¹	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
28	SS flat washer ¹	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
29	shoulder bolt ¹	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
30	set screw	SC3/8NCX1/2	1
31	linkage	use kit 6200-15ASSM	1
32	stem pin	PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	1
33A	lever stem (standard)	6200-7	1
33B	lever stem (tall)	6200-7X	1
34	pivot lock nut ²	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
35	washer ²	use kit 6200SHK ²	2
36	pivot stud ²	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
37	pivot bushing ²	use kit 6200SHK ²	1

¹ items 27, 28 & 29 are for the newer version with a shoulder bolt pivot only.

² for the older version with stud and nut pivot, use items 34 through 37 instead.

Inlet Adapter and Coupler Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6000-14C	4" coupler inlet kit	16B, 17, 18
6000-15C	3" coupler inlet kit	16D, 17, 18
6000-16C	3" adapter inlet kit	16C, 17, 18
6000-17C	4" adapter inlet kit	16A, 17, 18
6000-26C	3" male NPT vapor outlet	21B



Repair Kits

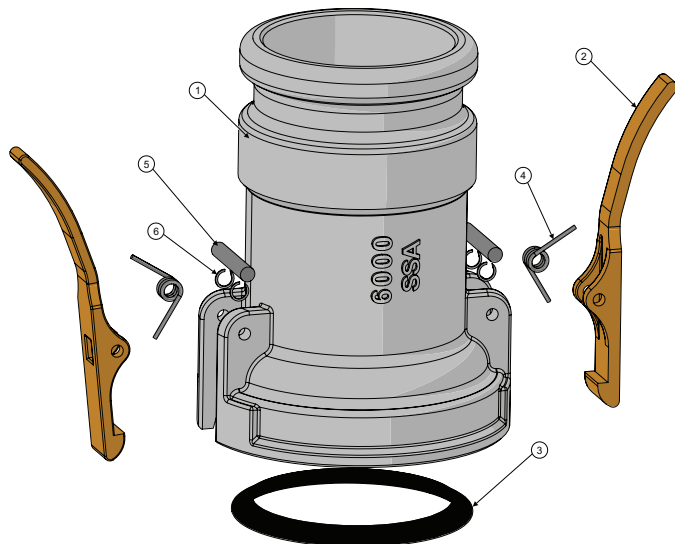
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6230	complete bottom unit	1-7, 9, 11, 32, 33A
6230X	complete tall bottom unit	1-7, 9, 11, 32, 33B
6400ARK	L & R arms, main gasket, O-rings, small and large bushings	2-5, 7, 8, 11, 12
6200BK	small and large bushings	2, 3
6400SGK	sight glass and seal	15, 20
6200-15ASSM	handle, lever and pin	25, 26, 31
6000EHK	bolts and washers	13, 14
6400-DTK	tube, O-ring and U cup seal	8, 10, 12
6200SHK ²	pivot stud, bushing, washer and lock nut	34-37
6200SBK ¹	shoulder bolt pivot, wave washer and flat washer	27-29
6400EXT-3	tall tube, O-ring and U cup seal	8, 10, 12

Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery

6000-SSA Series 4" Side Seal Adapters



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	coupler arm	use kit 6000SSHK	2
3	lip seal gasket	L2373	1
4	spring	L2312	2
5	pin	L2311	2
6	retaining ring	TRUARC-5100-25	4

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6000SSHK	arms, springs, pins and retaining rings	2, 4, 5, 6

6000AS Series Side Seal Elbows

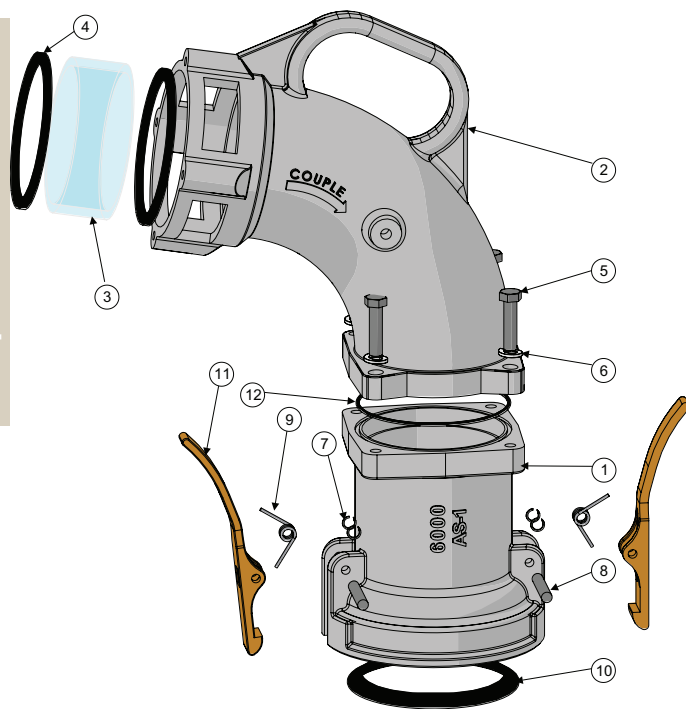
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	bottom body	use kit 6030AS	1
2	top body	6200-1	1
3	sight glass	use kit 6200SGK	1
4A	Baylast™ seal	4433	2
4B	FKM seal	4426	2
5	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
6	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
7	retaining ring	TRUARC-5100-25	4
8	pin	L2311	2
9	spring	L2312	2
10	lip seal	L2373	1
11	arm	use kit 6000SSHK	2
12	O-ring	AS156	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6000ASK	lip seal and body O-ring	10, 12
6030AS	complete replacement bottom unit	1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
6200SGK	sight glass and Baylast™ seals	3, 4
6000EHK	lock washers and bolts	5, 6
6000SSHK	arms, springs, pins and reining rings	7, 8, 9, 11
6000ASR	arm lock ring	not illustrated

Petroleum
Replacement Parts



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

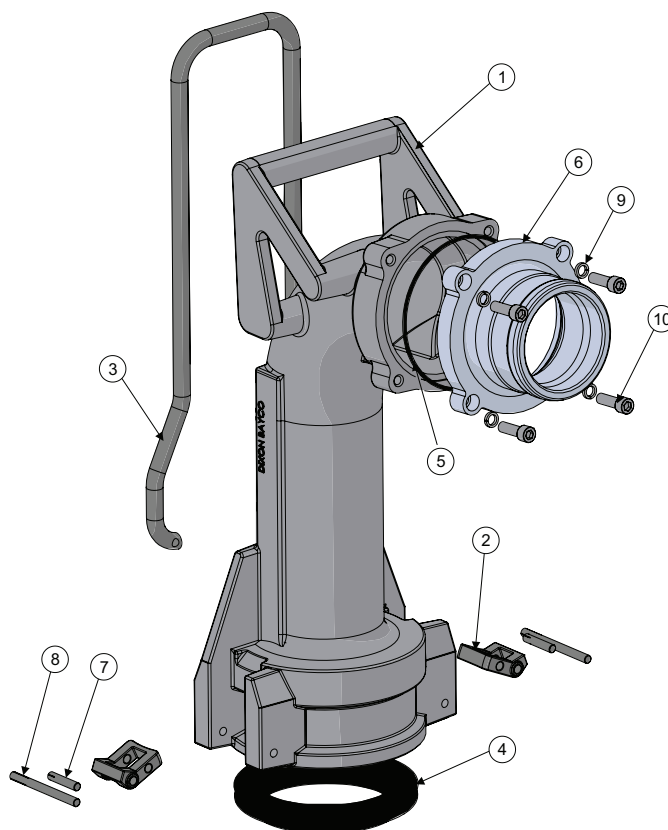
VR6100 Series Vapor Elbows

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam	use kit VR6100CAK	2
3	lift handle	112138-L	1
4	seal	112245	1
5	O-ring	use kit VR6000-6	1
6	adapter 3"	use kit VR6000-6	1
7	grooved pin .25X1.25 SS	use kit VR6100CAK	2
8	grooved pin .25X3 SS	use kit VR6100CAK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 6000NPHK	4

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR6100CAK	(2) cam and pin kit	2, 7, 8
6000NPHK	adapter kit includes (4) bolts and (4) lock washers	9, 10
112245	seals	4



Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR6200 Series Vapor Elbows

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	bottom body	use kit VR6230	1
2	stem	6200-7	1
3	stem stop pin	PIN5/16X11/4P	1
4	stem link pin	PIN5/16X11/4P	1
5	shoulder bolt pivot	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
6	SS flat washer	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
7	wave washer	use kit 6200SBK ¹	1
8	handle pin	PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	1
9	handle and linkage	use kit 6200-15ASSM	1
10	top elbow body	VR6000-1	1
11	poppet bushing	VR6000-3	1
12	outlet O-Ring only	110319	1
13	poppet spring	L1110-L2287	1
14	FKM poppet seal	O-RING-AS-334	1
15	poppet valve	VR6000-4	1
16	outlet adapter bolt	use kit 6000NPHK	4
17	outlet adapter with outlet O-ring	VR6000-6	1
18	poppet valve stand off	VR6000-5	1
19	lock washer	use kit 6000NPHK	4
20	bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
21	lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
22	body O-ring	AS156	1
23	grease nipple	NIPPLE/1	1
24	main seal gasket	6000-9	1
25	probe	VR6000-7	1
26	stem spring	112012	1
27	left arm	VR6000-9	1
28	right arm	VR6000-8	1
29	large bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
30	small bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
31	pivot bushing	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
32	pivot stud	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
33	pivot lock nut	use kit 6200SHK ²	1
34	nylon washer	use kit 6200SHK ²	2

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR6230	complete bottom unit	1, 2, 3, 22-30
6200BK	small (2) and large (2) bushing kit	29, 30
6000EHK	body lock washers and bolts	20, 21
6200SHK ²	pivot stud, bushing, washers & lock nut	31-34
6000NPHK	adapter kit includes (4) bolts and (4) lock washers	16, 19
6200-15ASSM	handle, linkage and pin	8, 9
6200SBK ¹	shoulder pivot bolt, wave washer and flat washer	5-7
VR6200ARK	arm and seal repair kit	14,22,24,27-30

¹ items 5 through 7 are for newer version with shoulder bolt pivot only,

² for older version with stud and nut pivot use items 31 through 34 instead

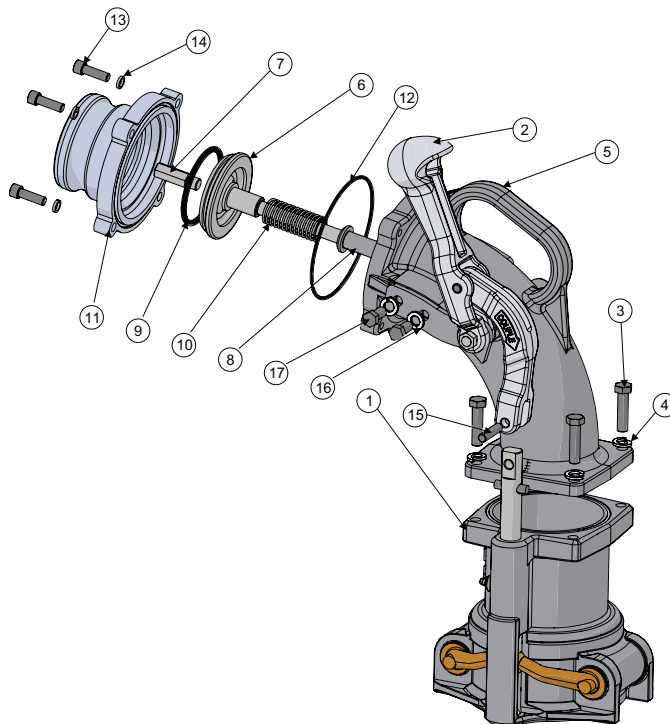
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR6500 Series Vapor Elbows

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	complete bottom body	VR6230	1
2	handle assembly	use kit VR6500RK1	1
3	body bolt	use kit 6000EHK	4
4	body lock washer	use kit 6000EHK	4
5	elbow body	341784	1
6	poppet valve	VR6000-4	1
7	poppet valve stand off	VR6000-5	1
8	poppet bushing	VR6000-3	1
9	FKM O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
10	poppet spring	L1110-L2287	1
11	outlet adapter & O-ring	VR6000-6	1
12	outlet O-ring	110319	1
13	outlet adapter bolt	use kit 6000NPHK	4
14	outlet lock washer	use kit 6000NPHK	4
15	lower lever pin	111728	1
16	side plate lock washer	WASHER.375-SS	2
17	side plate bolt	112242	2



Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR6500RK1	handle, linkage, mounting plate, bolt, nut, bushing and pins	2
6000EHK	(4) body bolts and washers	3, 4
6000NPHK	adapter kit includes (4) bolts and (4) lock washers	13, 14

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

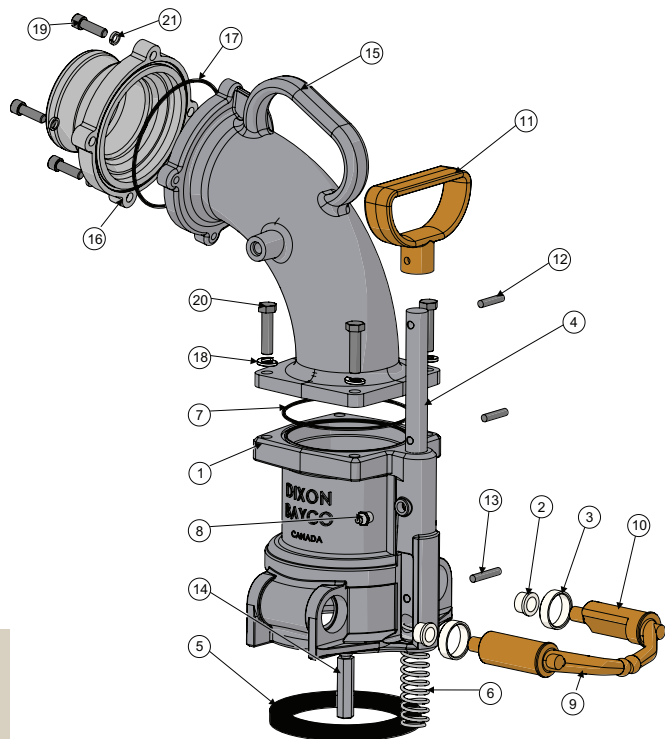
VR6000NP Series Vapor Elbows

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	bottom body	VR6000-2	1
2	small bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
3	large bushing	use kit 6200BK	2
4	handle stem	390842	1
5	main seal gasket	6000-9	1
6	spring	112012	1
7	O-ring	AS156	1
8	grease nipple	NIPPLE/1	1
9	right arm	VR6000-8	1
10	left arm	VR6000-9	1
11	D-handle	6000-8	1
12	D-handle pin	6000-13	1
13	spring pin	6000-12	1
14	probe	VR6000-7	1
15	elbow body	VR6000-1	1
16	outlet adapter and O-ring	VR6000-6	1
17	outlet O-ring (only)	110319	1
18	body lock washer	use kit 6200EHK	4
19	outlet adapter bolt	use kit 6000NPHK	4
20	body hex bolt	use kit 6200EHK	4
21	outlet adapter lock washer	use kit 6000NPHK	4

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
6200BK	small (2) and large (2) large bushing kit	2, 3
6000EHK	body lock washers and bolts	18, 20
6000NPHK	adapter kit includes (4) bolts and (4) lock washers	19, 21
400637	complete bottom unit	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

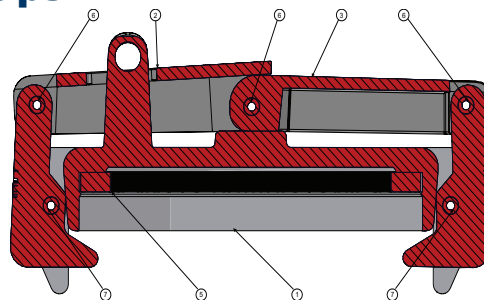


Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

SA4050AL Caps

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	cap body	---	1
2	top large lever	4050AL	1
3	minor lever	4062AL	1
4	cam arm	4063	2
5	gasket	400-G-BU	1
6	lever pin	4066	3
7	cam arm pin	4068	2

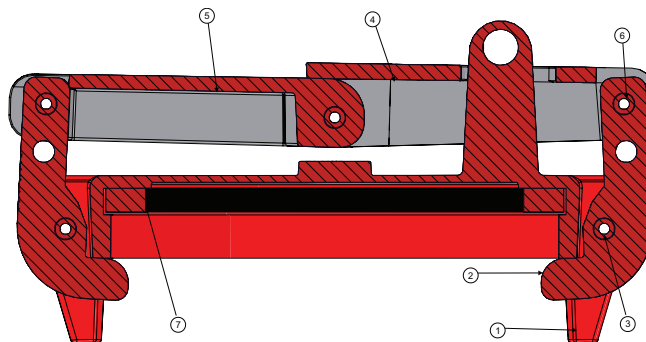


4" Vapor Caps

VR4050AL

Bill of Materials

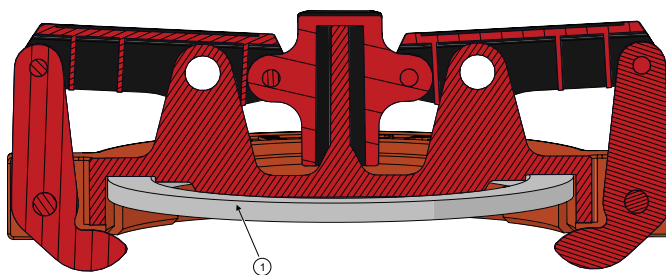
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	cap body	---	1
2	cam arm	VR4075	2
3	arm pin	4068	2
4	top large lever	VR4077	1
5	minor lever	VR4076	1
6	lever pin	4066	3
7	Buna gasket	400-G-BU	1



VR4050PL Series 4" Nylon Vapor Caps

Bill of Materials

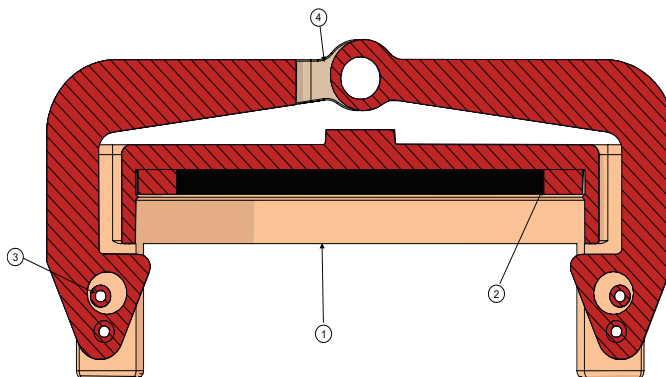
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	gasket	VR4050PLRK1	1



TL4070BZ Series Bronze Caps

Bill of Materials

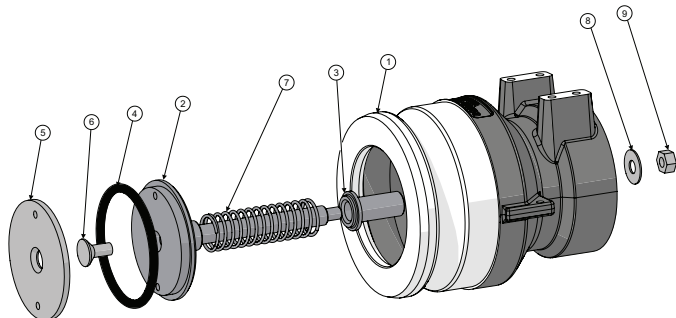
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	cap body	---	1
2	Buna gasket	400-G-BU	1
3	arm pin	4068	4
4	arm (lever)	4071	2



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR3100 Series 3" Vapor Hose Valves



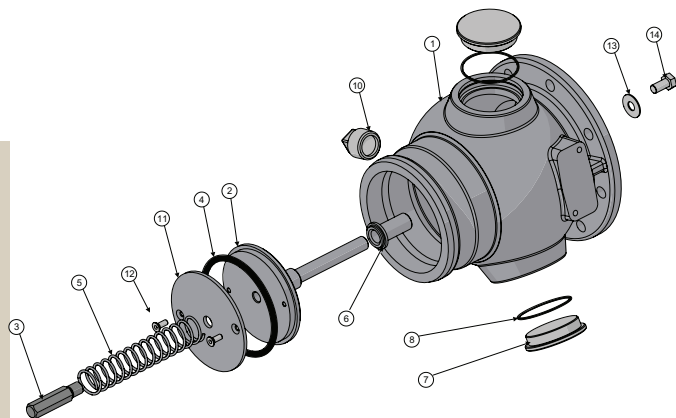
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	valve	341827	1
3	bushing	VR6000-3	1
4	FKM O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
5	valve plate	VR4100-3	1
6	screw	SC5-16NCX.75FSS	1
7	valve spring	SPRING-L5123	1

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR4100RK1	valve, bushing, O-ring, valve plate, screw, and spring	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

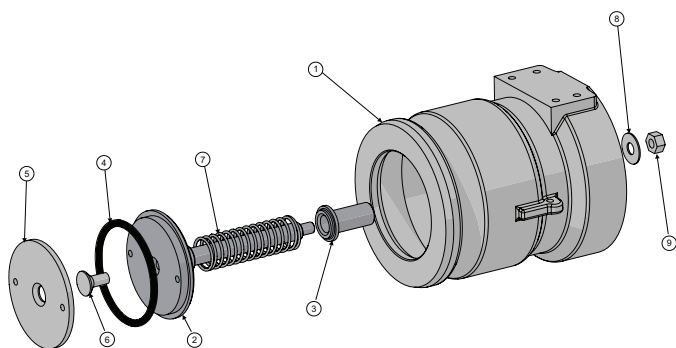
VR4000 Series 4" Vapor Hose Valves



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	valve	VR4000-2	1
3	valve standoff	VR4000-3	1
4	valve O-ring	O-RING-AS339-V	1
5	spring	SPRG/L4432	1
6	bushing	VR6000-3	1
7	sight glass	VR4000-4	2
8	sight glass O-ring	O-RING#132	2
9	retaining ring	RING-VH-225	2
10	plug	110748	1
11	valve plate	VR4000-5	1
12	valve plate screws	SC1024375-SS	2
13	washer	112270	1
14	hex cap screw	112269	1

VR4100 Series 4" Vapor Hose Valves



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	valve	341827	1
3	bushing	VR6000-3	1
4	FKM O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
5	valve plate	VR4100-3	1
6	screw	SC5-16NCX.75FSS	1
7	valve spring	SPRING-L5123	1
8	washer	112270	1
9	nut	112271	1

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR4100RK1	valve, bushing, O-ring, valve plate, screw, and spring	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

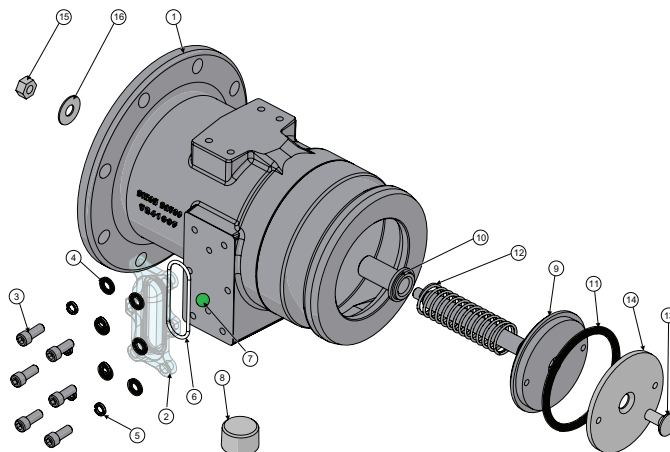
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR4100F Series Vapor Hose Valves

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	sight glass	111575	1
3	sight glass bolts	111570	6
4	sight glass washer	111562	4
5	sight glass lock washer	111569	6
6	sight glass O-ring	111733	1
7	sight glass float ball	111572	1
8	¾" body plug	112044	1
9	valve	341827	1
10	bushing	VR6000-3	1
11	FKM valve O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
12	valve spring	SPRING-L5123	1
13	screw	SC5-16NCX.75FSS	1
14	valve plate	VR4100-3	1
15	washer	112271	1
16	nut	112270	1



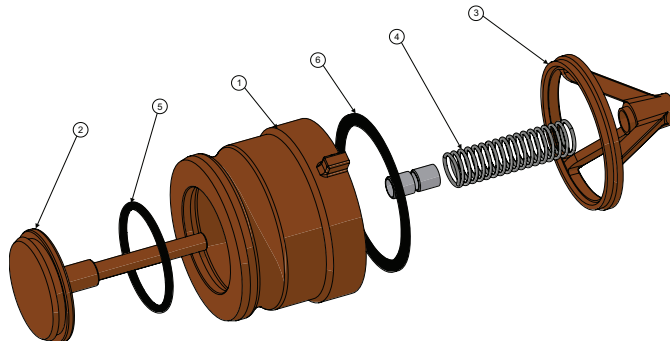
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5204K8	sight glass, O-ring, float ball	2, 6, 7
5204K12	hex bolts (6), lock washers (6), washers (4) kit	3, 4, 5

VR4086 Series Vapor Adapters

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	valve	340331	1
3	valve spider	340304	1
4	spring	110892	1
5	FKM O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
6	body gasket	G4000AS	1

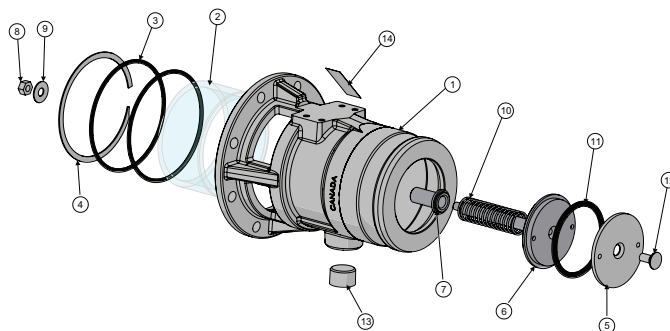


Petroleum
Replacement Parts

VR4100F-SFI Series Vapor Hose Couplers

Bill of Materials

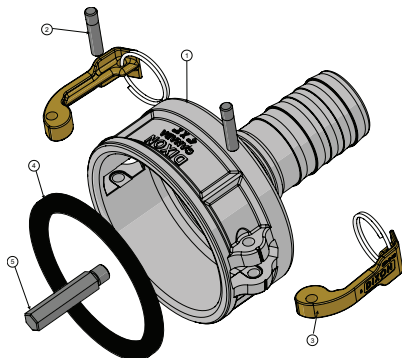
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	341832	1
2	sight glass	391855	1
3	O-ring	112180	2
4	retaining ring	112281	1
5	plate	390663	1
6	valve	341827	1
7	bushing	390146	1
8	nut	112271	1
9	washer	112270	1
10	spring	111197	1
11	O-ring FKM	110691	1
12	screw	110842	1
13	plug	112044	1
14	warning label	112205	1



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

4020-CVR-AL Vapor Hose Couplers

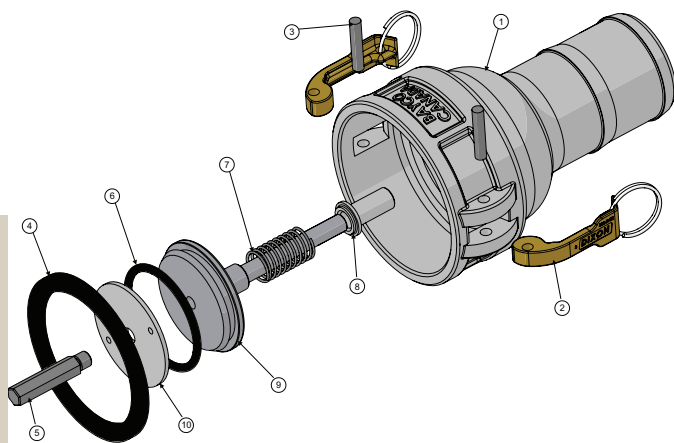


Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	pin	325-P	2
3	cam arm with ring	300-HR-BR	2
4	gasket 4"	400-G-BU	1
5	probe	VR6000-7	1

VR4030CS-AL Vapor Hose Couplers

4" x 3" with poppet



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
3	cam pin	300-HRP-BR	2
4	Buna coupler gasket	400-G-BU	1
5	probe	VR6000-7	1
6	FKM valve O-ring	O-RING-AS-334	1
7	spring	SPRG/L4238	1
8	bushing	VR6000-3	1
9	valve	VR4030CS-1	1
10	valve plate	VR4030CS-4	1

Repair Kit

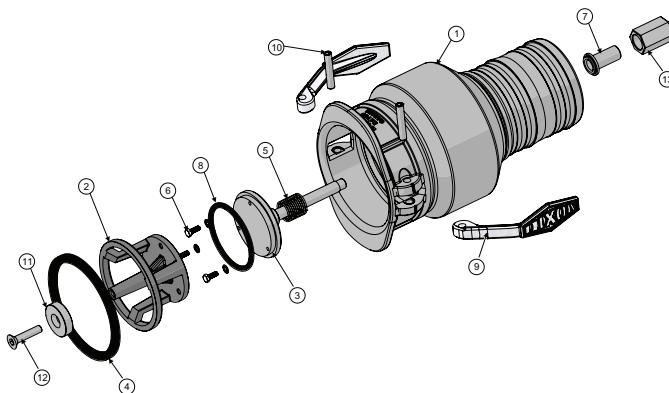
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VAC4030RK	replacement cam arms, rings, pins, coupler gasket and valve O-ring	2, 3, 4, 6

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR4040CS-AL & VR4040CS-4MNPT Vapor Hose Couplers

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty	
			AL	MNPT
1	body	341818	1	---
		341870	---	1
2	cage	341819	1	1
3	poppet	341820	1	1
4	gasket Buna -N	112262	1	1
5	spring	112263	1	1
6	machine screw	112264	3	3
7	bushing	390146	1	1
8	O-ring FKM	110691	1	1
9	paddle arm	40215SS	2	2
10	cam arm pin	40218SS	2	2
11	button	391860	1	1
12	poppet stop	391868	1	1
13	screw	112416	1	1
14	lock washer	111706	3	3



Repair Kits

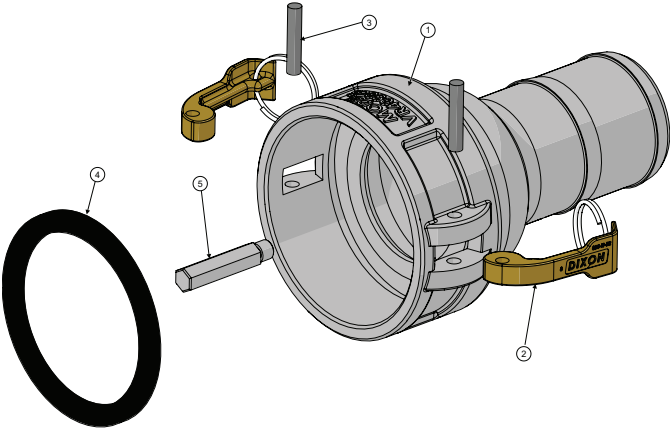
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR4040CSRK1	seal repair kit	4, 6, 8
VR4040CSRK2	cam arm repair kit	9, 10
VR4040CSRK3	internal repair kit	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13
VR4040CSB	vapor coupler body complete kit	
VR4030-AL45	3" x 45° hose shank kit	
VR4040-AL45	4" x 45° hose shank kit	
VR4040-ALS45	4" x 45° hose shank kit with swivel	

NEW

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR4030CS-NP Vapor Hose Couplers

4" x 3" without poppet

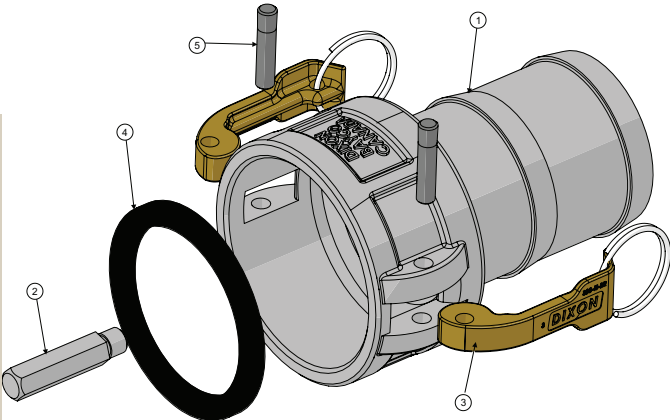


Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
3	cam arm pin	300-HRP-BR	2
4	Buna coupler gasket	400-G-BU	1
5	probe	VR4030CS-3	1

VRC3000AL Vapor Hose Couplers

3" x 3"



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	probe	L4217	1
3	cam arm and ring	300-HRP-BR	2
4	Buna coupler gasket	300-G-BU	1
5	cam arm pin	300-HRP-BR	2

Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

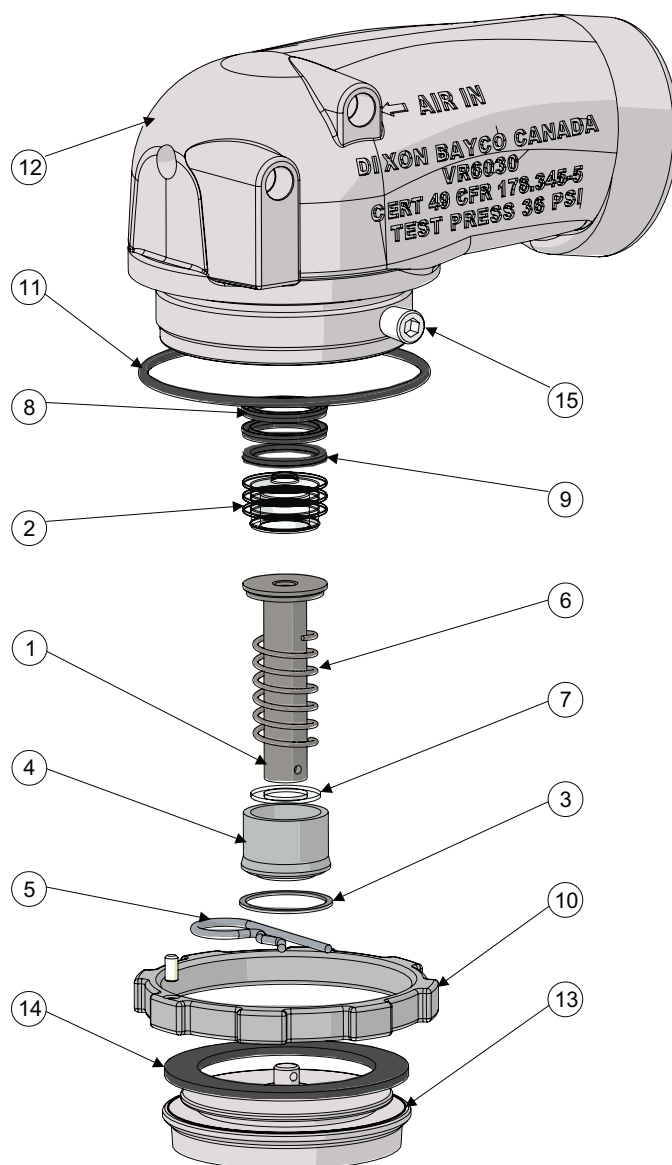
VR6030SQ Series Sequential Vapor Vents

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stem	400636	1
2	piston	use kit VR6030RK2	1
3	retaining ring	111681	1
4	bearing	390822	1
5	hitch pin	111680	1
6	spring	111679	1
7	bearing seal washer	111683	1
8	top lip seal	111686	2
9	bottom lip seal	111687	1
10A	mounting ring	390826	1
10B	mounting ring set screw	111693	1
11	O-ring	111692	1
12	body	---	1
13	poppet	341643	1
14A	Baylast™ poppet gasket	VR6030RK3	1
14B	FKM poppet gasket	VR6030RKV3	1
15	pipe plug	111694	1

VR6030 Repair Kits

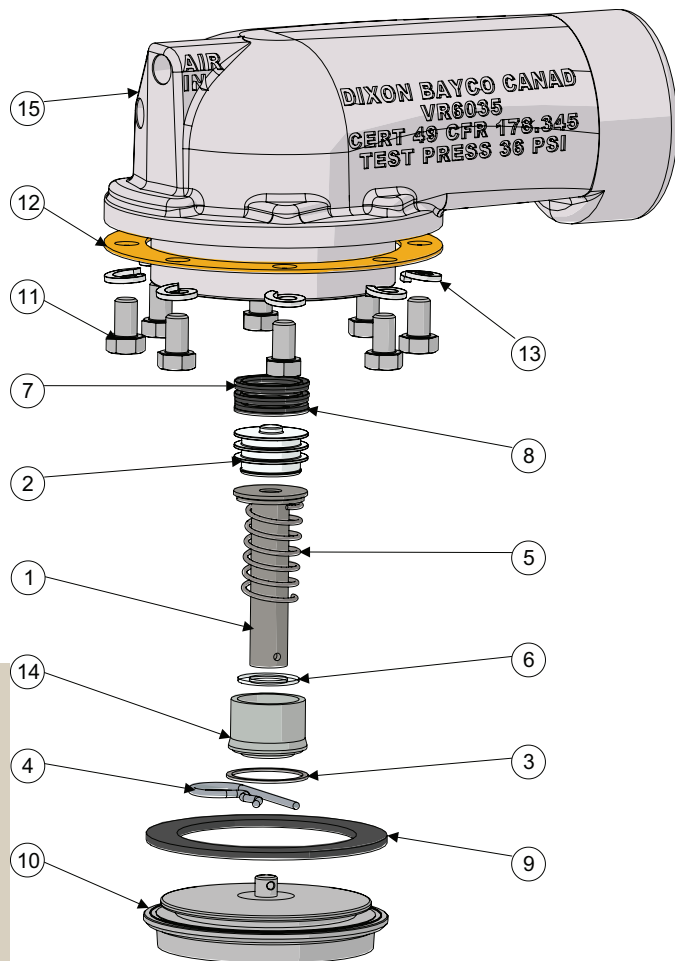
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR6030RK1	seal kit with Baylast™ poppet seal	2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14A
VR6030RKV1	seal kit with FKM poppet seal	2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14B
VR6030RK2	piston assembly	2, 8, 9
VR6030RK3	Baylast™ poppet gasket	14
VR6030RKV3	FKM poppet gasket	14



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VR6035SQ Series Sequential Vapor Vents



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stem assembly	400636	1
2	piston	use kit VR6030RK2	1
3	retaining ring	111681	1
4	cotter pin	111680	1
5	spring	111679	1
6	bearing seal washer	111683	1
7	lip seal	111686	2
8	lip seal	111687	1
9A	Baylast™ poppet gasket	VR6035RK3	1
9B	FKM poppet gasket	VR6035RKV3	1
10	poppet	341641	1
11	hex bolt	use kit VR6035RK4	8
12	body gasket	111689	1
13	lock washer	use kit VR6035RK4	8
14	stem bearing	390822	1
15	body	---	1

VR6035 Repair Kits

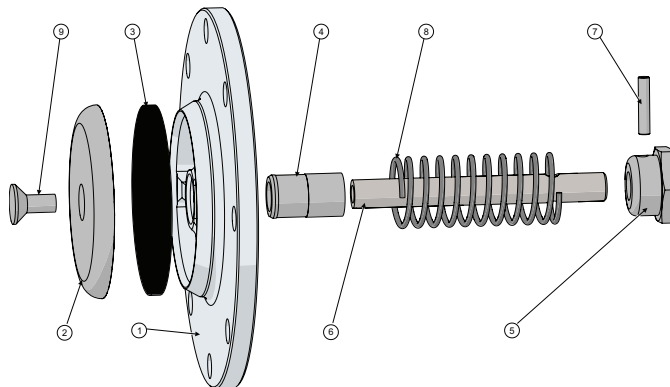
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
VR6035RK1	seal kit with Baylast™ poppet seal)	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9A, 12
VR6035RKV1	seal kit with FKM poppet seal	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9B, 12
VR6035RK2	piston assembly	2, 7, 8
VR6035RK3	Baylast™ poppet gasket	9A
VR6035RKV3	FKM poppet gasket	9B
VR6035RK4	(8) bolts & lock washers	11, 13

Fuel Delivery/Vapor Recovery

VRP3500 and VRP3600 Series Outbreathing Vents

Bill of Materials

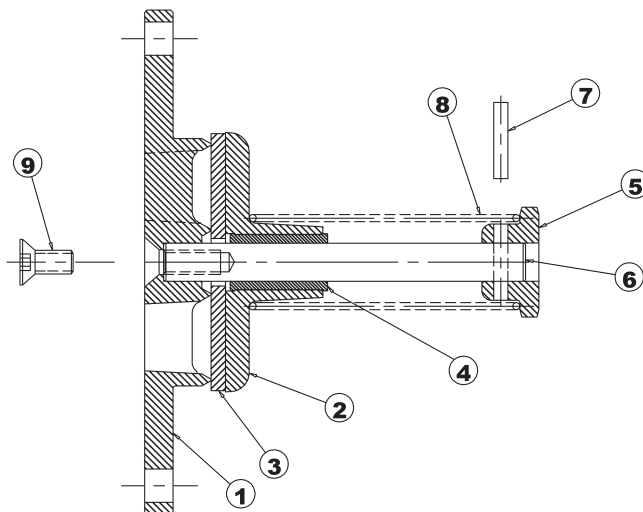
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	gasket base	VRP3500-2	1
3	gasket	VRV3501-3	1
4	bushing	VRP3500-4	1
5	spring retainer	VRV3501-5	1
6A	shaft for VRP3500	VRP3501-6	1
6B	shaft for VRP3600	390552	1
7	shaft pin	110717	1
8	spring	SPRG-L4506	1
9	screw	SC5-16NCx.75FSS	1



VRV3501 Series Inbreathing Vents

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	gasket base	VRV3501-2	1
3	gasket	VRV3501-3	1
4	bushing	VRV3501-4	1
5	spring retainer	VRV3501-5	1
6	shaft	VRV3501-6	1
7	pin	110717	1
8	spring	SPRG-L4506	1
9	screw	SC5-16NCx.75FSS	1



Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker

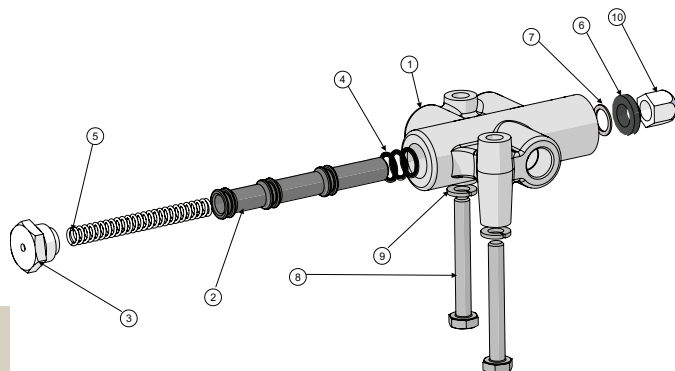
TDF Series Tube Doors



Repair Kits

Part #	Description
TDF68RK	6" and 8" repair kit, includes stainless steel spring, bushings and pin
TDF7RK	7" repair kit, includes stainless steel spring, bushings, pin and washer
SPRG-A4630	stainless steel spring only

5000AIR Series Roller Ball End Air Interlock Valves



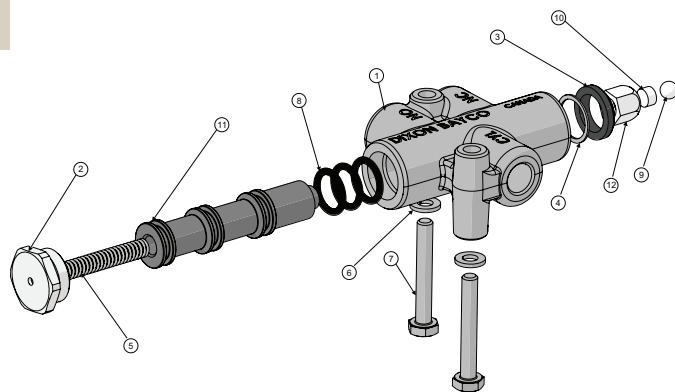
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	piston	use kit 5000AIRSK	1
3	end plug	use kit 5000AIRSK	1
4	Buna O-ring	use kit 5000AIRSK	3
5	spring	use kit 5000AIRSK	1
6	urethane wiper	use kit 5000AIRSK	1
7	retaining ring	110755	1
8	mounting bolts	use kit 5000AIHK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 5000AIHK	2
10	roller ball assembly	5000AIRRK1	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolts and lock washers	8, 9
5000AIRSK	piston and seal kit	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5000AIRRK1	roller ball	10

5000AIRHD Series Heavy Duty Roller Ball End Air Interlock Valves



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	end plug	391848	1
3	wiper	112260	1
4	retaining ring	112261	1
5	spring	110897	1
6	lock washer	110928	2
7	mounting bolts	111196	2
8	O-ring	111SS3	3
9	ball	100202	1
10	bearing	390104	1
11	piston	391858	1
12	roller head cap	390105	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolts and lock washers	6, 7
5000AIRHDSK	piston and seal kit	2, 3, 5, 8, 11
5000AIRRK1	roller ball	9

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker

5000AI Series Button Plunger End Air Interlock Valves

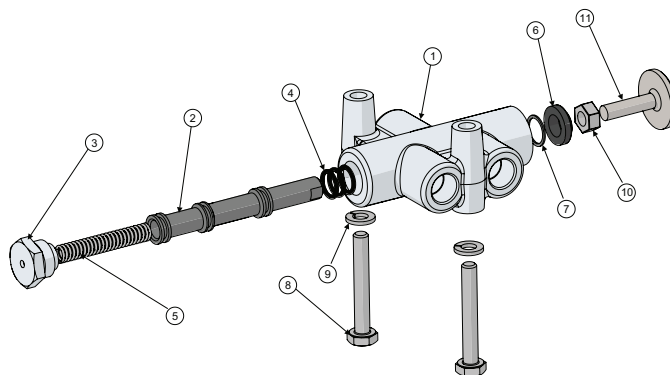
5000AI, 5000AIS and AIST

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	—	1
2	piston	use kit 5000AISK	1
3A	end plug (5000AI, 5000AIST)	use kit 5000AISK	1
3B	electronic switch kit (not illustrated, for 5000AIS)	5000S	1
4	Buna O-ring	use kit 5000AISK	3
5	spring	use kit 5000AISK	1
6	urethane wiper	use kit 5000AISK	1
7	retaining ring	RING-WH-50	1
8	mounting bolt	use kit 5000AIHK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 5000AIHK	2
10	plunger nut	NUT.25HX-SS	1
11A	1" SS plunger button (5000AI)	use kit 5000AIRK1	1
11B	1½" SS plunger button (5000AIST)	use kit 5000ST	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolt, lock washer	8, 9
5000AISK	piston, end plug, spring, O-ring, rod wiper	2, 3A, 4, 5, 6
5000AIRK1	plunger end, nut	10, 11A
5000ST	1½" plunger button and nut	10, 11B
5000S	electronic switch attachment kit	3B
5000AIRK2	plunger button extension and sleeve kit	--
112024	Buna O-ring	4



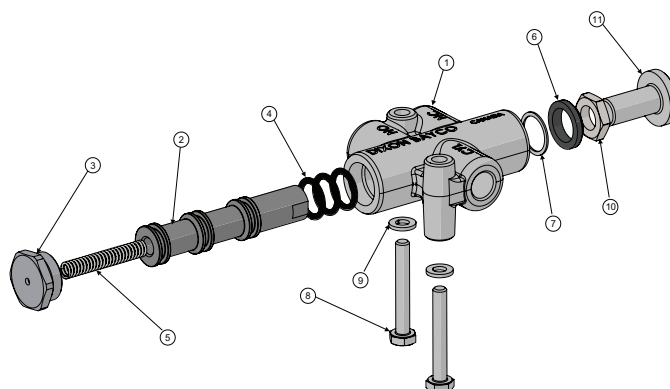
5000AIHD Series Heavy Duty Air Interlock Valve

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	piston	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
3	end plug	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
4	O-ring	use kit 5000AIHDSK	3
5	spring	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
6	wiper	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
7	retaining ring	112251	1
8	mounting bolts	use kit 5000AIHK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 5000AIHK	2
10	nut	390909	1
11A	1" plunger end	use kit 5000AIHDRK1	1
11B	1½" plunger end	use kit 5000STHD	1

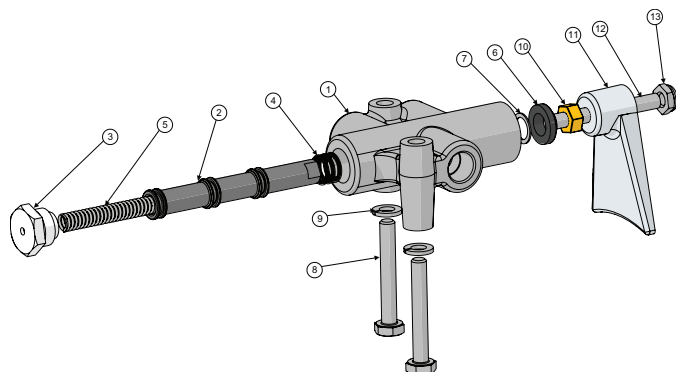
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolts and lock washers	8, 9
5000AIHDSK	piston and seal kit	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5000AIHDRK1	1" plunger assembly	10, 11A
5000STHD	1½" plunger assembly	10, 11B
111553	O-ring	4

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker

5000AIV Series Paddle End Air Interlock Valves



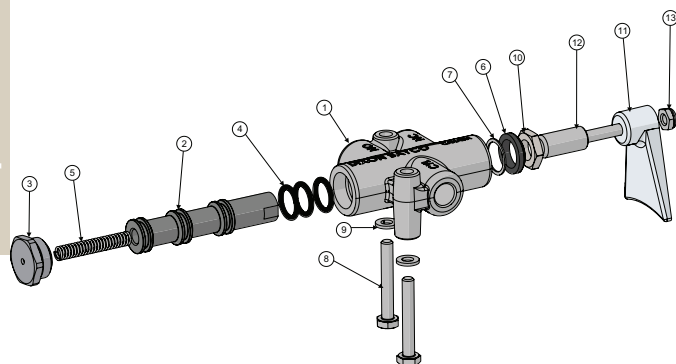
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	piston	use kit 5000AISK	1
3	end plug	use kit 5000AISK	1
4	Buna O-ring	use kit 5000AISK	3
5	spring	use kit 5000AISK	1
6	urethane wiper	use kit 5000AISK	1
7	retaining ring	110755	1
8	mounting bolt	use kit 5000AIHK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 5000AIHK	2
10	paddle nut	NUT.25HX-SS	1
11	paddle plunger	5000AI-2	1
12	paddle plunger stud	5000AI-5	1
13	paddle plunger lock nut	112370	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolt, lock washer	8, 9
5000AISK	piston, end plug, spring, O-ring, rod wiper	2, 3, 4, 5, 6

5000AIVHD Series Heavy Duty Paddle End Air Interlock Valves



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	piston	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
3	end plug	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
4	O-ring	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
5	spring	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
6	wiper	use kit 5000AIHDSK	1
7	retaining ring	WH-77	1
8	mounting bolts	use kit 5000AIHK	2
9	lock washer	use kit 5000AIHK	2
10	nut	390909	3
11	paddle end	341142	1
12	stud	390910	1
13	lock nut	112370	1

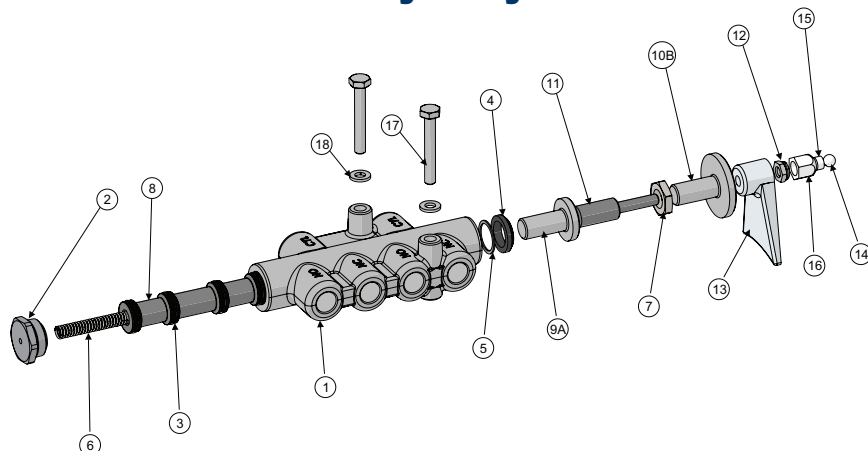
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5000AIHK	mounting bolt, lock washer	8, 9
5000AIHDSK	piston and seal kit	2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker

5006AIHD Series Heavy Duty Air Interlock Valves

NEW


Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	5006AIHD	5006AISTHD	5006AIVHD	5006AIRHD
1	body	1	1	1	1
2	end plug	1	1	1	1
3	O-ring	5	5	5	5
4	wiper	1	1	1	1
5	retaining ring	1	1	1	1
6	spring	1	1	1	1
7	hex jam nut	1	1	1	1
8A	piston	1	1	1	-
8B	piston for air	-	-	-	1
9A	1" plunger end	1	-	-	-
10B	1½" plunger end	-	1	-	-
11	paddle plunger stud	-	-	1	-
12	nylon locknut	-	-	1	-
13	paddle plunger	-	-	1	-
14	ball	-	-	-	1
15	bearing	-	-	-	1
16	roller head cap	-	-	-	1
17	mounting bolt	2	2	2	2
18	lock washer	2	2	2	2

Repair Kits

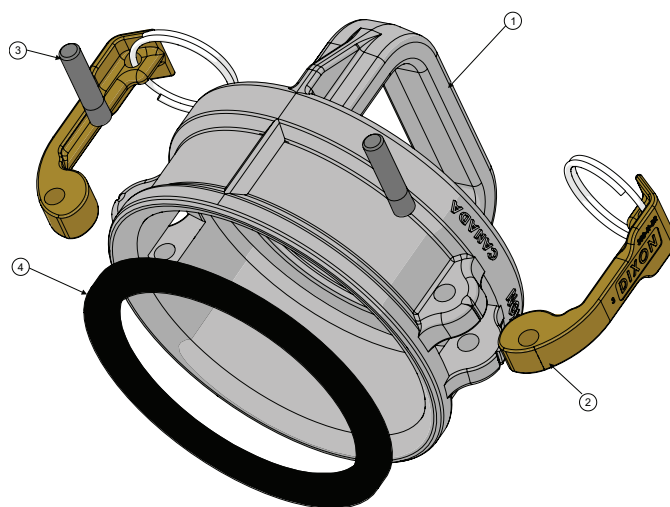
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
5006AIHDSK	piston and seal kit for 5006AIHD and 5006AIVHD	2, 3, 4, 6, 8A
5006AIRHDSK	piston and seal kit for 5006AIRHD	2, 3, 4, 6, 8B

 Petroleum
Replacement Parts

400-DC-ALPH Dust Caps with Handle

Bill of Materials

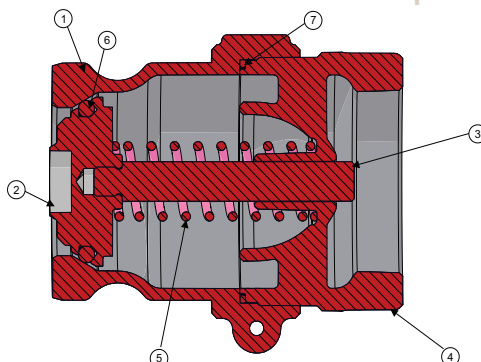
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	dust cap with handle	400-DC-ALPH	1
2	cam arm with ring	300-HR-BR	2
3	pin	325-P	2
4	4" gasket	400-G-BU	1


 Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBA Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

Aluminum and Stainless Adapters



1½" aluminum adapter(DBA6x), zinc adapter (DBA1x)

Bill of Materials

DBA1x-150, DBA6x-150 & DBA1x-1520

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1A	aluminum adapter body (DBA6x-150)	40129AL	1
1B	zinc adapter body (DBA1x-150 & DBA1x-1520)	40129ZA	1
2	poppet	40130AL	1
3A	stem (DBA1x-150 & DBA1x-1520)	40133BR	1
3B	stem (for DBA6x-150)	40133SS-001	1
4A	thread end body	40131AL	1
4B	thread end body (for DBA1x1520)	40303AL	1
5	poppet spring	40132SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-150	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-150	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-150	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-150	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-150	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-150	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-150	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-150	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-150, DBAK6-150 or DBAK7-150	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-150	1

2" aluminum adapter(DBA6x), zinc adapter (DBA1x)

Bill of Materials

DBA1x-200, DBA6x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1A	aluminum adapter body (DBA6x-200)	40001AL	1
1B	zinc adapter body (DBA1x-200)	40001ZA	1
2	poppet	40002AL	1
3A	stem (for DBA1x-200)	40005BR	1
3B	stem (for DBA6x-200)	40005SS-001	1
4	thread end body	40003AL	1
5	poppet spring	40004SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-200	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-200	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-200	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-200	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-200	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-200	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-200	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-200	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-200, DBAK6-200 or DBAK7-200	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-200	1

1½" stainless adapter

Bill of Materials DBA7x-150

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stainless adapter body	40129SS	1
2	poppet	40130SS	1
3	stem	40133SS-002	1
4	thread end body	40131SS	1
5	poppet spring	40132SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-150	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-150	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-150	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-150	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-150	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-150	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-150	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-150	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-150, DBAK6-150 or DBAK7-150	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-150	1

2" stainless adapter

Bill of Materials DBA7x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stainless adapter body	40001SS	1
2	poppet	40002SS	1
3	stem	40005SS-002	1
4	thread end body	40003SS	1
5	poppet spring	40004SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-200	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-200	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-200	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-200	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-200	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-200	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-200	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-200	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-200, DBAK6-200 or DBAK7-200	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-200	1

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBA Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

Aluminum and Stainless Adapters

3" aluminum adapter(DBA6x), zinc adapter(DBA1x)

Bill of Materials

DBA1x-300, DBA6x-300

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	aluminum adapter body	40180AL	1
1B	zinc adapter body	40180ZA	1
2	poppet	40182AL	1
3	stem	40183BR	1
4	thread end body	40181AL	1
5	poppet spring	40184SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-300	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-300	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-300	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-300	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-300	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-300	1
6G	poppet O-ring FKM - B	use kit DBAK9-300	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-300	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-300	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-300, DBAK6-300 or DBAK7-300	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-300	1
7E	body O-ring FKM-B	use kit DBAK9-300	1

3" stainless adapter

Bill of Materials

DBA7x-300

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stainless adapter body	40180SS	1
2	poppet	40182SS	1
3	stem	40183SS	1
4	thread end body	40181SS	1
5	poppet spring	40184SS	1
6A	poppet O-ring Buna	use kit DBAK1-300	1
6B	poppet O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-300	1
6C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	use kit DBAK3-300	1
6D	poppet O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-300	1
6E	poppet O-ring Kalrez™	use kit DBAK6-300	1
6F	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	use kit DBAK7-300	1
6G	Poppet O-ring FKM-B	use kit DBAK9-300	1
7A	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK1-300	1
7B	body O-ring FKM	use kit DBAK2-300	1
7C	body O-ring PTFE	use kit DBAK3-300	1
7D	body O-ring EPDM	use kit DBAK4-300	1
7E	body O-ring FKM-B	use kit DBAK9-300	1

Repair Kits

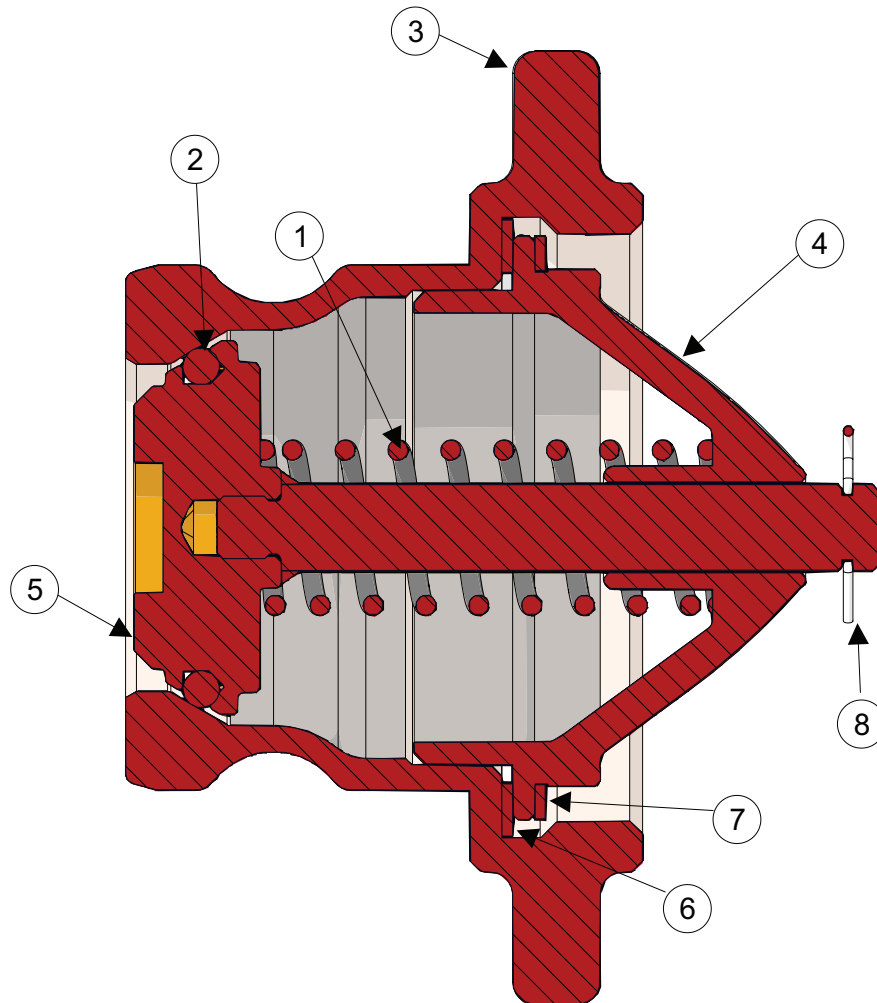
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBAK1-150	1½" Buna seals	6A, 7A
DBAK2-150	1½" FKM seals	6B, 7B
DBAK3-150	1½" PTFE/silicone seals	6C, 7C
DBAK4-150	1½" EPDM seals	6D, 7D
DBAK6-150	1½" PTFE/Kalrez™ seals	6E, 7C
DBAK7-150	1½" PTFE/FKM seals	6F, 7C
DBAK1-200	2" Buna seals	6A, 7A
DBAK2-200	2" FKM seals	6B, 7B
DBAK3-200	2" PTFE/silicone seals	6C, 7C
DBAK4-200	2" EPDM seals	6D, 7D
DBAK6-200	2" PTFE/Kalrez™ seals	6E, 7C
DBAK7-200	2" PTFE/FKM seals	6F, 7C
DBAK1-300	3" PTFE seals	6A, 7A
DBAK2-300	3" FKM seals	6B, 7B
DBAK3-300	3" PTFE/silicone seals	6C, 7C
DBAK4-300	3" EPDM seals	6D, 7D
DBAK6-300	3" PTFE/Kalrez™ seals	6E, 7C
DBAK7-300	3" PTFE/FKM seals	6F, 7C
DBAK9-300	3" FKM-B seals	6G, 7E

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBVA Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

Stainless Vapor Adapter



2" x 3" stainless vapor adapter
Bill of Materials DBVA73-200

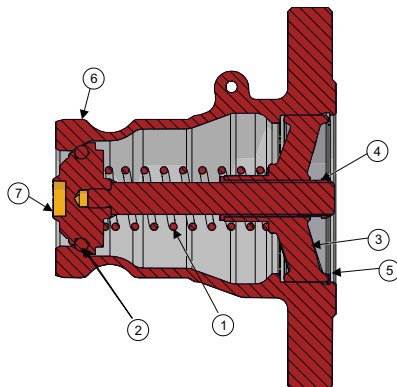
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	spring	40004SS	1
2	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	40006TS	1
3	adapter body	not available	---
4	bridge	40175SS	1
5	poppet assembly	40187SSSS	1
6	large body gasket	40190TF	1
7	small body gasket	40191TF	1
8	poppet clip	40192SS	1

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBAF Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

Stainless Flange Adapters



2" flange x 1½" stainless adapter Bill of Materials DBAF7x-1520

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	spring	40004SS	1
2A	poppet O-ring Buna	40134BN	1
2B	poppet O-ring FKM	40134VI	1
2C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	40134TS	1
2D	poppet O-ring EPDM	40134EP	1
2E	poppet O-ring FFKM	40134KR	1
3	bridge	40341SS	1
4	bearing	40343TF	1
5	retaining ring	40344SS	1
6	body	---	1
7	poppet assembly	40347SSSS	1

2" flange x 2" stainless adapter Bill of Materials DBAF7x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	spring	40004SS	1
2A	poppet O-ring Buna	40006BN	1
2B	poppet O-ring FKM	40006VI	1
2C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	40006TS	1
2D	poppet O-ring EPDM	40006EP	1
2E	poppet O-ring FFKM	40006KR	1
3	bridge	40341SS	1
4	bearing	40343TF	1
5	retaining ring	40344SS	1
6	body	---	1
7	poppet assembly	40342SSSS	1

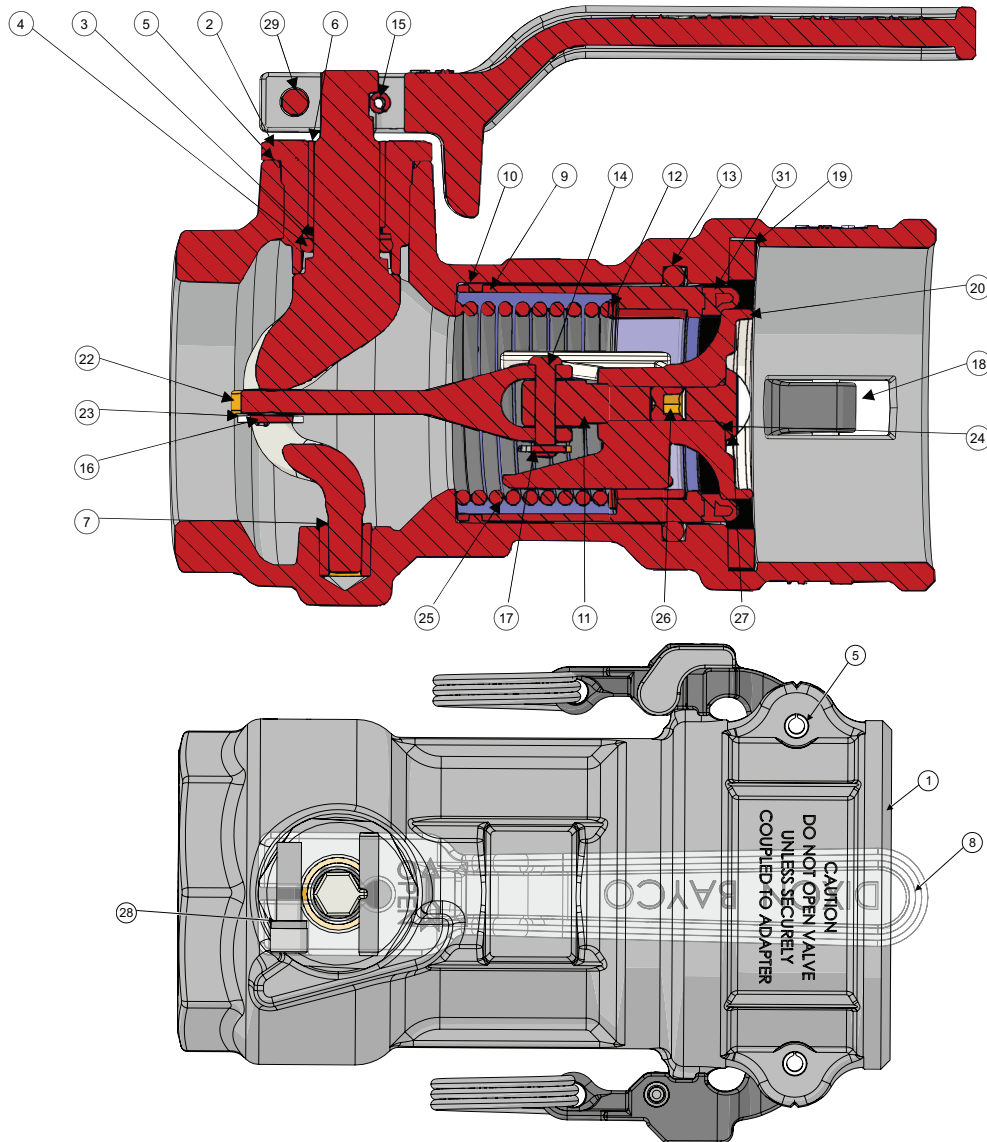
3" flange x 3" stainless adapter Bill of Materials DBAF7x-300

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	spring	40184SS	1
2A	poppet O-ring Buna	40185BN	1
2B	poppet O-ring FKM	40185VI	1
2C	poppet O-ring PTFE/silicone	40185TS	1
2D	poppet O-ring EPDM	40185EP	1
2E	poppet O-ring FFKM	40185KR	1
3	bridge	40360SS	1
4	bearing	40362TF	1
5	retaining ring	40361SS	1
6	body	---	1
7	poppet assembly	40359SSSS	1

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

Aluminum and Stainless Couplers



Bill of materials and repair kits can be found on the following pages:

- DBC6x-150 see page 113
- DBC7x-150 see page 114
- DBC6x-200 see page 115
- DBC7x-200 see page 116
- DBC6x-300 see page 118
- DBC7x-300 see page 119
- DBS6x-200 see page 121

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

1½" Aluminum Couplers

1½" aluminum coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC6x-150

Refer to drawing on page 112.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	stuffing box	40074SS	1
3	back up ring	40075TF	1
4A	crank shaft O-ring Buna (for DBC61-150)	40076BN	1
4B	crank shaft O-ring FKM (for DBC62-150)	40076VI	1
4C	crank shaft O-ring FFKM (for DBC63-150)	40076KR	1
4D	crank shaft O-ring EPDM (for DBC63-150, DBC66-150 & DBC67-150)	40076EP	1
5	stuffing box PTFE O-ring	40077TF	1
6	large crank shaft bearing	40078FG	1
7	small crank shaft bearing	40079SS	1
8	lever (handle)	40080SS	1
9A	seal cylinder (for DBC61-150)	40117ALBN	1
9B	seal cylinder (for DBC62-150)	40117ALVI	1
9C	seal cylinder (for DBC63-150, DBC66-150 & DBC67-150)	40169SS	1
9D	seal cylinder (for DBC64-150)	40117ALEP	1
10	PTFE button	40082TF	6
11	yoke	40118SS	1
12	PTFE bushing	40119TF	1
13A	body O-ring Buna (for DBC61-150)	40120BN	1
13B	body O-ring FKM (for DBC62-150)	40120VI	1
13C	body O-ring PTFE/silicone (for DBC63-150)	40120TS	1
13D	body O-ring EPDM (for DBC64-150)	40120EP	1
13E	body O-ring FFKM (for DBC66-150)	40120KR	1
13F	body O-ring PTFE/FKM (for DBC67-150)	40120TV	1
14	link rivet	40086SS	1
15	groove pin	40087SS	1
16	crank shaft cotter pin	40088SS	1
17	link cotter pin	40088SS	1
18	EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm	40089SS	2
19A	cam gasket Buna (for DBC61-150)	200-G-BU	1
19B	cam gasket FKM (for DBC62-150)	200-G-VI	1
19C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for DBC63-150)	200-G-TES	1
19D	cam gasket EPDM (for DBC64-150)	200-G-EPR	1
19E	cam gasket PTFE/FKM (for DBC66-150 & DBC67-150)	200-G-TFVI	1
20	poppet	40114SS	1
21	crank shaft	40115SS	1
22	link arm	40116SS	1
23	link washer	40094SS	1
24	poppet screw PTFE O-ring	40122TF	1
25	cylinder spring	DBCxx-150RK8	1
26	set screw	40124SS	1
27	poppet screw (round head)	40125SS	1
28	lock washer	40099SS	1
29	socket head cap screw	40100SS	1
30	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
31	nose seal (for DBC63-150, DBC66-150 & DBC67-150)	40171TF	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-150RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC61-150)	4A, 5, 13A, 19A, 24
DBCx2-150RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC62-150)	4B, 5, 13B, 19B, 24
DBCx3-150RK1 (PTFE and FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC63-150)	4C, 5, 13C, 19C, 24
DBCx4-150RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPDM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC64-150)	4D, 5, 13D, 19D, 24
DBCx6-150RK1 (FFKM & PTFE/FKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC66-150)	4C, 5, 13E, 19E, 24
DBCx7-150RK1	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/FKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC67-150)	4C, 5, 13F, 19E, 24
DBC61-150RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC61-150)	9A, 10, 12
DBC62-150RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC62-150)	9B, 10, 12
DBCx3-150RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC63-150, DBC66-150 & DBC67-150)	10, 12, 31
DBC64-150RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC64-150)	9D, 10, 12
DBCxx-150RK4	link kit, link rivet, cotter pins, link washer, link arm and yoke (for all 1½" aluminum)	11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23
DBCxx-150RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring and large crank shaft bearing (for all 1½" aluminum)	2, 5, 6
DBCxx-150RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer and socket head cap screw (for all 1½" aluminum)	8, 15, 28, 29
DBCxx-150RK7	crank shaft kit, crank shaft, cotter pin and washer (for all 1½" aluminum)	16, 21, 23
DBCxx-150RK8	main cylinder spring	25
DBCxx-150RK9	poppet kit, poppet, round head screw, set screw and PTFE washer (for all 1½" aluminum)	20, 24, 26, 27
DBCL-200	optional add on padlock-able lever kit, handle (for all 1½")	not illustrated

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

1½" Stainless Couplers

1½" stainless coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC7x-150

Refer to drawing on page 112.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	stuffing box	40074SS	1
3	back up ring	40075TF	1
4A	crank shaft O-ring Buna (for DBC71-150)	40076BN	1
4B	crank shaft O-ring FKM (for DBC72-150)	40076VI	1
4C	crank shaft O-ring FFKM (for DBC73-150, DBC76-150 and DBC77-150)	40076KR	1
4D	crank shaft O-ring EPDM (for DBC74-150)	40076EP	1
5	stuffing box PTFE O-ring	40077TF	1
6	large crank shaft bearing	40078FG	1
7	small crank shaft bearing	40079SS	1
8	lever (handle)	40080SS	1
9A	seal cylinder (for DBC71-150)	40117SSBN	1
9B	seal cylinder (for DBC72-150)	40117SSVI	1
9C	seal cylinder (for DBC73-150, DBC76-150 and DBC77-150)	40169SS	1
9D	seal cylinder (for DBC74-150)	40117SSEP	1
10	PTFE button	40082TF	6
11	yoke	40118SS	1
12	PTFE bushing	40119TF	1
13A	body O-ring Buna (for DBC71-150)	40120BN	1
13B	body O-ring FKM (for DBC72-150)	40120VI	1
13C	body O-ring PTFE/silicone (for DBC73-150)	40120TS	1
13D	body O-ring EPDM (for DBC74-150)	40120EP	1
13E	body O-ring FFKM (for DBC76-150)	40120KR	1
13F	body O-ring PTFE/FKM (for DBC77-150)	40120TV	1
14	link rivet	40086SS	1
15	groove pin	40087SS	1
16	crank shaft cotter pin	40088SS	1
17	link cotter pin	40088SS	1
18	EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm	40089SS	2
19A	cam gasket Buna (for DBC71-150)	200-G-BU	1
19B	cam gasket FKM (for DBC72-150)	200-G-VI	1
19C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for DBC73-150)	200-G-TES	1
19D	cam gasket EPDM (for DBC74-150)	200-G-EPR	1
19E	cam gasket PTFE/FKM (for DBC76-150 and DBC77-150)	200-G-TFVI	1
20	poppet	40114SS	1
21	crank shaft	40115SS	1
22	link arm	40116SS	1
23	link washer	40094SS	1
24	poppet screw PTFE O-ring	40122TF	1
25	cylinder spring	DBCxx-150RK8	1
26	set screw	40124SS	1
27	poppet screw (round head)	40125SS	1
28	lock washer	40099SS	1
29	socket head cap screw	40100SS	1
30	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
31	nose seal (for DBC73-150, DBC76-150 and DBC77-150)	40171TF	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-150RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC71-150)	4A, 5, 13A, 19A, 24
DBCx2-150RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC72-150)	4B, 5, 13B, 19B, 24
DBCx3-150RK1 (PTFE/silicone & Chemrez®)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC73-150)	4C, 5, 13C, 19C, 24
DBCx4-150RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPR cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC74-150)	4D, 5, 13D, 19D, 24
DBCx6-150RK1 (FFKM & PTFE/FKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC76-150)	4C, 5, 13E, 19E, 24
DBCx7-150RK1	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/FKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC77-150)	4C, 5, 13F, 19E, 24
DBC71-150RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons & PTFE bushing (for DBC71-150)	9A, 10, 12
DBC72-150RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC72-150)	9B, 10, 12
DBCx3-150RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons & PTFE bushing (for DBC73-150, DBC76-150 & DBC77-150)	10, 12, 31
DBC74-150RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons & PTFE bushing (for DBC74-150)	9D, 10, 12
DBCxx-150RK4	link kit, link rivet, cotter pins, link washer, link arm & yoke (for all 1½" stainless steel)	11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23
DBCxx-150RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring & large crank shaft bearing (for all 1½" stainless steel)	2, 5, 6
DBCxx-150RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer & socket head cap screw (for all 1½" stainless steel)	8, 15, 28, 29
DBCxx-150RK7	crank shaft kit, crank shaft, cotter pin & washer (for all 1½" stainless steel)	16, 21, 23
DBCxx-150RK8	main cylinder spring	25
DBCxx-150RK9	poppet kit, poppet, round head screw, set screw & PTFE O-ring (for all 1½" stainless steel)	20, 24, 26, 27
DBCL-200	Optional add on padlockable lever kit (handle) (for all 1½")	not illustrated

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

2" Aluminum Couplers

2" aluminum coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC6x-200

Refer to drawing on page 112.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	stuffing box	40074SS	1
3	back up ring	40075TF	1
4A	crank shaft O-ring Buna (for DBC61-200)	40076BN	1
4B	crank shaft O-ring FKM (for DBC62-200)	40076VI	1
4C	crank shaft O-ring FFKM (for DBC63-200, DBC66-200 & DBC67-200)	40076KR	1
4D	crank shaft O-ring EPDM (for DBC64-200)	40076EP	1
5	stuffing box PTFE O-ring	40077TF	1
6	large crank shaft bearing	40078FG	1
7	small crank shaft bearing	40079SS	1
8	lever (handle)	40080SS	1
9A	seal cylinder (for DBC61-200)	40081ALBN	1
9B	seal cylinder (for DBC62-200)	40081ALVI	1
9C	seal cylinder (for DBC63-200, DBC66-200 & DBC67-200)	40168SS	1
9D	seal cylinder (for DBC64-200)	40081ALEP	1
10	PTFE button	40082TF	6
11	yoke	40083SS	1
12	PTFE bushing	40084TF	1
13A	body O-ring Buna (for DBC61-200)	40085BN	1
13B	body O-ring FKM (for DBC62-200)	40085VI	1
13C	body O-ring PTFE/silicone (for DBC63-200)	40085TS	1
13D	body O-ring EPDM (for DBC64-200)	40085EP	1
13E	body O-ring FFKM (for DBC66-200)	40085KR	1
13F	body O-ring PTFE/FFKM (for DBC67-200)	40085TV	1
14	link rivet	40086SS	1
15	groove pin	40087SS	1
16	crank shaft cotter pin	40088SS	1
17	link cotter pin	40088SS	1
18	EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm	40089SS	2
19A	cam gasket Buna (for DBC61-200)	250-G-BU	1
19B	cam gasket FKM (for DBC62-200)	250-G-VI	1
19C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for DBC63-200)	250-G-TES	1
19D	cam gasket EPDM (for DBC64-200)	250-G-EPR	1
19E	cam gasket PTFE/FFKM (for DBC66-200 & DBC67-200)	250-G-TFVI	1
20	poppet	40091SS	1
21	crank shaft	40092SS	1
22	link arm	40093SS	1
23	link washer	40094SS	1
24	poppet screw PTFE O-ring	40095TF	1
25	cylinder spring	DBCxx-200RK8	1
26	set screw	40097SS	1
27	poppet screw (round head)	40098SS	1
28	lock washer	40099SS	1
29	socket head cap screw	40100SS	1
30	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
31	nose seal (for DBC63-200, DBC66-200 & DBC67-200)	40170TF	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-200RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC61-200)	4A, 5, 13A, 19A, 24
DBCx2-200RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC62-200)	4B, 5, 13B, 19B, 24
DBCx3-200RK1 (PTFE/silicone and FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC63-200)	4C, 5, 13C, 19C, 24
DBCx4-200RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPDM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC64-200)	4D, 5, 13D, 19D, 24
DBCx6-200RK1 (FFKM & PTFE/ FKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC66-200)	4C, 5, 13E, 19E, 24
DBCx7-200RK1 (FFKM & PTFE/ FKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC67-200)	4C, 5, 13F, 19E, 24
DBC61-200RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC61-200)	9A, 10, 12
DBC62-200RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC62-200)	9B, 10, 12
DBCx3-200RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC63-200, DBC66-200 & DBC67-200)	10, 12, 31
DBC64-200RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC64-200)	9D, 10, 12
DBCxx-200RK4	link kit, link rivet, cotter pins, link washer, link arm and yoke (for all 2" aluminum)	11, 14, 16, 22, 23
DBCxx-200RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring & large crank shaft bearing (for all 2" aluminum)	2, 5, 6
DBCxx-200RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer & socket head cap screw (for all 2" aluminum)	8, 15, 28, 29
DBCxx-200RK7	crank shaft kit, crank shaft, cotter pin & washer (for all 2" aluminum)	16, 21, 23
DBCxx-200RK8	main cylinder spring	25
DBCxx-200RK9	poppet kit, poppet, round head screw, set screw and PTFE O-Ring (for all 2" aluminum)	20, 24, 26, 27
DBCL-200	optional add on padlock-able lever kit, handle (for all 2")	not illustrated

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

2" Stainless Couplers

2" stainless coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC7x-200

Refer to drawing on page 112.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	stuffing box	40074SS	1
3	back up ring	40075TF	1
4A	crank shaft O-ring Buna (for DBC71-200)	40076BN	1
4B	crank shaft O-ring FKM (for DBC72-200)	40076VI	1
4C	crank shaft O-ring FFKM (for DBC73-200, DBC77-200, DBC76-200)	40076KR	1
4D	crank shaft O-ring EPDM (for DBC74-200)	40076EP	1
5	stuffing box PTFE O-ring	40077TF	1
6	large crank shaft bearing	40078FG	1
7	small crank shaft bearing	40079SS	1
8	lever (handle)	40080SS	1
9A	seal cylinder (for DBC71-200)	40081SSBN	1
9B	seal cylinder (for DBC72-200)	40081SSVI	1
9C	seal cylinder (for DBC73-200, DBC76-200, DBC77-200)	40168SS	1
9D	seal cylinder (for DBC74-200)	40081SSSEP	6
10	PTFE button	40082TF	1
11	yoke	40083SS	1
12	PTFE bushing	40084TF	1
13A	body O-ring Buna (for DBC71-200)	40085BN	1
13B	body O-ring FKM (for DBC72-200)	40085VI	1
13C	body O-ring PTFE/silicone (for DBC73-200)	40085TS	1
13D	body O-ring EPDM (for DBC74-200)	40085EP	1
13E	body O-ring FFKM (for DBC76-200)	40085KR	1
13F	body O-ring PTFE/FKM (DBC77-200)	40085TV	1
14	link rivet	40086SS	1
15	groove pin	40087SS	1
16	crank shaft cotter pin	40088SS	1
17	link cotter pin	40088SS	2
18	EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm	40089SS	1
19A	cam gasket Buna (for DBC71-200)	250-G-BU	1
19B	cam gasket FKM (for DBC72-200)	250-G-VI	1
19C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for DBC73-200)	250-G-TES	1
19D	cam gasket EPDM (for DBC74-200)	250-G-EPR	1
19E	cam gasket PTFE/FKM (for DBC76-200, DBC77-200)	250-G-TEV	1
20	poppet	40091SS	1
21	crank shaft	40092SS	1
22	link arm	40093SS	1
23	link washer	40094SS	1
24	poppet screw PTFE O-ring	40095TF	1
25	cylinder spring	40096SS	1
26	set screw	40097SS	1
27	poppet screw (round head)	40098SS	1
28	lock washer	40099SS	1
29	socket head cap screw	40100SS	1
30	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
31	nose seal (for DBC73-200, DBC76-200 and DBC77-200)	40170TF	1

Repair Kits

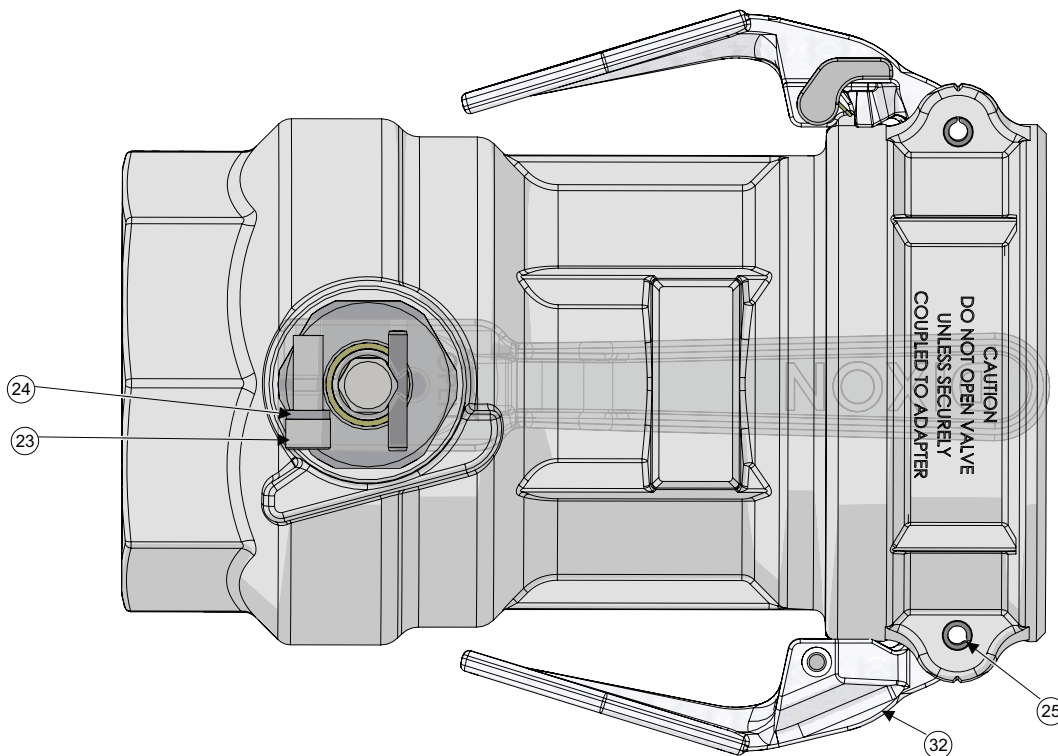
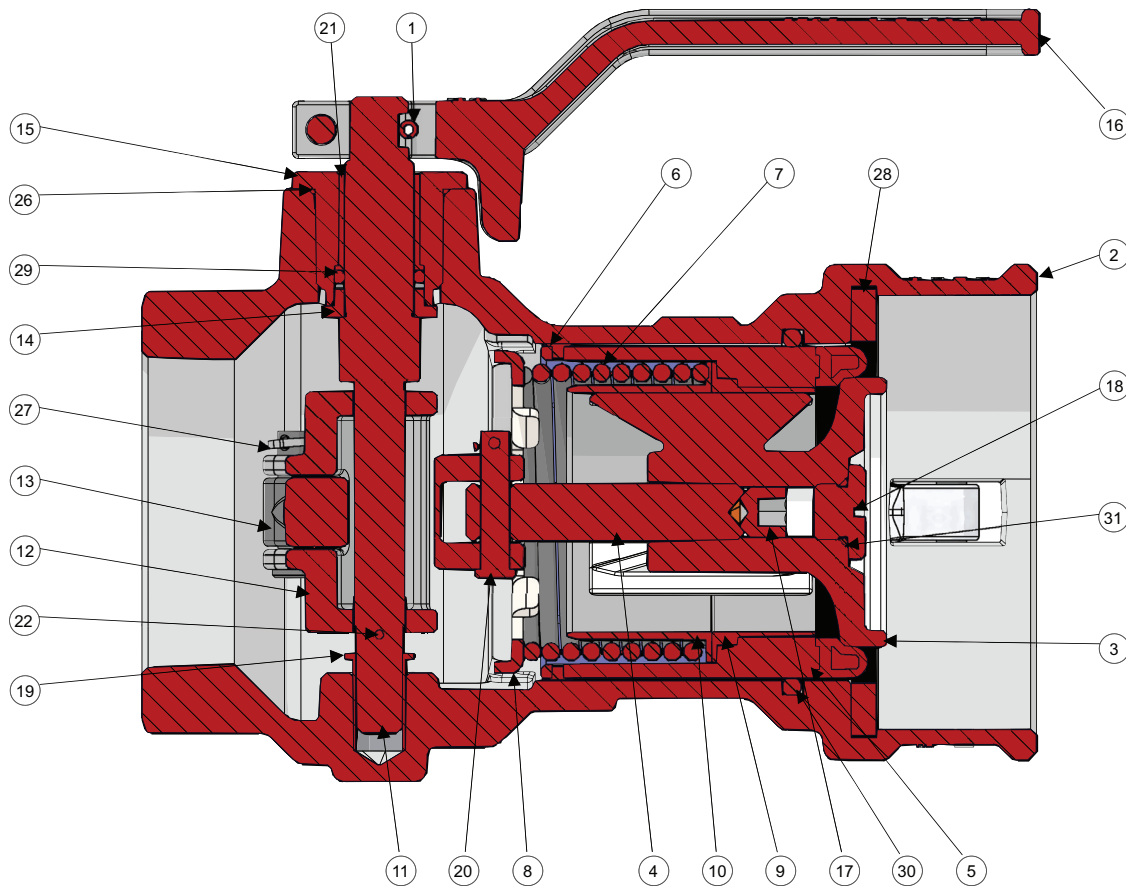
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-200RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC71-200)	4A, 5, 13A, 19A, 24
DBCx2-200RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC72-200)	4B, 5, 13B, 19B, 24
DBCx3-200RK1 (PTFE/silicone and FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC73-200)	4C, 5, 13C, 19C, 24
DBCx4-200RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPDM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC74-200)	4D, 5, 13D, 19D, 24
DBCx6-200RK1 (FFKM & PTFE/FKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC76-200)	4C, 5, 13E, 19E, 24
DBCx7-200RK1 (PTFE/FKM and FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/FKM body O-ring, PTFE/FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBC77-200)	4C, 5, 13F, 19E, 24
DBC71-200RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC71-200)	9A, 10, 12
DBC72-200RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC72-200)	9B, 10, 12
DBCx3-200RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC73-200, DBC76-200 & DBC77-200)	10, 12, 31
DBC74-200RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons & PTFE bushing (for DBC74-200)	9D, 10, 12
DBCxx-200RK4	link kit, link rivet, cotter pins, link washer, link arm, yoke (for all 2" SS)	11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23
DBCxx-200RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring and large crank shaft bearing (for all 2" SS)	2, 5, 6
DBCxx-200RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer and socket head cap screw (for all 2" SS)	8, 15, 28, 29
DBCxx-200RK7	crank shaft kit, crank shaft, cotter pin and washer (for all 2" SS)	16, 21, 23
DBCxx-200RK8	main cylinder spring	25
DBCxx-200RK9	poppet kit, poppet, round head screw, set screw and PTFE O-ring (for all 2" SS)	20, 24, 26, 27
DBCL-200	optional add on padlockable lever kit (handle) (for all 2")	not illustrated

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

3" Aluminum Couplers



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

3" Aluminum Couplers

3" aluminum coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC6x-300

Refer to drawing on page 117.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	groove pin	40087SS	1
2	body	---	1
3	poppet	40195SS	1
4	stem	40196SS	1
5A	seal cylinder (for DBC61-300)	40197ALBN	1
5B	seal cylinder (for DBC62-300)	40197ALVI	1
5C	seal cylinder (for DBC63-300, DBC66-300 & DBC67-300)	40304SS	1
5D	seal cylinder (for DBC64-300)	40197SSEP	1
5E	seal cylinder (for DBC69-300)	40197SSVB	1
6	PTFE button	40198TF	8
7	cylinder spring	DBCxx-300RK8	1
8	poppet spring seat	40200AL	1
9	PTFE bushing	40201TF	1
10	poppet spring guide	40202SS	1
11	shaft	40203SS	1
12	yoke	40204SS	1
13	link	40205SS	1
14	shaft retainer	40206SS	1
15	stuffing box	40207SS	1
16	lever (handle)	40208SS	1
17	set screw	40209SS	1
18	poppet screw	40210SS	1
19	PTFE bearing	40211TF	1
20	clevis pin	40212SS	2
21	bearing	40213FG	1
22	cotter pin	40214SS	1
23	lever (handle) screw	40216SS	1
24	lever (handle) lock washer	40217SS	1
25	cam arm pin	40218SS	2
26	PTFE O-ring	40219TF	1
27	cotter pin	40221SS	2
28A	Buna coupler gasket (for DBC61-300)	DBCx1-300RK3	1
28B	FKM coupler gasket (for DBC62-300)	DBCx2-300RK3	1
28C	PTFE/silicone coupler gasket (for DBC63-300)	DBCx3-300RK3	1
28D	EPDM coupler gasket (for DBC64-300)	DBCx4-300RK3	1
28E	PTFE/FFKM coupler gasket (for DBC66-300 & DBC67-300)	40222TV	1
28F	FKM-B coupler gasket (for DBC69-300)	DBCx9-300RK3	1
29A	Buna O-ring (for DBC61-300)	40223BN	1
29B	FKM O-ring (for DBC62-300)	40223VI	1
29C	FFKM O-ring (for DBC63-300, DBC66-300 & DBC67-300)	40223KR	1
29D	EPDM O-ring (for DBC64-300)	40223EP	1
29E	FKM-B O-ring (for DBC69-300)	40223VB	1
30A	Buna O-ring (for DBC61-300)	40224BN	1
30B	FKM O-ring (for DBC62-300)	40224VI	1
30C	PTFE/silicone O-Ring (for DBC63-300)	40224TS	1
30D	EPDM O-ring (for DBC64-300)	40224EP	1
30E	FFKM O-ring (for DBC66-300)	40224KR	1
30F	PTFE/FFKM O-ring (for DBC67-300)	40224TV	1
30G	FKM-B O-ring (for DBC69-300)	40224VB	1
31	PTFE O-ring	40235TF	1
32	locking paddle arm	40285SSSS	2
33	nose seal (for DBC63-300, DBC66-300 & DBC67-300)	40305TF	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-300RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC61-300)	26, 28A, 29A, 30A, 31
DBCx2-300RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC62-300)	26, 28B, 29B, 30B, 31
DBCx3-300RK1 (PTFE/silicone & FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC63-300)	26, 28C, 29C, 30C, 31
DBCx4-300RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPDM cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC64-300)	26, 28D, 29D, 30D, 31
DBCx6-300RK1 (FFKM and PTFE/FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC66-300)	26, 28E, 29C, 30E, 31
DBCx7-300RK1 (PTFE/FFKM and FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC67-300)	26, 28E, 29C, 30F, 31
DBCx9-300RK1 (FKM-B)	seal kit, FKM-B stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FKM-B body O-ring, FKM-B cam gasket, PTFE Poppet screw O-ring (for DBC69-300)	26, 28F, 29E, 30G, 31
DBC61-300RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC61-300)	5A, 6, 9
DBC62-300RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC62-300)	5B, 6, 9
DBCx3-300RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC63-300, DBC66-300 & DBC67-300)	6, 9, 33
DBC64-300RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC64-300)	5D, 6, 9
DBC69-300RK2	FKM-B seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC69-300)	5E, 6, 9
DBCx1-300RK3	Buna coupler gasket	28A
DBCx2-300RK3	FKM coupler gasket	28B
DBCx3-300RK3	PTFE/silicone coupler gasket	28C
DBCx4-300RK3	EPDM coupler gasket	28D
DBCx9-300RK3	FKM-B coupler gasket	28F
DBCxx-300RK4	link kit, clevis pin, cotter pin, stem, link and yoke (for all 3" aluminum)	4, 12, 13, 20, 22, 27
DBCxx-300RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring & bearing	15, 21, 26
DBCxx-300RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer & socket head cap screw (for all 3" aluminum)	1, 16, 23, 24
DBCxx-300RK7	shaft kit, shaft, cotter pin, bearing, shaft retainer	11, 14, 19, 22
DBCxx-300RK8	main cylinder spring	7
DBCxx-300RK9	poppet kit, poppet and screw, set screw and PTFE O-ring	3, 17, 18, 31

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBC Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

3" stainless coupler

Bill of Materials

DBC7x-300v

Refer to drawing on page 117.

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	groove pin	40087SS	1
2	body	---	1
3	poppet	40195SS	1
4	stem	40196SS	1
5A	seal cylinder Buna (for DBC71-300)	40197SSBN	1
5B	seal cylinder FKM (for DBC72-300)	40197SSVI	1
5C	stainless cylinder (for DBC73-300, DBC76-300 & DBC77-300)	40304SS	1
5D	seal cylinder EPDM (for DBC74-300)	40197SSEP	1
5E	seal cylinder FKM-B (for DBC79-300)	40197SSVB	1
6	PTFE button	40198TF	8
7	cylinder spring	DBCxx-300RK8	1
8	spring seat	40200SS	1
9	PTFE bushing	40201TF	1
10	spring guide	40202SS	1
11	shaft	40203SS	1
12	yoke	40204SS	1
13	link arm	40205SS	1
14	shaft retainer	40206SS	1
15	stuffing box	40207SS	1
16	lever (handle)	40208SS	1
17	set screw	40209SS	1
18	poppet screw	40210SS	1
19	PTFE bearing	40211TF	1
20	clevis pin	40212SS	2
21	bearing	40213FG	1
22	cotter pin	40214SS	1
23	lever (handle) screw	40216SS	1
24	lever (handle) lock washer	40217SS	1
25	cam arm pin	40218SS	2
26	PTFE O-ring	40219TF	1
27	cotter pin	40221SS	2
28A	Buna coupler gasket (for DBC71-300)	DBCx1-300RK3	1
28B	FKM coupler gasket (for DBC72-300)	DBCx2-300RK3	1
28C	PTFE/silicone coupler gasket (for DBC73-300)	40222TS	1
28D	EPDM coupler gasket (for DBC74-300)	40222EP	1
28E	PTFE/FFKM coupler gasket (for DBC76-300 & DBC77-300)	40222TV	1
28F	FKM-B coupler gasket (for DBC79-300)	DBCx9-300RK3	1
29A	Buna O-ring (for DBC71-300)	40223BN	1
29B	FKM O-ring (for DBC72-300)	40223VI	1
29C	FFKM O-ring (for DBC73-300, DBC76-300 and DBC77-300)	40223KR	1
29D	EPDM O-ring (for DBC74-300)	40223EP	1
29E	FKM-B O-ring (for DBC79-300)	40223VB	1
30A	Buna O-ring (for DBC71-300)	40224BN	1
30B	FKM O-ring (for DBC72-300)	40224VI	1
30C	PTFE/silicone O-ring (for DBC73-300)	40224TS	1
30D	EPDM O-ring (for DBC74-300)	40224EP	1
30E	FFKM O-ring (for DBC76-300)	40224KR	1
30F	PTFE/FFKM O-ring (for DBC77-300)	40224TV	1
30G	FKM-B O-ring (for DBC79-300)	40224VB	1
31	PTFE O-ring	40235TF	1
32	locking paddle arm	40285SSSS	2
33	PTFE nose seal (for DBC73-300, DBC76-300 and DBC77-300)	40305TF	1

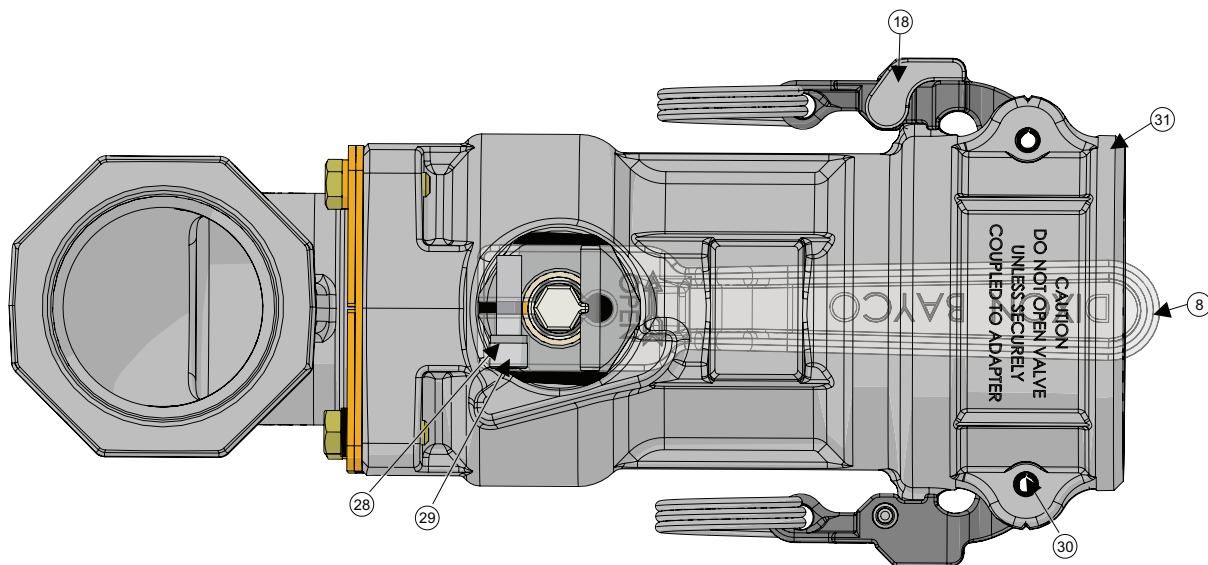
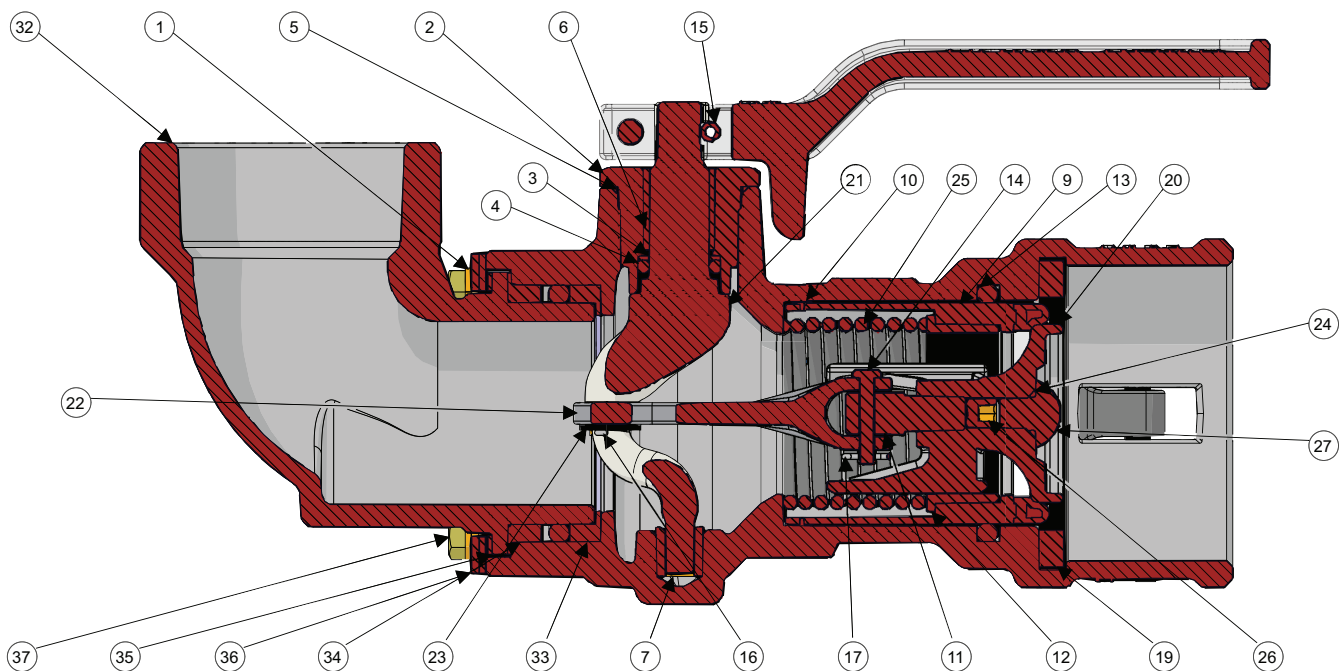
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBCx1-300RK1 (Buna-N)	seal kit, Buna stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, Buna body O-ring, Buna cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC71-300)	26, 28A, 29A, 30A, 31
DBCx2-300RK1 (FKM)	seal kit, FKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FKM body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC72-300)	26, 28B, 29B, 30B, 31
DBCx3-300RK1 (PTFE/silicone & FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC73-300)	26, 28C, 29C, 30C, 31
DBCx4-300RK1 (EPDM)	seal kit, EPDM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, EPDM body O-ring, EPDM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC74-300)	26, 28D, 29D, 30D, 31
DBCx6-300RK1 (FFKM and PTFE/FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC76-300)	26, 28E, 29C, 30E, 31
DBCx7-300RK1 (PTFE/FFKM & FFKM)	seal kit, FFKM stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM body O-ring, PTFE/FFKM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC77-300)	26, 28E, 29C, 30F, 31
DBCx9-300RK1 (FKM-B)	seal kit, FKM-B stuffing box O-ring, PTFE stuffing box to body O-ring, FKM-B body O-ring, FKM cam gasket, PTFE poppet screw O-ring (for DBC79-300)	26, 28F, 29E, 30G, 31
DBC69-300RK2	FKM-B seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC79-300)	5E, 6, 9
DBC71-300RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC71-300)	5A, 6, 9
DBC72-300RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC72-300)	5B, 6, 9
DBCx3-300RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons & PTFE bushing (for DBC73-300, DBC76-300 and DBC77-300)	6, 9, 33
DBC74-300RK2	EPDM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBC74-300)	5D, 6, 9
DBCX1-300RK3	Buna coupler gasket	28A
DBCx2-300RK3	FKM coupler gasket	28B
DBCxx-300RK4	link kit, clevis pin, cotter pin, stem, link arm and yoke (for all 3" SS)	4, 12, 13, 20, 22, 27
DBCxx-300RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring & bearing (for all 3" SS)	15, 21, 26
DBCxx-300RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer and socket head cap screw (for all 3" SS)	1, 16, 23, 24
DBCxx-300RK7	shaft kit, shaft, cotter pin bearing, shaft retainer, (for all 3" SS)	11, 14, 19, 22
DBCxx-300RK8	main cylinder spring	7
DBCxx-300RK9	poppet kit, poppet, poppet screw, set screw and PTFE O-ring (for all 3" SS)	3, 17, 18, 31

Dry Disconnects

DBS 90° Swivel Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

2" Aluminum 90° Swivel Couplers



Section A - A

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

DBS 90° Swivel Cam and Groove Dry Disconnects

2" Aluminum 90° Swivel Couplers

2" aluminum 90° coupler

Bill of Materials

DBS6x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	lock washer	10111	4
2	stuffing box	40074SS	1
3	back up ring	40075TF	1
4A	crank shaft O-ring Buna (for DBS61-200)	40076BN	1
4B	crank shaft O-ring FKM (for DBS62-200)	40076VI	1
4C	crank shaft O-ring FFKM (for DBS63-200)	40076KR	1
5	stuffing box PTFE O-ring	40077TF	1
6	large crank shaft bearing	40078FG	1
7	small crank shaft bearing	40079SS	1
8	lever (handle)	40080SS	1
9A	seal cylinder (for DBS61-200)	40081ALBN	1
9B	seal cylinder (for DBS62-200)	40081ALVI	1
9C	seal cylinder (for DBS63-200)	40168SS	1
10	PTFE button	40082TF	6
11	yoke	40083SS	1
12	PTFE bushing	40084TF	1
13A	body and swivel Buna O-ring (for DBS61-200)	40085BN	2
13B	body and swivel FKM O-ring (for DBS62-200)	40085VI	2
13C	body and swivel PTFE/silicone O-ring (for DBS63-200)	40085TS	2
14	link rivet	40086SS	1
15	groove pin	40087SS	1
16	crank shaft cotter pin	40088SS	1
17	link cotter pin	40088SS	1
18	EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm	40089SS	2
19A	cam gasket Buna (for DBS61-200)	250-G-BU	1
19B	cam gasket FKM (for DBS62-200)	250-G-VI	1
19C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for DBS63-200)	250-G-TES	1
20	poppet	40091SS	1
21	crank shaft	40092SS	1
22	link arm	40093SS	1
23	link washer	40094SS	1
24	poppet screw PTFE O-ring	40095TF	1
25	cylinder spring	DBCxx-200RK8	1
26	set screw	40097SS	1
27	poppet screw (round head)	40098SS	1
28	lock washer	40099SS	1
29	socket head cap screw	40100SS	1
30	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
31	main body	---	1
32	elbow body	---	1
33	bottom bearing	40106AC	1
34	top bearing	40108AC	1
35	washer	40109AC	1
36	flange retainer	40110ST	4
37	screw	40111SS	4
not illustrated	nose seal (for DBS63-200)	40170TF	1

Repair Kits

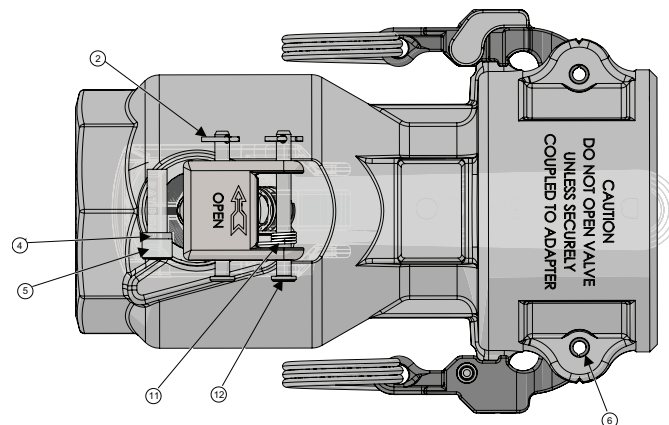
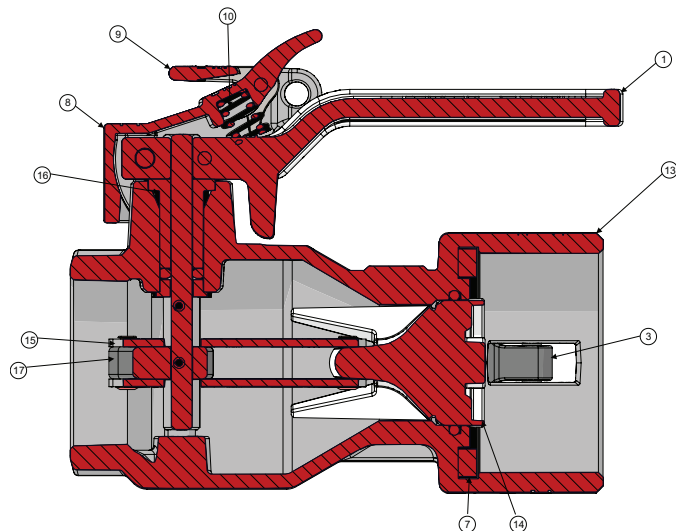
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
DBS61-200RK1	seal kit, Buna crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, Buna and Swivel body O-rings, Buna cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBS61-200)	4A, 5, 13A, 19A, 24
DBS62-200RK1	seal kit, FKM crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, FKM body and swivel O-rings, FKM cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBS62-200)	4B, 5, 13B, 19B, 24
DBS63-200RK1	seal kit, Kamrez® crank shaft O-ring, PTFE stuffing box O-ring, PTFE/silicone body and swivel O-rings, PTFE/silicone cam gasket, PTFE O-ring (for DBS63-200)	4C, 5, 13C, 19C, 24
DBS61-200RK4	swivel rebuild kit, Buna body O-ring, top and bottom bearings, washer, flange retainers and screws (for DBS61-200)	13A, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
DBS62-200RK4	swivel rebuild kit, FKM body O-ring, top and bottom bearings, washer, flange retainers and screws (for DBS62-200)	13B, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
DBS63-200RK4	swivel rebuild kit, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, top and bottom bearings, washer, flange retainers and screws (for DBS63-200)	13C, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
DBS61-200RK10	swivel seal kit, Buna body O-ring, top and bottom bearings (for DBS61-200)	13A, 33, 34, 35
DBS62-200RK10	swivel seal kit, FKM body O-ring, top and bottom bearings (for DBS62-200)	13B, 33, 34, 35
DBS63-200RK10	swivel seal kit, PTFE/silicone body O-ring, top and bottom bearings (for DBS63-200)	13C, 33, 34, 35
DBC61-200RK2	Buna seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBS61-200)	9A, 10, 12
DBC62-200RK2	FKM seal cylinder, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBS62-200)	9B, 10, 12
DBCx3-200RK2	PTFE nose seal, PTFE buttons and PTFE bushing (for DBS63-200)	10, 12, + items not illustrated
DBCxx-200RK4	link kit, link rivet, cotter pins, link washer, link arm and yoke (for all 2")	11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23
DBCxx-200RK5	stuffing box kit, stuffing box, PTFE O-ring and large crank shaft bearing (for all 2")	2, 5, 6
DBCxx-200RK6	lever (handle) kit, lever, groove pin, lock washer and socket head cap screw (for all 2")	8, 15, 28, 29
DBCxx-200RK7	crank shaft kit, crank shaft, cotter pin and washer (for all 2")	16, 21, 23
DBCxx-200RK8	main cylinder spring (for all 2")	25
DBCxx-200RK9	poppet kit, poppet, round head screw, set screw & PTFE O-ring (for all 2")	20, 24, 26, 27
DBCL-200	optional add on padlockable lever kit, handle (for all 2")	not illustrated

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

D2C Cam and Groove Actuator Style Dry Disconnects

1½" Stainless Couplers



1½" Stainless Coupler

Bill of Materials

D2C7x-150

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	lever	40080SS	1
2	lever cotter pin	40088SS	2
3	EZ-Boss lock cam arm	40089SS	2
4	lock washer	40099SS	1
5	socket head screw	40100SS	1
6	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
7A	cam gasket Buna (for D2C71-150)	200-G-BU	1
7B	cam gasket FKM (for D2C72-150)	200-G-VI	1
7C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for D2C73-150)	200-G-TES	1
7D	cam gasket EPDM (for D2C74-150)	200-G-EPDM	1
8	lever latch	40225SS	1
9	lever lock	40226SS	1
10	lever lock compression spring	40230SS	1
11	lever lock torsion spring	40231SS	1
12	lever clevis pin	40232SS	2
13	body	--	1
14	poppet	40287SS	1
15	poppet link arm	40288SS	2
16	bearing	40289FG	1
17	poppet cam	40290SS	1
18	poppet lever shaft	40291SS	1
19	poppet link rivet	40292SS	2
20	poppet lever shaft spring pin	40293SS	2
21	spacer	40294SS	1
22	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	40295TV	1
23A	lever shaft O-ring Buna (for D2C71-150)	40296BN	1
23B	lever shaft O-ring FKM (for D2C72-150)	40296VI	1
23C	lever shaft O-ring FFKM (for D2C73-150)	40296KR	1
23D	lever shaft O-ring EPDM (for D2C74-150)	40296EP	1

2" Stainless Coupler

Bill of Materials

D2C7x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	lever	40080SS	1
2	lever cotter pin	40088SS	2
3	EZ-Boss lock cam arm	40089SS	2
4	lock washer	40099SS	1
5	socket head screw	40100SS	1
6	cam arm spring pin	40101SS	2
7A	cam gasket Buna (for D2C71-200)	250-G-BU	1
7B	cam gasket FKM (for D2C72-200)	250-G-VI	1
7C	cam gasket PTFE/silicone (for D2C73-200)	250-G-TES	1
7D	cam gasket EPDM (for D2C74-200)	250-G-EPDM	1
8	lever latch	40225SS	1
9	lever lock	40226SS	1
10	lever lock compression spring	40230SS	1
11	lever lock torsion spring	40231SS	1
12	lever clevis pin	40232SS	2
13	body	--	1
14	poppet	40298SS	1
15	poppet link arm	40299SS	2
16	bearing	40289FG	1
17	poppet cam	40300SS	1
18	poppet lever shaft	40291SS	1
19	poppet link rivet	40292SS	2
20	poppet lever shaft spring pin	40293SS	2
21	spacer	40294SS	1
22	poppet O-ring PTFE/FKM	40301TV	1
23A	lever shaft O-ring Buna (for D2C71-200)	40296BN	1
23B	lever shaft O-ring FKM (for D2C72-200)	40296VI	1
23C	lever shaft O-ring FFKM (for D2C73-200)	40296KR	1
24D	lever shaft O-ring EPDM (for D2C74-200)	40296EP	1

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Dry Disconnect Bayonet Style Adapters

2" and 3" Adapters

2" Stainless Adapter

Bill of Materials

BA3x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stainless body	40053SS	1
2	brass poppet	40054BR	1
3	stainless deflector	40055SS	1
4	stainless spring	40056SS	1
5A	Buna O-ring (for BA31-200)	BA31-200RK1	1
5B	FKM O-ring (for BA32-200)	BA32-200RK1	1

3" Aluminum Adapter

Bill of Materials

BA6x-300

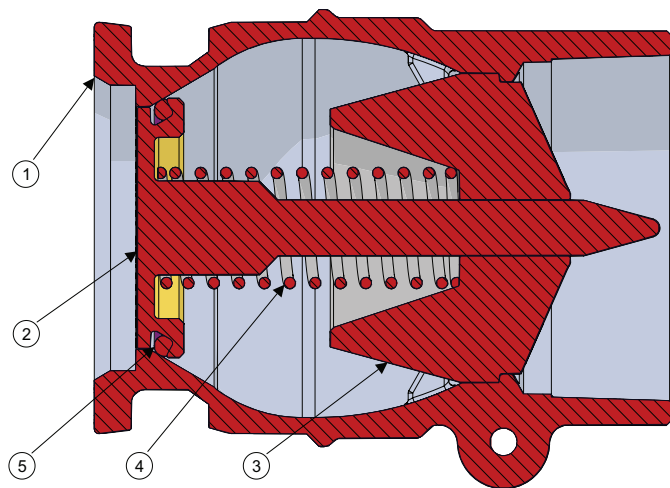
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	aluminum body	40278AL	1
2	aluminum poppet	40279AL	1
3	aluminum deflector	40280AL	1
4	stainless steel spring	40281SS	1
5A	Buna O-ring (for BA61-300)	BA31-300RK1	1
5B	FKM O-ring (for BA62-300)	BA32-300RK1	1

3" Bronze Adapter

Bill of Materials

BA3x-300

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	bronze body	40278BR	1
2	bronze poppet	40279BR	1
3	bronze deflector	40280BR	1
4	stainless steel spring	40281SS	1
5A	Buna O-ring (for BA31-300)	BA31-300RK1	1
5B	FKM O-ring (for BA32-300)	BA32-300RK1	1

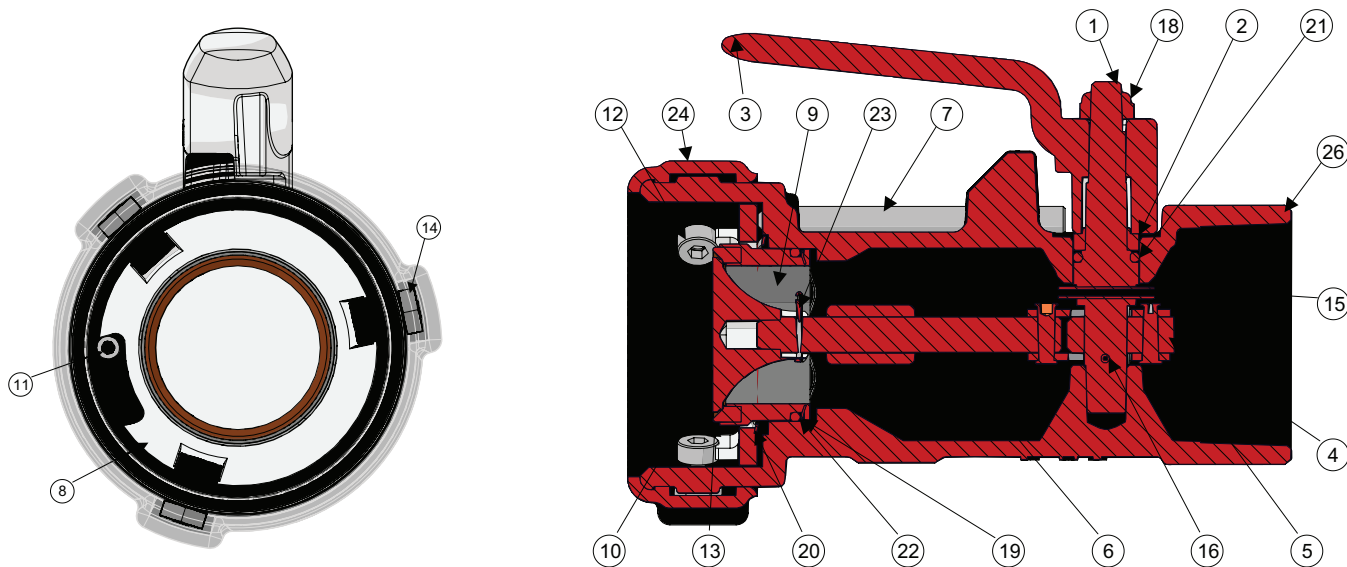


Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Dry Disconnects

Dry Disconnect Bayonet Style Couplers

2" Straight Non-Swiveling Couplers



2" Stainless Coupler

Bill of Materials

BC6x-200

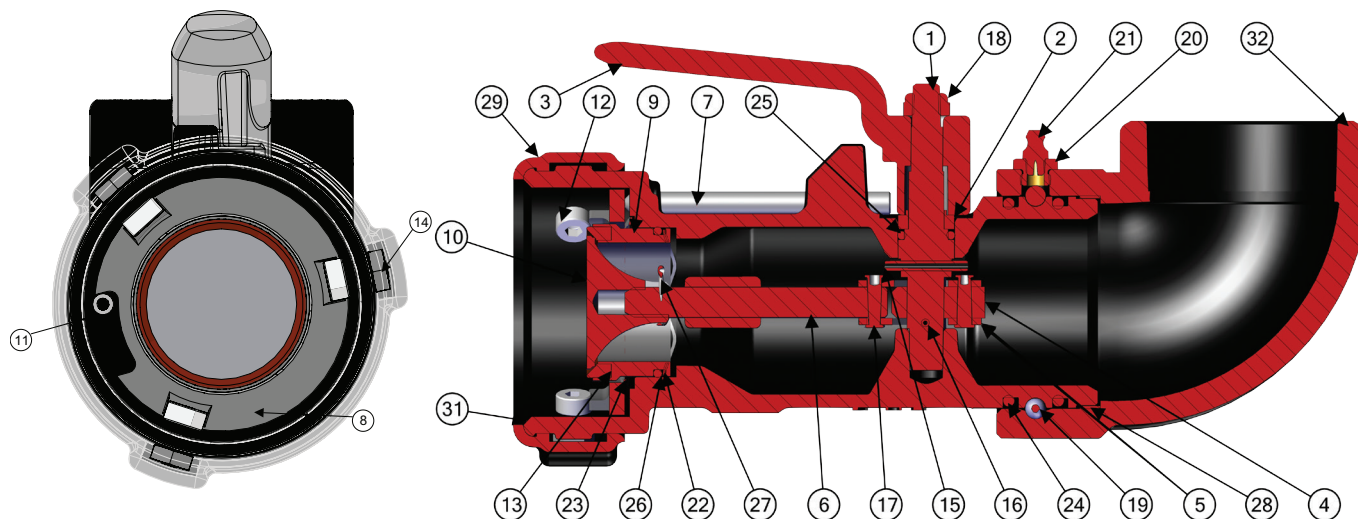
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	lever shaft	40138SS	1
2	lever shaft follower	40139SS	1
3	lever	40140SS	1
4	poppet link arm	40141SS	1
5	bent link	40142SS	2
6	stem	40143SS	1
7	interlocking pin	40144SS	1
8	lock ring	40145SS	1
9	nose piece	40146HC	1
10	poppet	40147CA	1
11	coiled pin	40148SS	1
12	bayonet stud	40149SS	3
13A	nose seal Buna (for BC61-200)	40150BN	1
13B	nose seal FKM (for BC62-200)	40150VI	1
14	jam nut	40151SS	3
15	spring pin	40152SS	1
16	coiled pin	40153SS	1
17	rivet	40154SS	2
18	lock nut	40155SS	1
19	wave spring	40159SS	2
20	wave spring washer	40160SS	1
21A	shaft O-ring Buna (for BC61-200)	40162BN	1
21B	shaft O-ring FKM (for BC62-200)	40162VI	1
22A	poppet O-ring Buna (for BC61-200)	40163BN	1
22B	poppet O-ring FKM (for BC62-200)	40163VI	1
23	cotter pin	40164SS	1
24	bumper ring	40166VY	1
25	label	40167AL	1
26	body	--	1

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

Dry Disconnect Bayonet Style Couplers

2" 90° Straight Swivel Couplers



The 90° swivel coupler (BS series) is illustrated above. The straight swivel coupler (BSS series) uses the same components, except it does not have #21A grease nipple, it utilizes a #21B set screw plug.

Bill of Materials BS6x-200 and BSS6x-200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	lever shaft	40138SS	1
2	follower	40139SS	1
3	lever (handle)	40140SS	1
4	link	40141SS	1
5	belt link	40142SS	2
6	stem	40143SS	1
7	interlocking pin	40144SS	1
8	lock ring	40145SS	1
9	nose piece	40146HC	1
10	poppet	40147CA	1
11	coiled pin	40148SS	1
12	bayonet stud	40149SS	3
13A	Buna nose seal (BS61-200)	40150BN	1
13B	FKM nose seal (BS62-200)	40150VI	1
14	jam nut	40151SS	3
15	spring pin	40152SS	1
16	grooved pin	40153SS	1
17	rivet	40154SS	2
18	lock nut	40155SS	1

Bill of Materials, continued

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
19	ball bearing	40156SS	32
20	ball plug	40157BR	1
21A	grease fitting (BS6x-200)	40158ST	1
21B	set screw (BSS6x-200)	40178SS	1
22	wave spring	40159SS	2
23	wave spring washer	40160SS	1
24A	Buna swivel O-ring (BS & BSS61-200)	40161BN	2
24B	FKM swivel O-ring (BS & BSS62-200)	40161VI	2
25A	Buna stem O-ring (BS & BSS61-200)	40162BN	1
25B	FKM stem O-ring (BS & BSS62-200)	40162VI	1
26A	Buna nose O-ring (BS & BSS61-200)	40163BN	1
26B	FKM nose O-ring (BS & BSS62-200)	40163VI	1
27	cotter pin	40164SS	1
28	front bearing strip	40165NY	1
29	bumper ring	40166VY	1
30	label	40161AL	1
31	main body	---	1
32	swivel body	---	1

Petroleum Replacement Parts

Repair Kits

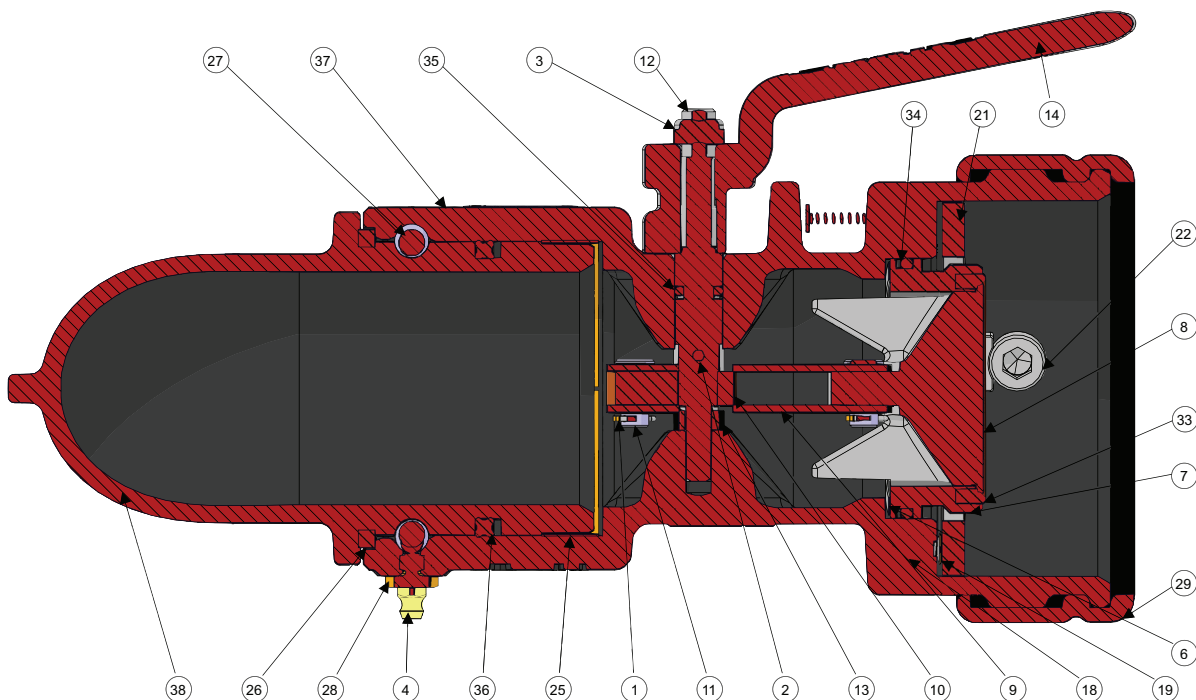
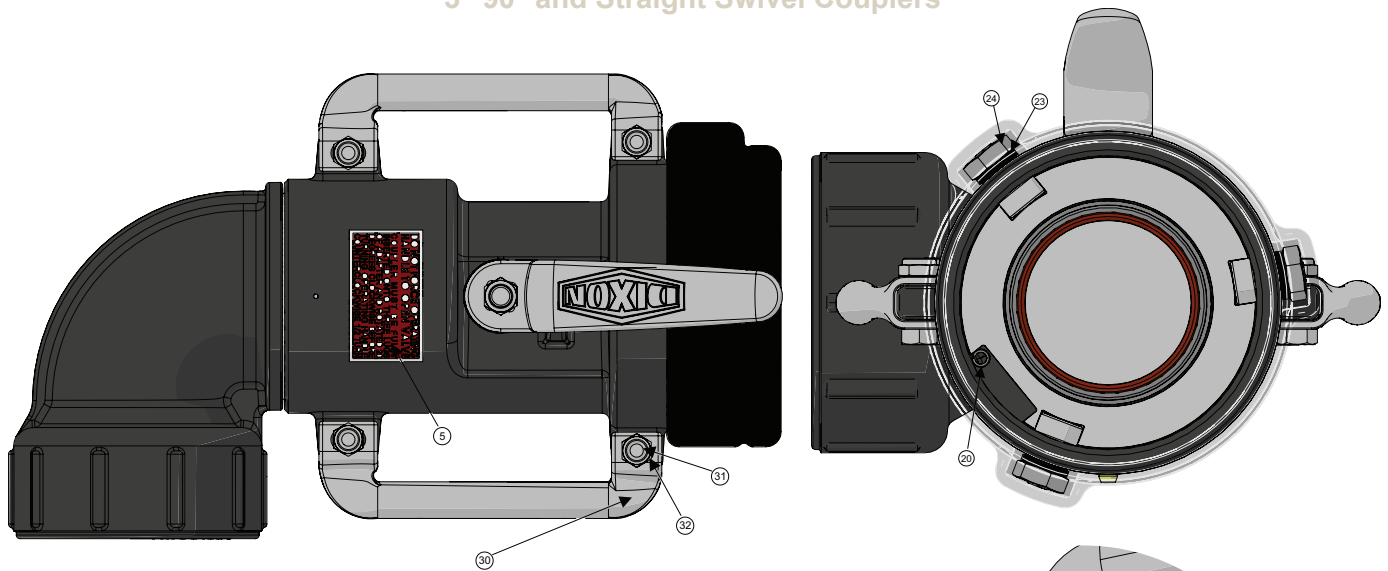
Part #	Description	Includes Item #
BS61-200RK1	seal repair kit, Buna nose seal, spring pin, grooved pin, Buna swivel O-rings, Buna stem O-ring, Buna nose body O-ring, cotter pin, bearing strip & bumper ring	13A, 15, 16, 25A, 26A, 27, 28, 29
BS62-200RK1	seal repair kit, FKM nose seal, spring pin, grooved pin, FKM swivel O-rings, FKM stem O-ring, FKM nose body O-ring, cotter pin, bearing strip & bumper ring	13B, 15, 16, 25B, 26B, 27, 28, 29
BS61-200RK2	swivel seal repair kit, Buna swivel O-rings & bearing strip	24A, 28
BS62-200RK2	swivel seal repair kit, FKM swivel O-rings & bearing strip	24B, 28

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

BA/BS/BSS Series Bayonet Style Dry Disconnects

3" 90° and Straight Swivel Couplers



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Dry Disconnects

BA/BS/BSS Series Bayonet Style Dry Disconnects

3" 90° and Straight Swivel Couplers

The 90° swivel coupler (BS series) is illustrated on page 128.
The straight swivel coupler (BSS series) uses the same components.

3" swivel aluminum coupler

Bill of Materials

BS6x-300 and BSS6x-300

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	cotter pin	40088SS	2
2	spring pin	40152SS	1
3	lock nut	40155SS	1
4	grease fitting	40158ST	1
5	label	40167AL	1
6	wave spring	40246SS	1
7	nose piece	40247HC	1
8	poppet	40248CA	1
9	bent link	40249SS	2
10	drive link	40250SS	1
11	clevis pin	40251SS	2
12	stem	40252SS	1
13	stem spacer	40253AL	1
14	lever (handle)	40254SS	1
15	interlock pin	40255SS	1
16	compression spring	40256SS	1
17	retaining ring	40257ST	1
18	compression spring	40258SS	3
19	eyelet	40259BR	3
20	spring pin	40260SS	1
21	lock ring	40261SS	1
22	bayonet stud	40262SS	3
23	lock washer	40263SS	3
24	nut	40264SS	3
25	bearing strip	40265NY	1
26	dust seal	40266FL	1
27	ball bearings	40267SS	27
28	ball plug	40268BR	1
29	bumper ring	40269VY	1
30	grip handle	40270SS	2
31	bolt	40271SS	4
32	lock nut	40272SS	4
33A	Buna nose seal	40273BN	1
33B	FKM nose seal	40273VI	1
34A	Buna nose body O-ring	40274BN	1
34B	FKM nose body O-ring	40274VI	2
35A	Buna stem O-ring	40275BN	1
35B	FKM stem O-ring	40275VI	1
36A	Buna quad ring	40276BN	1
36B	FKM quad ring	40276VI	1
37	main body	---	1
38	swivel body	---	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
BS61-300RK1	seal repair kit, Buna nose seal, spring pin, Buna swivel O-rings, Buna stem O-ring, Buna nose body O-ring, cotter pin, bearing strip and bumper ring	1, 2, 25, 29, 33A, 34A, 35A
BS62-300RK1	seal repair kit, FKM nose seal, spring pin, FKM swivel O-rings, FKM stem O-ring, FKM nose body O-ring, cotter pin, bearing strip and bumper ring	1, 2, 25, 29, 33B, 34B, 35B
BS61-300RK2	swivel seal repair kit, Buna swivel O-rings and bearing strip	25, 26, 36A
BS62-300RK2	swivel seal repair kit, FKM swivel O-rings and bearing strip	25, 26, 36B

Fuel Nozzles

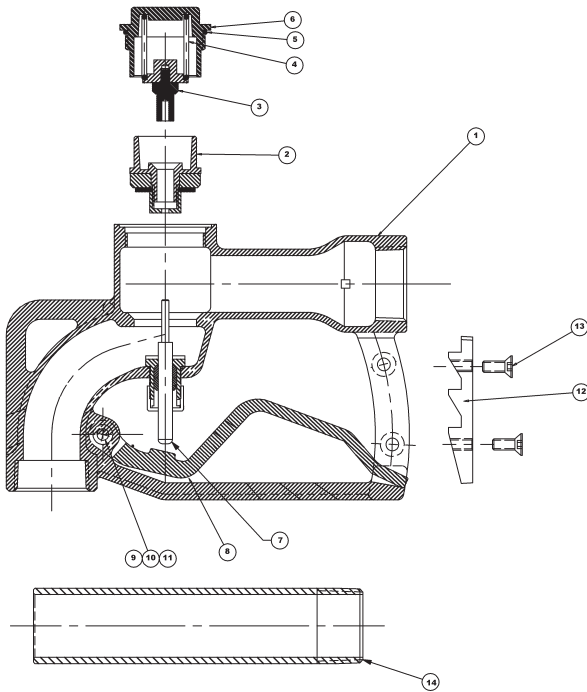
112D and 112DNS (1½") Bulk Delivery Nozzles

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	main poppet assembly	use kit 112DSK	1
3	secondary poppet assembly	use kit 112DSK	1
4	poppet spring	SPRG-L368	1
5	Buna cap O-ring	O-RING#132	1
6	bronze cap	112DAL-9	1
7	valve stem assembly	use kit 112DSK	1
8	trigger	use kit 114/2D-TK	1
9	trigger bushing	114DAL-10	1
10	trigger pin	PIN-L389-SS	1
11	trigger cotter pin	110746	1
12	ratchet plate	340164	1
13	ratchet plate screws	110798	2
14	spout	1125A	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
112DSK	main poppet, 2nd poppet, cap O-ring, valve stem	2, 3, 5, 7
1125A	1½" aluminum spout	14
1125B	1½" brass spout (optional)	---
114/2D-TK	trigger, pin, cotter pin, bushing	8, 9, 10, 11
114DAL-AV-19	blank plate to replace ratchet plate if ratchet not required (optional)	---



Fuel Nozzles

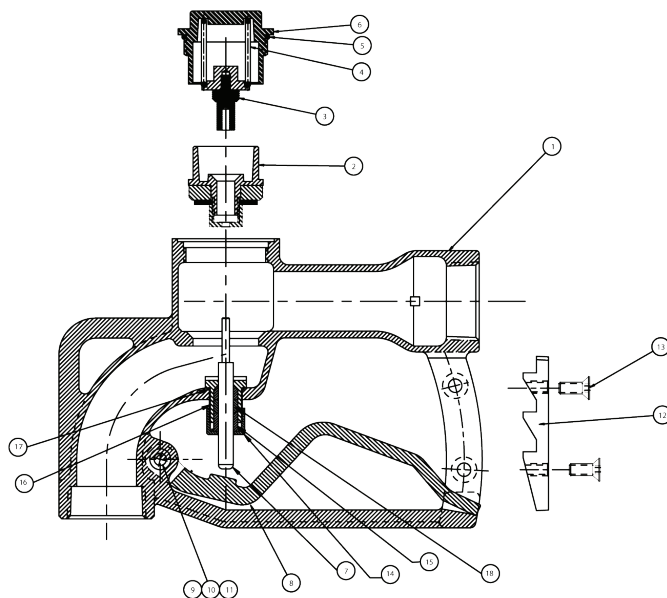
114D and 114DNS (1¼") Bulk Delivery Nozzles

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	main poppet assembly	use kit 114DSK	1
3	secondary poppet assembly	use kit 114DSK	1
4	poppet spring	SPRG-L368	1
5	Buna cap O-ring	O-RING-AS-129	1
6	bronze cap	114DAL-2	1
7	valve stem assembly	use kit 114DSK	1
8	trigger	use kit 114/2D-TK	1
9	trigger bushing	114DAL-10	1
10	trigger pin	PIN-L389-SS	1
11	trigger cotter pin	110746	1
12	ratchet plate	340164	1
13	ratchet plate screws	110798	2
14	aluminum spout	1143A	1
15	sleeve stem packing	SLVL358-1	1
16	valve stem guide & O-ring	use kit 114DSK	1
17	valve stem O-ring	O-RING-AS016	1
18	valve stem packing	STEMPACK-L360	2
19	valve stem nut	NUTL357-1	1

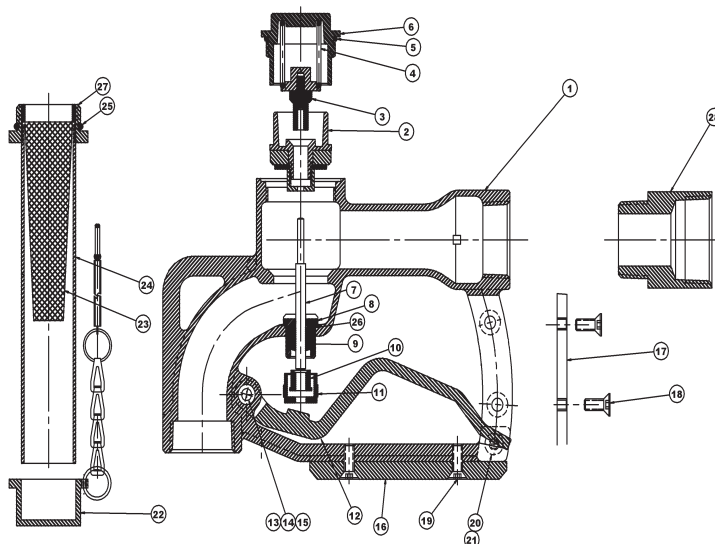
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
114DSK	main and secondary poppets, cap O-ring, valve stem assembly and packing, sleeve stem packing and nut	2, 3, 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
114/2D-TK	trigger, pin, bushing & cotter pin	8, 9, 10, 11
1143A	aluminum spout	14
1143B	optional brass spout	replaces 14
114DAL-AV-19	optional blank plate to replace ratchet plate, if ratchet not desired	replaces 12



Fuel Nozzles

114D-AV Aircraft Over Wing Nozzles



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	main poppet assembly	use kit 114DAV-SK	1
3	second poppet assembly	use kit 114DAV-SK	1
4	poppet spring	SPRG-L368	1
5	Buna cap O-ring	O-RING-AS-129	1
6	bronze cap	114DAL-4	1
7	valve stem	114DAL-3	1
8	valve stem guide & O-ring	use kit 114DAV-SK	1
9	valve stem packing	STEMPACK-L360	2
10	sleeve stem packing	SLV358-1	1
11	valve stem nut	NUTL357-1	1
12	trigger	use kit 114/2D-TK	1
13	trigger bushing	114DAL-10	1
14	trigger pin	PIN-L389-SS	1
15	cotter pin	110746	1
16	base plate	110088	1
17	trigger spacer	114DAL-AV-19	1
18	trigger spacer screws	110798	2
19	base plate screws	100AV-15	2
20	ground screw	407119	1
21	ground screw lock washer	100AV-17	1
22	spout cap	114DAL-AV-22	1
23A	1" spout filter screen (114DAVR)	100AV-12	1
23B	1¼" spout filter screen (114D-AV, 114D-AV-06ASM)	114DAL-AV-20	1
24A	1" spout (114DAVR)	use kit 114DAL-AV-25	1
24B	1¼" spout (114D-AV, 114D-AV-06ASM)	use kit 114DAL-AV-16	1
25A	1" spout O-ring (114DAVR)	use kit 114DAL-AV-25	1
25B	1¼" spout O-ring (114D-AV, 114D-AV-06ASM)	use kit 114DAL-AV-16	1
26	valve stem guide O-ring	O-RING-AS016	1
27A	1" spout adapter (114DAVR)	use kit 114DAL-AV-25	1
27B	1¼" spout adapter (114D-AV, 114D-AV-06ASM)	use kit 114DAL-AV-16	1
28	1½" inlet expander (114D-AV-06ASM)	340165	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
114/2D-TK	trigger, bushing, pin and cotter pin	12, 13, 14, 15
114DAV-SK	main and secondary poppet assemblies, cap O-ring and valve stem assembly	2, 3, 5, 8
114DAL-AV-25	1" spout assembly (114DAVR)	24A, 25A, 27A
114DAL-AV-16	1¼" spout assembly (114D-AV, 114D-AV-06ASM)	24B, 25B, 27B

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

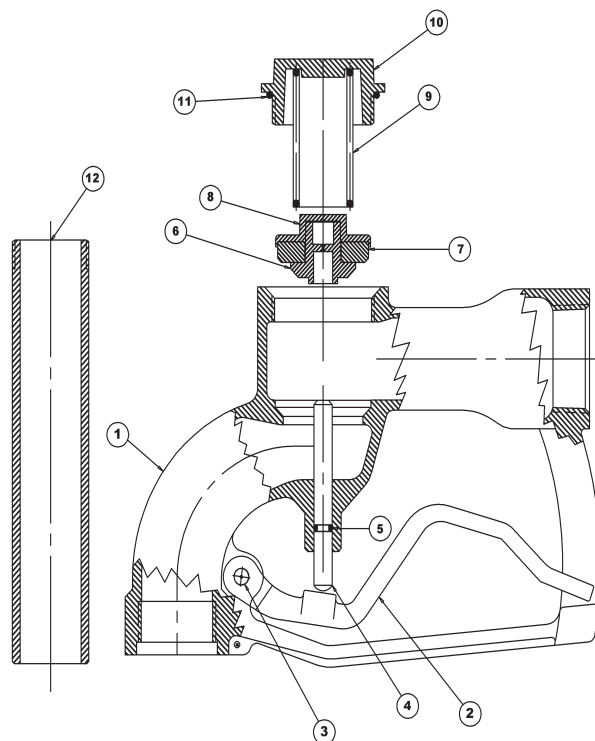
1250-94 Series Gravity Nozzles

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	trigger	use kit 1250TK	1
3	trigger pin	use kit 1250TK	1
4	valve stem plunger	use kit 1250SK	1
5	plunger O-ring	500-7A2	1
6	valve base	use kit 1250SK	1
7	valve seal	use kit 1250SK	1
8	valve plate	use kit 1250SK	1
9	valve spring	SPRG-L368	1
10	aluminum cap	1250-2	1
11	Buna O-ring cap	O-RING#132	1
12	aluminum spout	1250-3	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
1250TK	trigger, pin	2, 3
1250SK	plunger, O-rings, valve seal, valve base, valve plate	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11



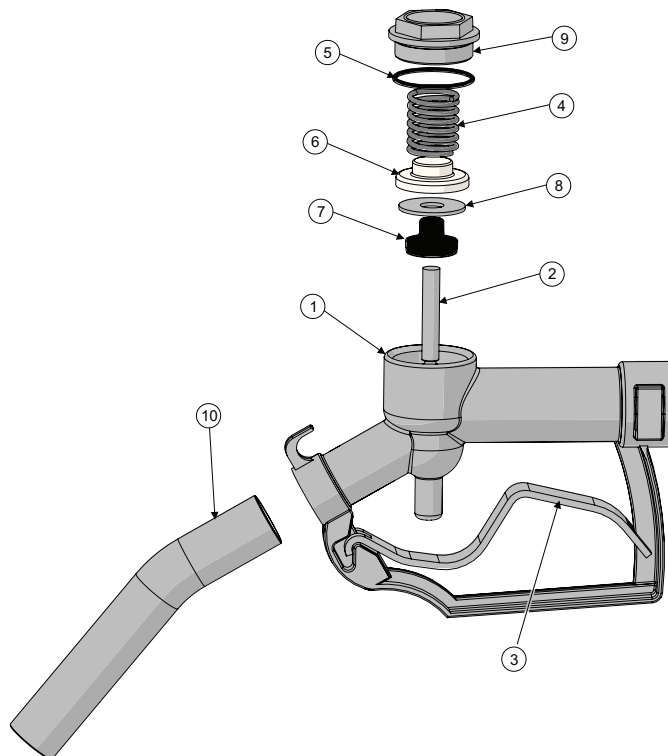
900 Series Utility Nozzles

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	plunger	use kit 900SK	1
3	trigger	900TK	1
4	valve spring	SPRG-972	1
5	cap O-ring	112099	1
6	holder valve gasket	use kit 900SK	1
7	holder button gasket	use kit 900SK	1
8	valve seal	use kit 900SK	1
9	cap	875-3	1
10A	1" spout	875-4	1
10B	3/4" spout	234-80-4	1
10C	1" bent spout	875-5	1
10D	3/4" bent spout	234-80-5	1
not illustrated	3/4" FNPT inlet reducer	900RB	1

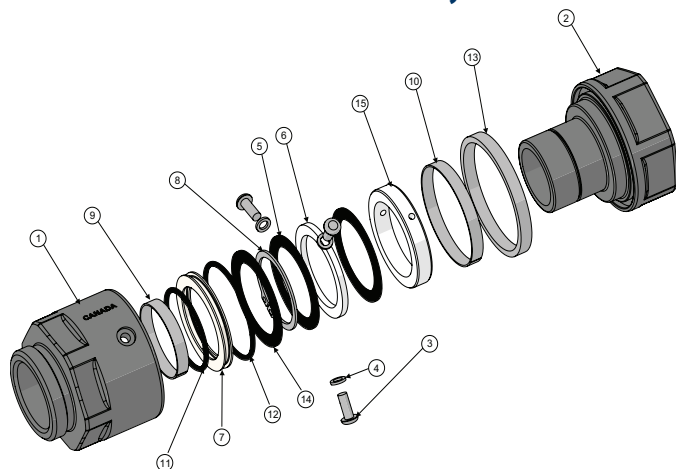
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
900TK	trigger	3
900SK	plunger assembly, valve assembly, cap O-ring	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

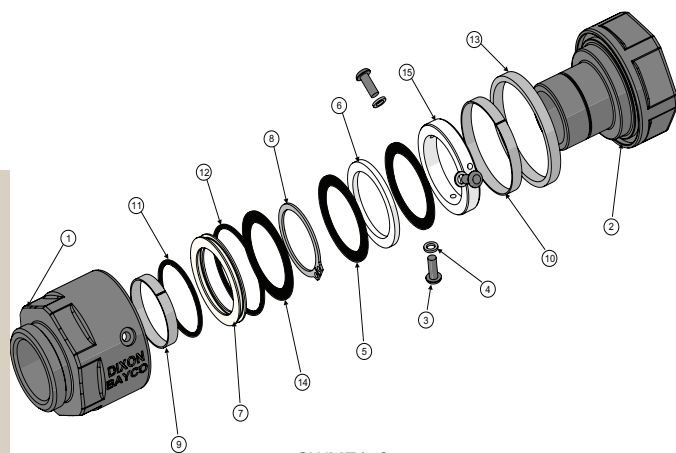


Fuel Nozzles

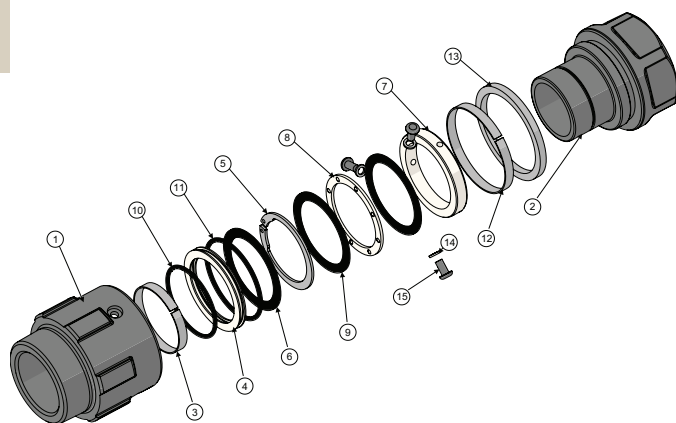
SWMF125, SWMF150 and SWMF200 Swivels



SWMF125



SWMF150



SWMF200

Bill of Materials

SWMF125 & SWMF150

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	female body	---	1
2	male body	---	1
3	screw	use kit SWMF-RK2	3
4	lock washer	use kit SWMF-RK2	3
5	thrust bearing	use kit SWMF-RK3	1
6	thrust washer	use kit SWMF-RK3	2
7	O-ring holder	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
8	retaining ring	use kit SWMF-RK3	1
9	front bearing	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
10	rear bearing	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
11	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
12	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
13	felt ring	use kit SWMF-RK2 or SWMF-RK3	1
14	support washer	use kit SWMF-RK3	1
15	support ring	use kit SWMF-RK3	1

Bill of Materials

SWMF200

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	female body	---	1
2	male body	---	1
3	front bearing	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	3
4	O-ring holder	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	3
5	retaining ring	use kit SWMF-RK32	1
6	support washer	use kit SWMF-RK32	1
7	support ring	use kit SWMF-RK32	1
8	thrust washer	use kit SWMF-RK32	2
9	thrust bearing	use kit SWMF-RK32	1
10	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	1
11	large O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	1
12	rear bearing	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	1
13	felt ring	use kit SWMF-RK22 or SWMFRK32	1
14	lock washer	use kit SWMF-RK32	3
15	screw	use kit SWMF-RK32	3

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
SWMF-RK1	swivel grease nipple kit	---
SWMF-RK2	swivel seal and wear kit	3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
SWMF-RK3	complete swivel rebuild kit	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
SWMF-RK22	swivel seal and wear kit	3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13
SWMF-RK32	complete rebuild kit	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

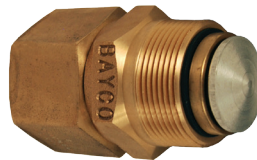
Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

Hose Shank and Check Valve Swivels

Check Valve NPT Swivel

Part #	Description
1280	1¼" MNPT x 1¼" FNPT
1580U	1½" MNPT x 1½" FNPT
1580R	1¼" MNPT x 1½" FNPT



Hose x MNPT Swivel

Part #	Description
1265	1¼" MNPT x 1¼" hose shank
1565U	1½" MNPT x 1½" hose shank
1570	1½" MNPT x 1½" hose shank

Repair Kits

Part #	Description
1200SK	seal kit & retaining ring for 1280, 1265 and 1580R
1500SK	seal kit & retaining ring for 1565U, 1580U
1570RK	seal kit and retaining ring for 1570



500AV and 525AV Angle Valves

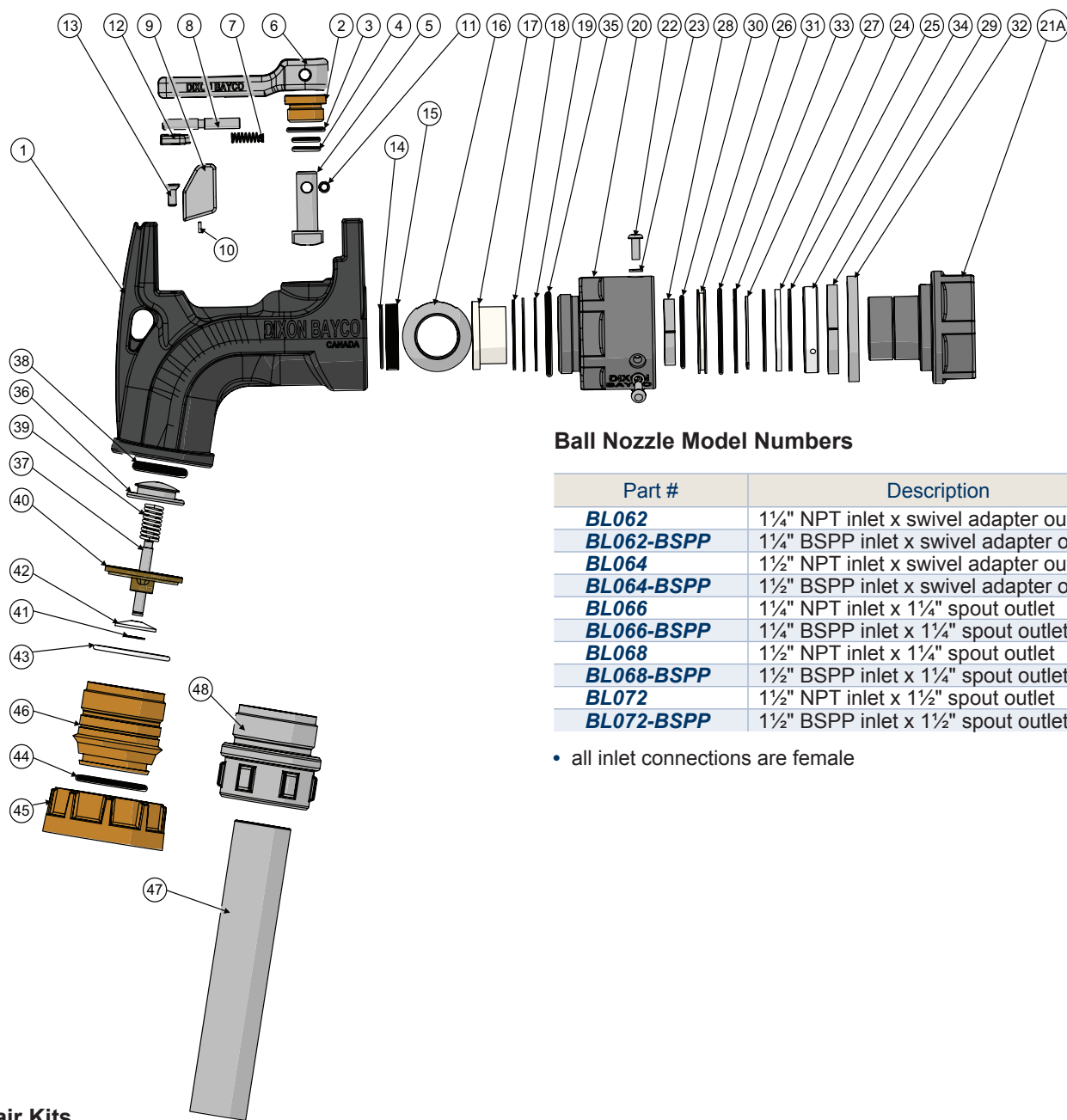
Repair Kit

Part #	Description
500K	stem guide assembly, plunger assembly, O-ring and cotter pin



Fuel Nozzles

BL Ball Nozzles



Ball Nozzle Model Numbers

Part #	Description
BL062	1¼" NPT inlet x swivel adapter outlet
BL062-BSPP	1¼" BSPP inlet x swivel adapter outlet
BL064	1½" NPT inlet x swivel adapter outlet
BL064-BSPP	1½" BSPP inlet x swivel adapter outlet
BL066	1¼" NPT inlet x 1¼" spout outlet
BL066-BSPP	1¼" BSPP inlet x 1¼" spout outlet
BL068	1½" NPT inlet x 1¼" spout outlet
BL068-BSPP	1½" BSPP inlet x 1¼" spout outlet
BL072	1½" NPT inlet x 1½" spout outlet
BL072-BSPP	1½" BSPP inlet x 1½" spout outlet

- all inlet connections are female

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
SWMF-RK1	inlet swivel grease nipple kit (optional)	not illustrated
SWMF-RK2	inlet swivel seal and wear kit	22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
SWMF-RK3	complete inlet swivel rebuild kit	22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
SWMF-RK4	1½" FNPT replacement inlet swivel	20, 21B, 22(3), 23(3), 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
SWMF-RK5	1¼" FNPT replacement inlet swivel	20, 21A, 22(3), 23(3), 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
SWMF-RK6	1½" BSPP replacement inlet swivel	20, 21C, 22(3), 23(3), 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
BL005	swivel outlet (BL062, BL064)	43, 44, 45, 46
BL-RK4	ball valve shaft seal kit	2, 3, 4, 5
BL-RK10	complete ball nozzle seal kit	3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 35, 38, 43, 44
BL-RK11	optional check valve 5 PSI spring kit	39B, 43
BL-RK12	standard check valve 3 PSI cartridge kit	36, 37, 38, 39a, 40, 41, 42, 43
BL-RK13	trigger kit	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13(2)

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

BL Ball Nozzles

Bill of Materials

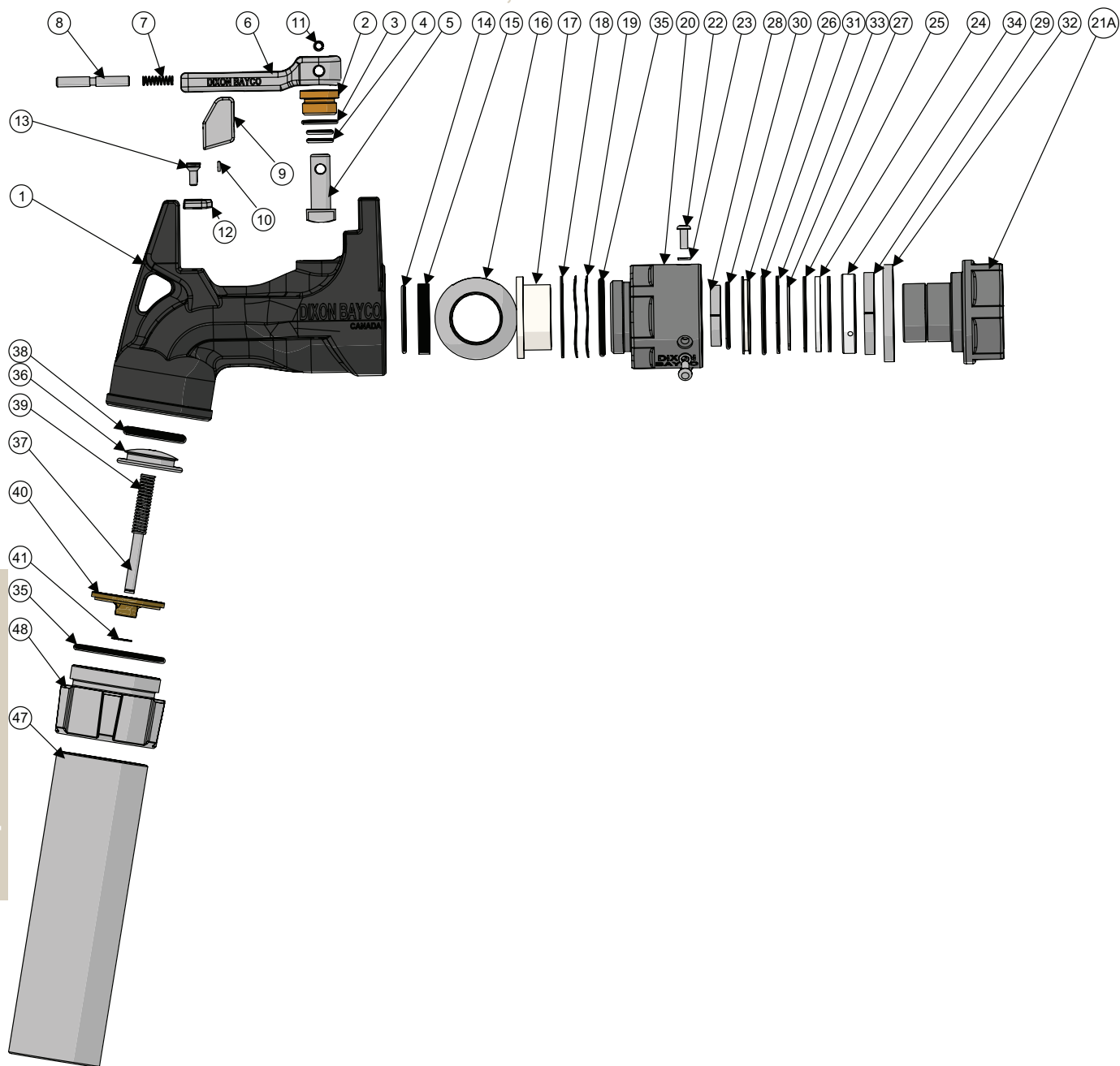
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	bronze guide shaft	use kit BL-RK4	1
3	O-ring	use kit BL-RK4 or BL-RK10	1
4	O-ring	use kit BL-RK4 or BL-RK10	2
5	shaft lever	use kit BL-RK4	1
6	lever	use kit BL-RK13	1
7	compression spring	use kit BL-RK13	1
8	shaft latch	use kit BL-RK13	1
9	latch	use kit BL-RK13	1
10	screw	use kit BL-RK13	1
11	pin	use kit BL-RK13	1
12	lever plate	use kit BL-RK13	1
13	screw	use kit BL-RK13	2
14	O-ring	use kit BL-RK10	1
15	seal	use kit BL-RK10	1
16	ball	BL062-2	1
17	ball seat	use kit BL-RK10	1
18	washer	111719	1
19	wave spring	110902	2
20	swivel body	use kit SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
21A	swivel inlet 1¼" NPT	use kit SWMF-RK5	1
21B	swivel inlet 1½" NPT	use kit SWMF-RK4	1
21C	swivel inlet 1½" BSPP	use kit SWMF-RK6	1
22	screw	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	3
23	lock washer	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	3
24	thrust bearing	use kit SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
25	thrust washer	use kit SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	2
26	O-ring holder	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
27	retaining ring	use kit SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
28	font bearing	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
29	rear bearing	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
30	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
31	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
32	dust seal	use kit SWMF-RK2, SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
33	support washer	use kit SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
34	support ring	use kit SWMF-RK3, SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
35	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK4, SWMF-RK5 or SWMF-RK6	1
36	poppet	use kit BL-RK12	1
37	stem	use kit BL-RK12	1
38	O-ring	use kit BL-RK10 or BL-RK12	1
39A	compression spring (3 PSI)	use kit BL-RK12	1
39B	compression spring (5 PSI)	use kit BL-RK11	1
40	bridge	use kit BL-RK12	1
41	retaining ring	use kit BL-RK12	1
42	washer	use kit BL005, BL-RK10, BL-RK11 or BL-RK12	1
43	O-ring	use kit BL005, BL-RK10 or BL-RK12	1
44	O-ring	use kit BL005	1
45	swivel nut	use kit BL005	1
46	swivel adapter	use kit BL005	1
47A	spout 1¼"	1143A	1
47B	spout 1½"	1125A	1
48A	spout adapter 1¼" NPT	341703	1
48B	spout adapter 1½" NPT	BL007	1

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

BL Super Ball Nozzles

BL918, BL919 & BL920



Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
SWMF-RK1	inlet swivel grease nipple kit (optional)	not illustrated
SWMF-RK22	inlet swivel seal and wear kit	22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
SWMF-RK32	complete inlet swivel rebuild kit	22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
SWMF-RK42	2" FNPT replacement inlet swivel	20, 21A, 22(3), 23(3), 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
SWMF-RK52	1½" FNPT replacement inlet swivel	20, 21B, 22(3), 23(3), 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
BL-RK42	ball valve shaft seal kit	2, 3, 4, 5
BL-RK102	complete ball nozzle seal kit	3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 35, 38
BL-RK112	optional check valve 5 PSI spring kit	35, 39B
BL-RK122	standard check valve 3 PSI cartridge kit	35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 40, 41
BL-RK13	trigger kit	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13(2)

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Nozzles

BL Super Ball Nozzles

Bill of Materials

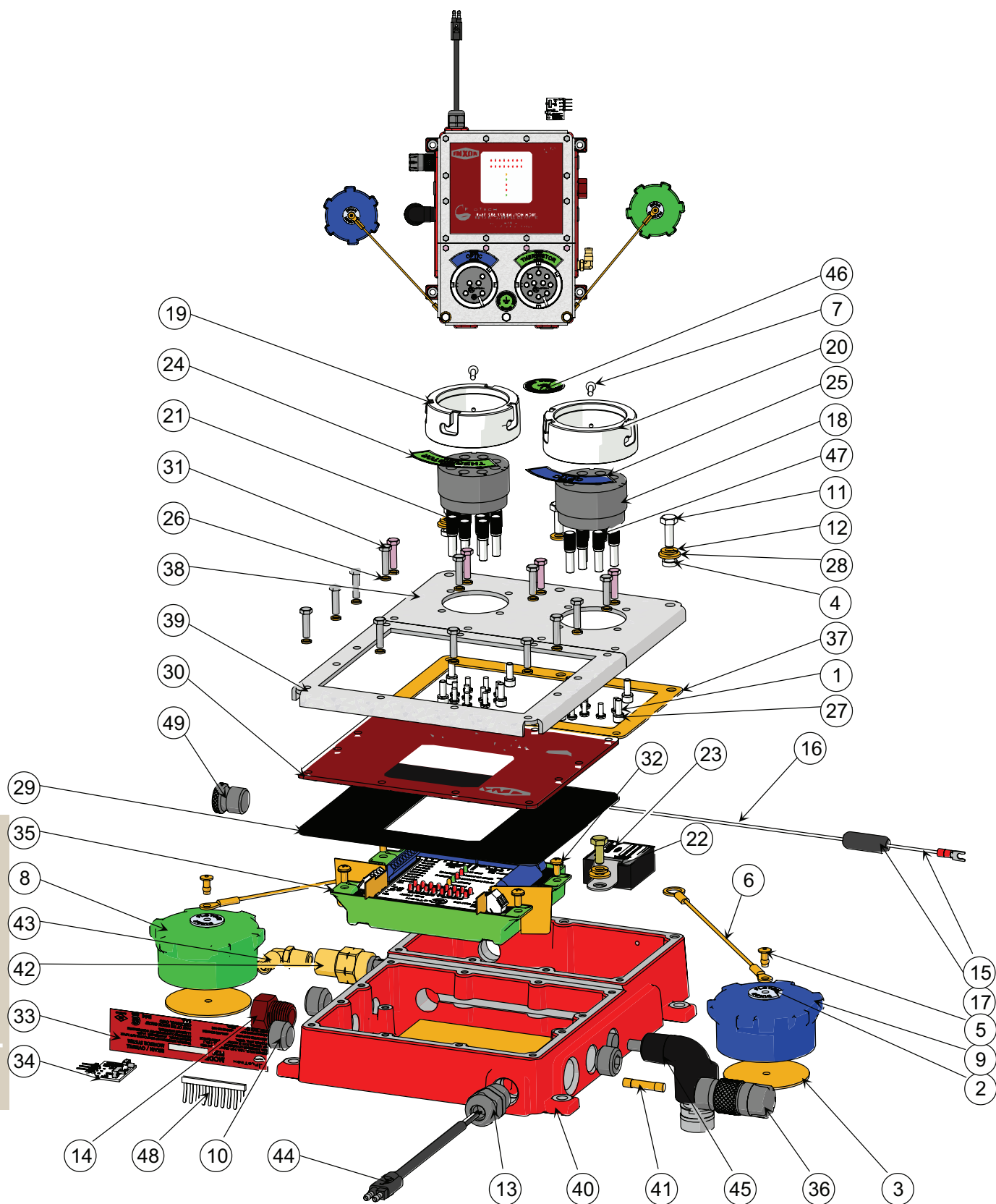
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	body	---	1
2	bronze guide shaft	use kit BL-RK42	1
3	O-ring	use kit BL-RK42 or BL-RK102 (includes item 35)	2
4	O-ring	use kit BL-RK42 or BL-RK102 (includes item 35)	1
5	shaft lever	use kit BL-RK42	1
6	lever	use kit BL-RK13	1
7	compression spring	use kit BL-RK13	1
8	shaft latch	use kit BL-RK13	1
9	latch	use kit BL-RK13	1
10	screw	use kit BL-RK13	1
11	pin	use kit BL-RK13	1
12	lever plate	use kit BL-RK13	1
13	screw	use kit BL-RK13	2
14	O-ring	use kit BL-RK102	1
15	seal	use kit BL-RK102	1
16	ball	112091	1
17	ball seat	use kit BL-RK102	1
18	washer	112092	1
19	wave spring	112090	2
20	swivel body	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
21A/B	swivel inlet	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
22	screw	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	3
23	lock washer	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	3
24	thrust bearing	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
25	thrust washer	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	2
26	O-ring holder	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
27	retaining ring	use kit SWMF-RK32 (includes items 22,23, 24, 25, 33, 34), SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
28	front bearing	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
29	rear bearing	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
30	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
31	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
32	dust seal	use kit SWMF-RK22 , SWMF-RK32 , SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
33	support washer	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
34	support ring	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
35	O-ring	use kit SWMF-RK42 or SWMF-RK52	1
36	poppet	use kit BL-RK122	1
37	stem	use kit BL-RK122	1
38	O-ring	use kit BL-RK102 (includes item 35) or BL-RK122	1
39A/B	compression spring	use kit BL-RK112 or BL-RK122	1
40	bridge	use kit BL-RK122	1
41	retaining ring	use kit BL-RK122	1
47A/47B	spout	391137 (2") / 1125A (1½")	1
48A/48B	spout adapter	341780 (NPT) / 341781 (BSPP)	1

Petroleum
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT208 - 39xP Series Plug-n-Play Monitors with Integrated Dual Sockets



Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Monitors with Integrated Dual Sockets

Bill of Materials

Bill of Materials			Quantity of Components Per Unit																									
Item #	Description	Part #	FT208-390P	FT208-390PG	FT208-390PGS	FT208-390PGSO	FT208-390PPGST	FT208-390PPGSTO	FT208-390PPGT	FT208-390PP	FT208-390PPG	FT208-390PPGS	FT208-390PPGSO	FT208-390PPGST	FT208-390PPGSTO	FT208-390PPGT	FT208-391P	FT208-391PG	FT208-391PGS	FT208-391PGST	FT208-391PGT	FT208-391PP	FT208-391PPG	FT208-391PPGS	FT208-391PPGST	FT208-391PPGT		
1	stainless steel screw	10086	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
2	aluminum name plate - socket washer	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
4	stainless steel spacer	10089	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
5	aluminum rivet .1875	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
7	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
8	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	use kit FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	use kit FT320	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	
11	stainless steel screw	10110	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
12	stainless steel lock washer	10111	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
13	polyamide strain relief	10139	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
14	reset switch assy	10200A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	ground wire assembly	10735-002	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	
16	ground wire assembly	10735-002	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	
17	ground wire assembly	10735-002	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	
18	plastic contact block - socket short	10254	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
19	stainless steel ring 4 J-slot	10366SS-001 (was FT9044)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
20	stainless steel ring 3 J-slot	10366SS-002 (was FT9043)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
21	stainless steel socket pin - short	10368SS (was FT9061)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
22	ground wire assembly	10735-002	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	
23	Trailer Identification Module	10372	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	
24	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10373AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	aluminum name plate - optic	10374AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	
27	stainless steel screw	10376SS	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
28	stainless steel washer	10382SS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
29	neoprene gasket	10432NP (was FT9045)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	acrylic bezel	10433PL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	stainless steel screw	10436SS	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
32	stainless steel screw - sems	10437SS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
33	chrome mylar label	10438A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34	programming board assembly	10459 (was FT9035)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
35	potted OBM	10465	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36	fuse holder assembly	10596PLAC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
37	cork gasket - lid	10597CK	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
38	aluminum faceplate	10598AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
39	aluminum frame	10599AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
40	aluminum housing	10600AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
41	glass fuse .5 amp	10601	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
42	brass pressure switch	10602BR	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	
43	brass dot air brake swivel fitting	10603BR	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	
44	power wire Plug-n-Play	10612	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
45	OBM plug elbow assy (Plug-n-Play)	10616PLBN	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
46	aluminum label - ground bolt	10621AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
47	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
48	jumper cross connector	10196	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	
49	acetal plug	10606AC-002	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	

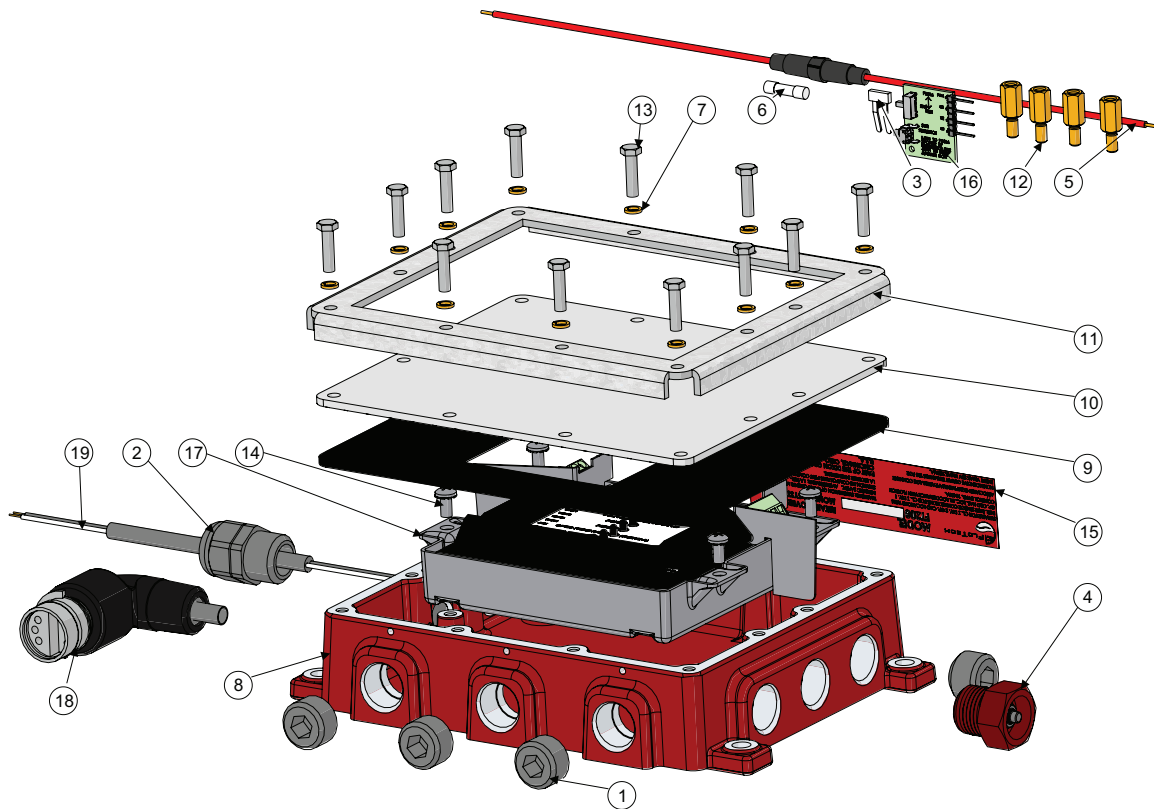
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 9
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 8
FT9051	contact assembly for FT390/393 optic 6 pin	1, 7, 18, 21
FT9052	contact assembly for FT390/393 thermistor 10 pin	1, 7, 18, 21
FT9062	nose ring contact assbly, thermistor 4 J-slot, 10 pin	1, 7, 18, 19, 21
FT9063	nose ring contact assembly, optic 3 J-slot, 6 pin	1, 7, 18, 20, 21
FT9068	contact block attachment screws & washers (4 ea)	26, 27

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT 208P Series Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Monitors



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT208P	FT208PP	FT208PPC
1	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	6	4	3
2	polyamide strain relief	10139	1	1	2
3	jumper - cross connector	10196	1	1	1
4	reset switch assembly	10200A	1	1	1
5	plastic fuse holder	10356	1	1	1
6	brass/glass fuse - 1/2 amp	10358 (was FT9039)	1	1	1
7	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	12	12	12
8	aluminum box	10430AL	1	1	1
9	neoprene gasket	10432NP (was FT9045)	1	1	1
10	acrylic bezel	10433PL	1	1	1
11	aluminum frame	10434AL	1	1	1
12	aluminum standoff (old style boxes)	10435AL	4	4	n/a
13	stainless steel screw	10436SS	12	12	12
14	stainless steel screw - stems	10437SS	4	4	4
15	chrome mylar label	10438A	1	1	1
16	programming board assembly	10459 (was FT9035)	1	1	1
17	potted OBM	10465	1	1	1
18	OBM plug elbow assy (Plug-n-Play)	10616PLBN	1	3	3
19	power cable	10639	1	1	n/a

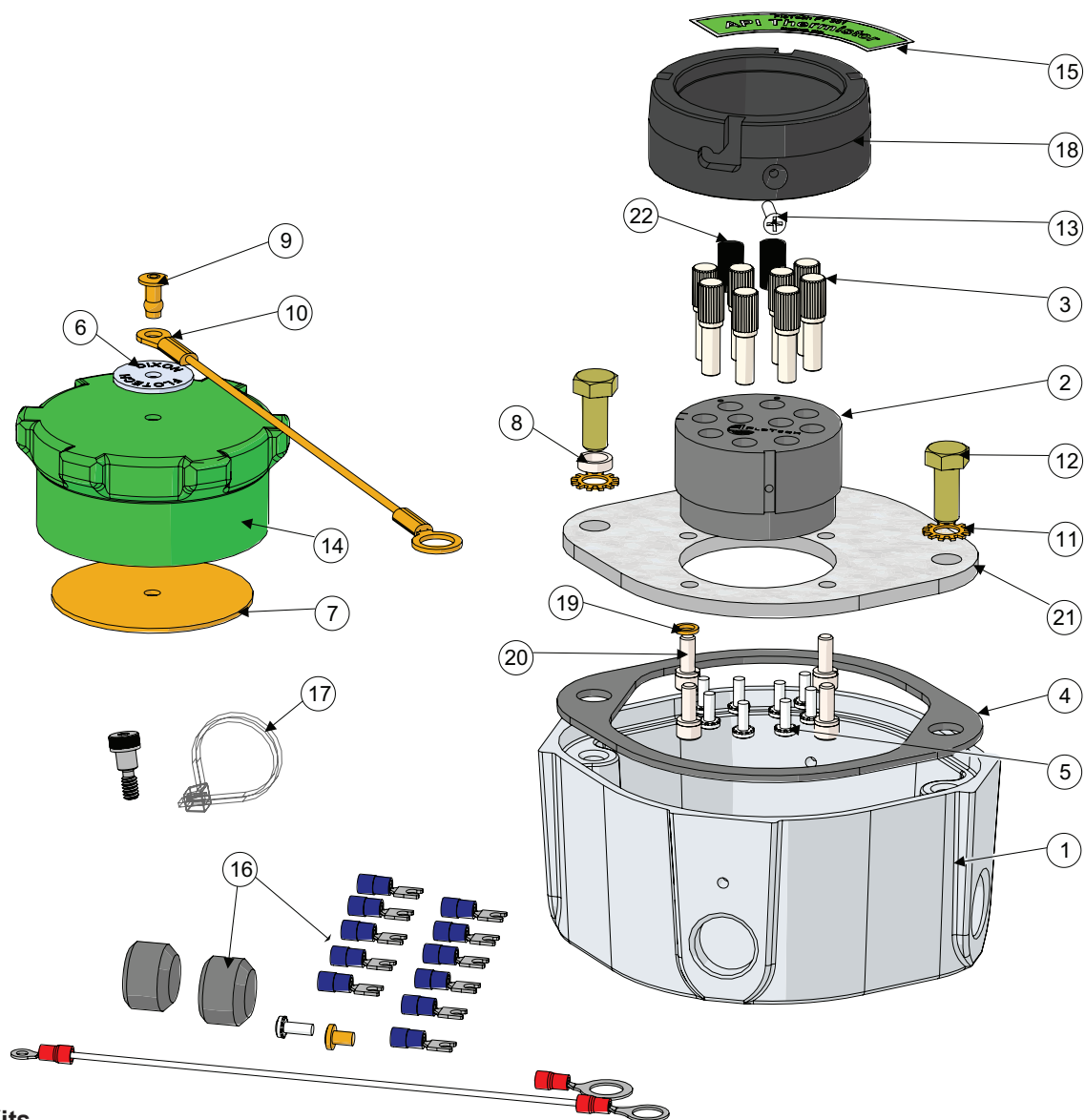
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9036	lid, bezel, screws and lockwashers	7, 9, 10, 11, 13
FT9040	checkmate housing with lid	1, 7-14

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT300P & FT301P



Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	6, 7, 9, 10, 14B
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	6, 7, 9, 10, 14A
FT310	face plate assembly - API optic ALH wear ring 6 pin 3 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT310SS	face plate assembly - API optic SS GFL wear ring 6 pin 3 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT311	face plate assembly - API Thermistor ALH wear ring 8 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 22
FT311SS	face plate assembly - API Thermistor SS GFL wear ring 8 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 22
FT9008	contact block for FT300 Optic	2, 3, 5, 13
FT9009	contact block for FT301 Thermistor	2, 3, 5, 13
FT9013	faceplate 4 J-slot (without contact block or hardware)	4, 15B, 18A, 19-21
FT9020	socket pin, screw & crimp lug	3, 5
FT9034	3 J-slot (without contact block and hardware)	4, 15A, 18B, 19-21
FT9046	socket contact pins and screws	3, 5
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	19, 20
0387P-OP & 10387P-TH	wiring harness (Plug-n-Play) 20'	Refer to page 134 for image
10605PL	plastic clip	Refer to page 134 for image

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

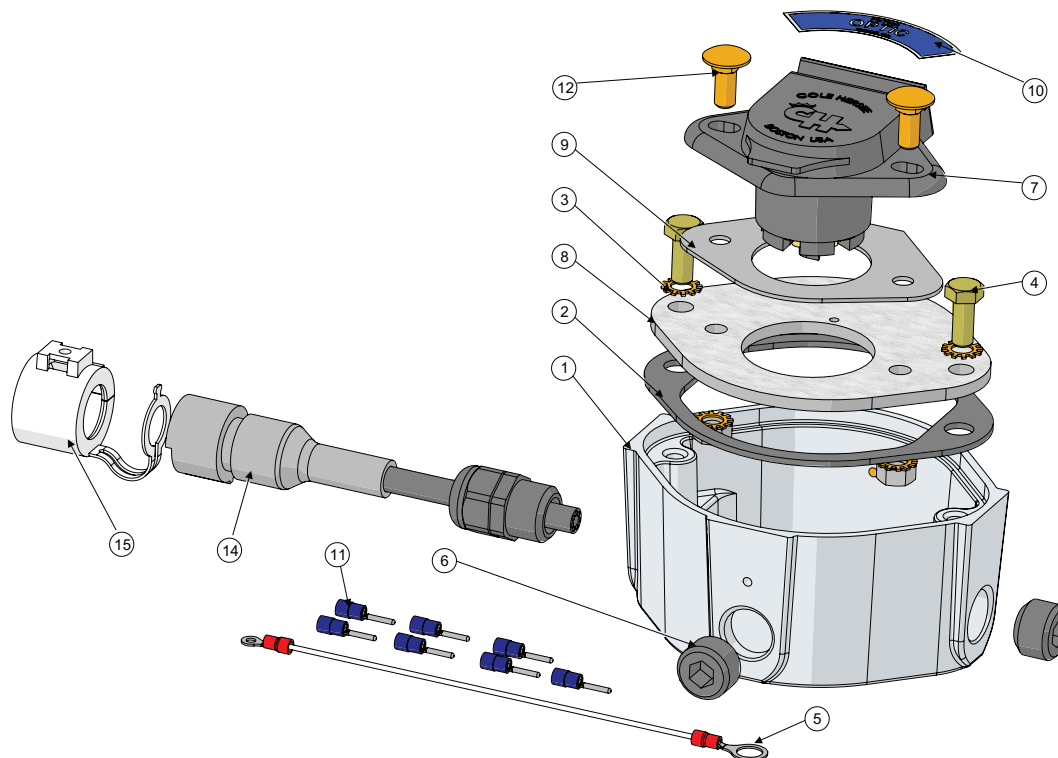
Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT300P & FT301P

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT300P	FT301P	FT310	FT310SS	FT311	FT311SS
1	aluminum housing	10031 (was FT9007)	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	plastic contact block	10690PL-001	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	stainless steel socket pin	10368SS	6	8	6	6	8	8
4	neoprene gasket	10038 (was FT9032)	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	stainless steel screw	10086	6	8	6	6	8	8
6	aluminum name plate - socket washer	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	stainless steel spacer	10089	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	aluminum rivet .1875	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	stainless steel lock washer	10092	2	2	2	2	2	2
12	stainless steel screw	10093	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	1	1	1	1	1	1
14A	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	Use cap kit FT321	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
14B	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	Use cap kit FT320	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a
15A	aluminum name plate - FT300	10099	1	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a
15B	aluminum name plate - FT301	10100	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
16	assembly hardware	10106	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	nylon clamp assembly	10264	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
18A	ALH wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366HC-001 (was FT9042)	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a
18B	ALH wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366HC-002 (was FT9041)	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
18C	stainless steel wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366SS-001 (was FT9044)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
18D	stainless steel wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366SS-002 (was FT9043)	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
19	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	4	4	4	4	4	4
20	stainless steel screw	10376SS	4	4	4	4	4	4
21	aluminum socket plate	10431AL	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6	6
23	wiring harness (Plug-n-Play) 20'	10387P-20	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	plastic clip	10605PL	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT306P-5



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT208P	FT208PPC
1	aluminum housing	10031 (was FT9007)	1	n/a
2	neoprene gasket	10038 (was FT9032)	1	1
3	stainless steel lock washer	10092	4	4
4	stainless steel screw	10093	2	2
5	wire, assembly, socket	10095	1	1
6	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2	2
7	J560 type socket	10119 (was FT9029)	1	1
8	aluminum face plate	10120	1	1
9	neoprene gasket	10121	1	1
10	aluminum name plate - optic	10235	1	1
11	terminal pin	10123	7	7
12	stainless steel carriage bolt	10507SS	2	2
13	stainless steel nut	10508SS	2	2
14	wiring harness (Plug-n-Play) 20'	10387P-20	1	n/a
15	plastic clip	10605PL	1	n/a

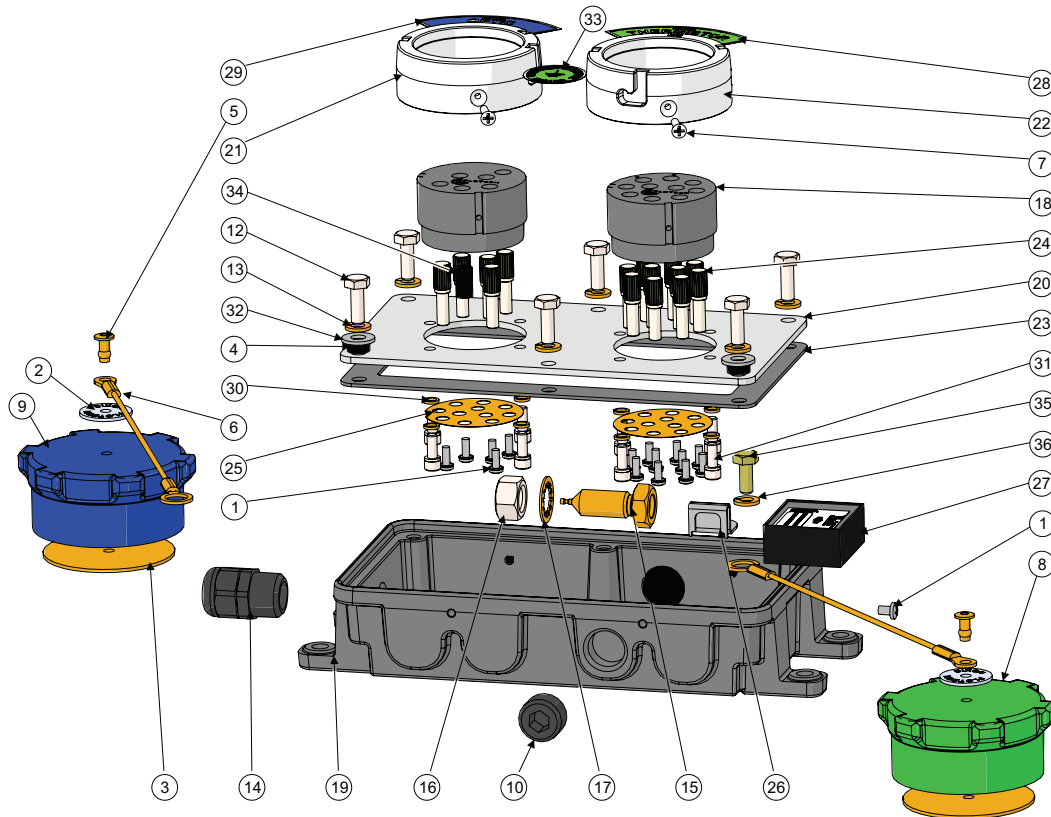
Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT316	face plate assembly - Optic J560 socket	2 - 13

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT390PG-20



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	stainless steel screw	10086	16
2	aluminum name plate - socket washer	use kit FT320 or FT321	2
3	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	use kit FT320 or FT321	2
4	stainless steel spacer	10089	2
5	aluminum rivet .1875	use kit FT320 or FT321	2
6	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	use kit FT320 or FT321	2
7	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	2
8	vinyl dust cap - green	use kit FT321	1
9	vinyl dust cap - blue	use kit FT320	1
10	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2
11	steel screw - plug	10105	3
12	stainless steel screw	10110	6
13	stainless steel lock washer - 1/4"	10111	7
14	stainless steel ground bolt	10223	1
15	stainless steel nut - ground bolt 1/2"-13	10224	1
16	stainless steel lock washer internal tooth	10225	1
17	plastic contact block - socket short	10254	2
18	aluminum box - dual socket	10364AL-001	1
19	aluminum faceplate - dual socket	10365AL	1
20	stainless steel socket - thermistor	10366SS-001	1
21	stainless steel socket - optic	10366SS-002	1
22	cork gasket - lid	10367CK	1
23	stainless steel socket pin - short	10368SS (was FT9061)	16
24	vinyl label - socket contact	10369VY	2
25	stainless steel bracket - ground bolt	10370SS	1

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
26	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10373AL	1
27	aluminum name plate - optic	10374AL	1
28	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	8
29	stainless steel screw	10376SS	8
30	stainless steel screw	10377SS	1
31	stainless steel washer	10382SS	2
32	wiring harness (Plug-n-Play) 20'	10387P-20	1
33	plastic clip	10605PL	1
34	aluminum label - ground bolt	10621AL	1
35	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6

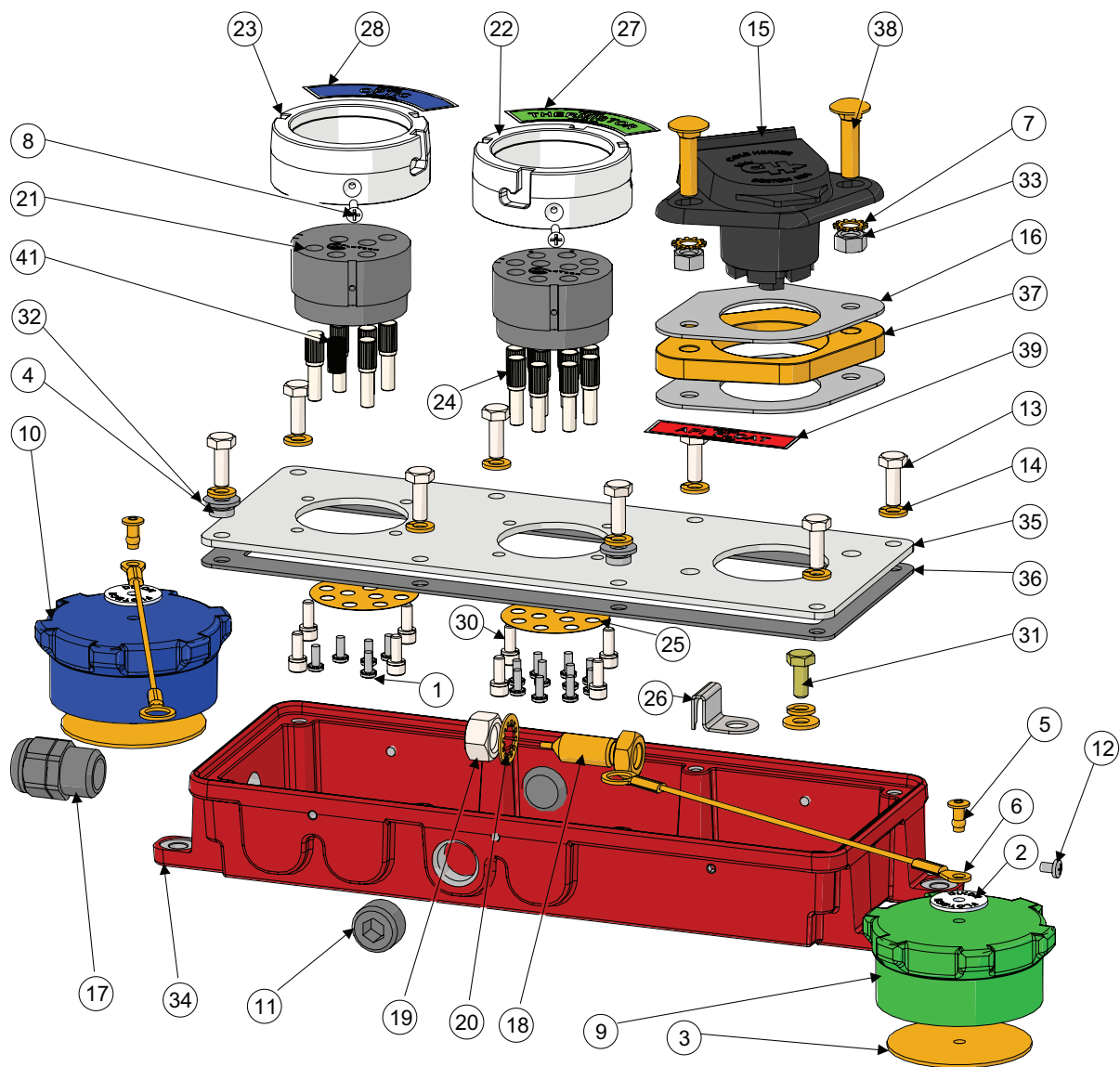
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 9
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 8
FT9051	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Optic 6 pin	1, 7, 17, 23, 24
FT9052	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Thermistor 10 pin	1, 7, 17, 23, 24
FT9062	nose ring, contact assembly, Thermistor 4 J-slot, 10 pin	1, 7, 17, 20, 23, 24
FT9063	nose ring, contact assembly, Optic 3 J-slot, 6 pin	1, 7, 17, 21, 23, 24
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	28, 29

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT394P & FT395P Series



Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	2,3,5,6,10
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 9
FT9051	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Optic 6 pin	1,8, 21, 24, 25
FT9052	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Thermistor 10 pin	1,8, 21, 24, 25
FT9062	nose ring contact assembly, Thermistor 4 J-slot, 10 pin	1, 8, 21, 22, 24, 25
FT9063	nose ring contact assembly, Optic 3 J-slot, 6 pin	1,8, 21, 23, 24, 25
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	29, 30

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Stand Alone Sockets FT394P & FT395P Series

Bill of Materials

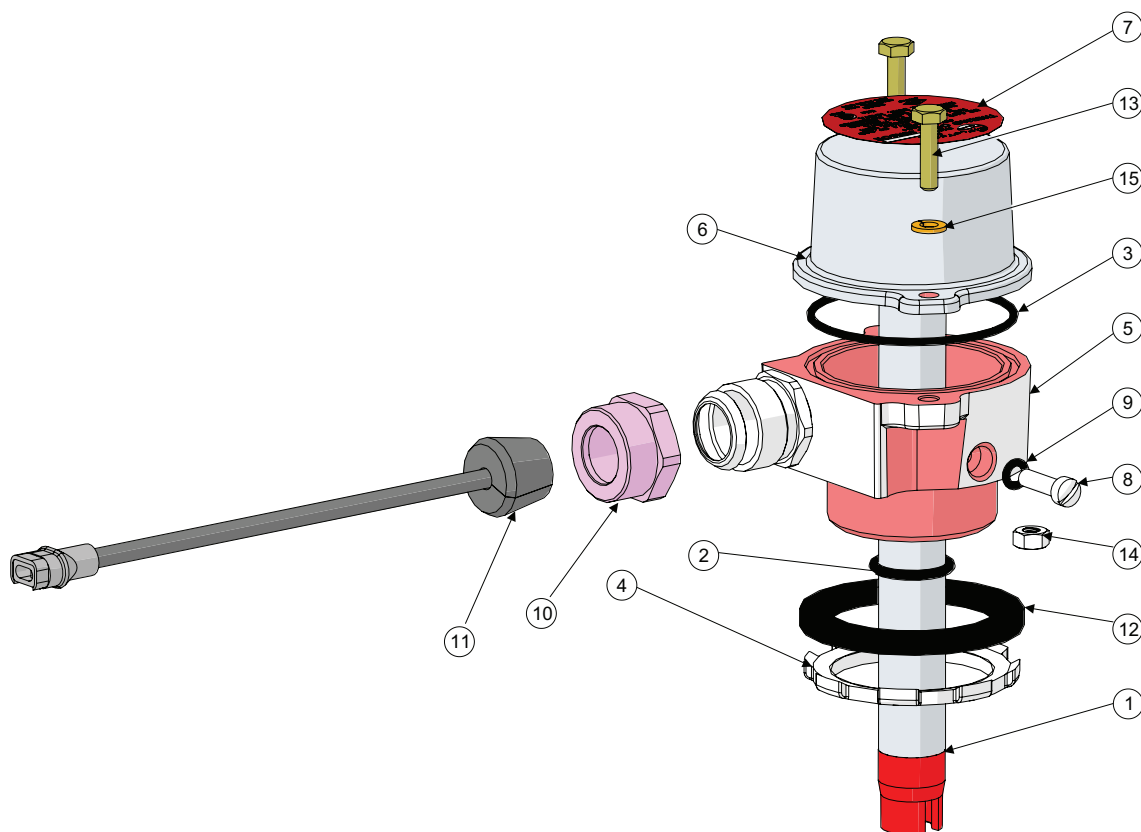
Item #	Description	Part #	FT394P	FT394VP	FT394PG	FT394VPG	FT395PG-20
1	stainless steel screw	10086	16	16	16	16	16
2	aluminum name plate - socket washer	10087	2	2	2	2	2
3	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2
4	stainless steel spacer	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2
5	aluminum rivet .1875	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2
6	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2
7	stainless steel lock washer	10092	2	2	2	2	2
8	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	2	2	2	2	2
9	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	use kit FT321	1	1	1	1	1
10	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	use kit FT320	1	1	1	1	1
11	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2	2	2	2	2
12	steel screw - plug	10105	4	4	4	4	4
13	stainless steel screw	10110	8	8	8	8	8
14	stainless steel lock washer - 1/4"	10111	9	9	9	9	9
15	J560 socket	10119 (was FT9029)	1	1	1	1	1
16	neoprene gasket, float socket	10121	2	2	2	2	2
17	polyamide strain relief	10139	1	1	1	1	1
18	stainless steel ground bolt	10223	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A
19	stainless steel nut - ground bolt 1/2" - 13	10224	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A
20	stainless steel lock washer internal tooth	10225	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A
21	plastic contact block - socket short	10254	2	2	2	2	2
22	stainless steel wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366SS-001 (was FT9044)	1	1	1	1	2
23	stainless steel wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366SS-002 (was FT9043)	1	1	1	1	n/a
24	stainless steel socket pin - short	10368SS (was FT9061)	16	16	16	16	16
25	vinyl label - socket contact	10369VY	2	2	2	2	2
26	stainless steel bracket - ground bolt	10370SS	1	1	1	1	1
27	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10373AL	1	1	1	1	1
28	aluminum name plate - optic	10374AL	1	1	1	1	1
29	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	8	8	8	8	8
30	stainless steel screw	10376SS	8	8	8	8	8
31	stainless steel screw	10377SS	1	1	1	1	1
32	stainless steel washer	10382SS	2	2	2	2	2
33	stainless steel nut	10508SS	2	2	2	2	2
34	aluminum box - 3 socket	10525AL	1	1	1	1	1
35	aluminum faceplate - 3 socket	10526AL	1	1	1	1	1
36	cork gasket - lid	10527CK	1	1	1	1	1
37	acetal spacer	10529AC	1	1	1	1	1
38	stainless steel carriage bolt	10530SS	2	2	2	2	2
39	aluminum name plate - optic (blue)	10558AL	1	1	1	1	1
40	aluminum label - ground bolt	10621AL	N/A	N/A	1	1	N/A
41	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6
42	wiring harness (Plug-n-Play) 20'	10387P-20	1	1	1	1	1
43	plastic clip	10605PL	1	1	1	1	1

Overfill
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Sensors FT151P Series, Overfill Sensor Housings



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	assembly sensor, Thermistor-Optic	10109-PP	1
2	O-ring	10125	1
3	O-ring	10126	1
4	lock nut	10128	1
5	sensor housing	10183-P&P	1
6	sensor housing cap	10185	1
7	label	10204	1
8	screw with nylon insert	10212	1
9	O-ring	10213	1
10	cord grip assembly	10248	1
11	bushing	10638	1
12	gasket	40090BN	1
13	screw	10841SS	2
14	nut	10124	2
15	lock washer - 1/4"	10111	2

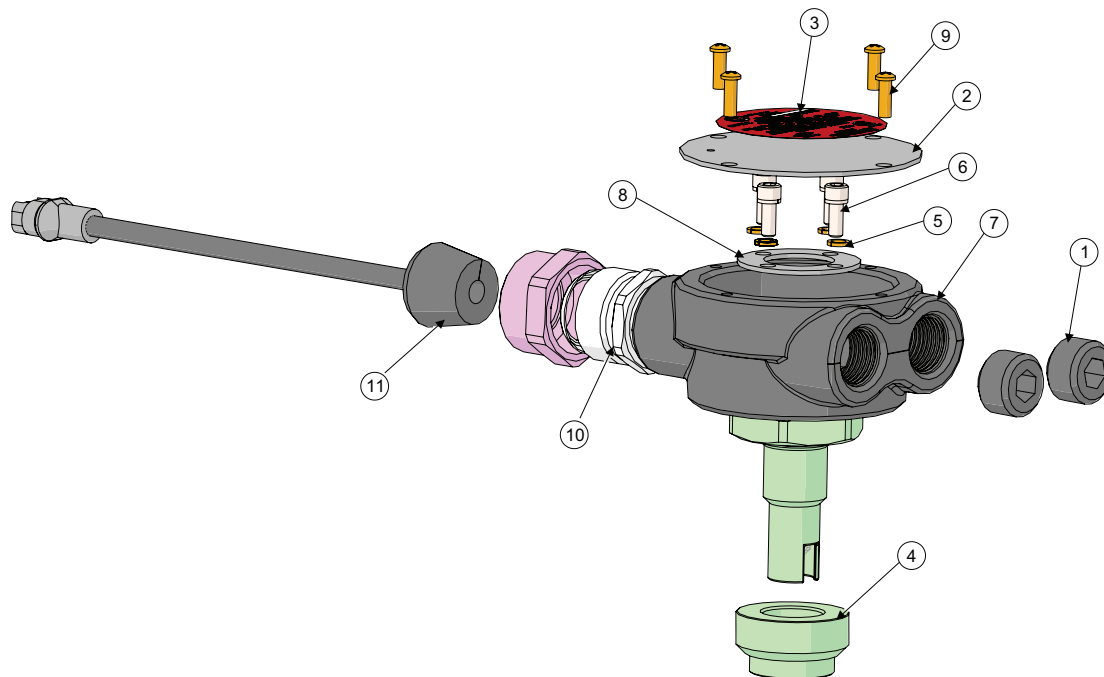
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT150P	Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe. - 7"	1
FT150-12P	Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe. - 12"	1
FT150-18P	Plug-n-Play overfill detection probe. - 18"	1
FT9000P	complete Plug-n-Play sensor housing (without probe)	2-14
FT9001	sensor housing gasket and O-ring kit	5, 6, 7, 13
FT9011	sensor housing cap with screws & lock washers	3, 9, 13, 14

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Plug-n-Play Sensors FT152P Retain Sensor Housings



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2
2	aluminum retain sensor lid	10134	1
3	mylar label - retain sensor	10343	1
4	aluminum threaded collar	10347 (was FT9050)	1
5	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	4
6	stainless steel screw	10376SS	4
7	nylon retain sensor housing	10471NY-P&P	1
8	aluminum back-up plate	10476AL	1
9	stainless steel screw	10477SS	4
10	aluminum cord grip assembly	10248	1
11	rubber bushing	10638	1

Repair Kit

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	5,6

Note: probe is not replaceable, if probe needs replacing, a complete FT152P needs to be ordered.

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

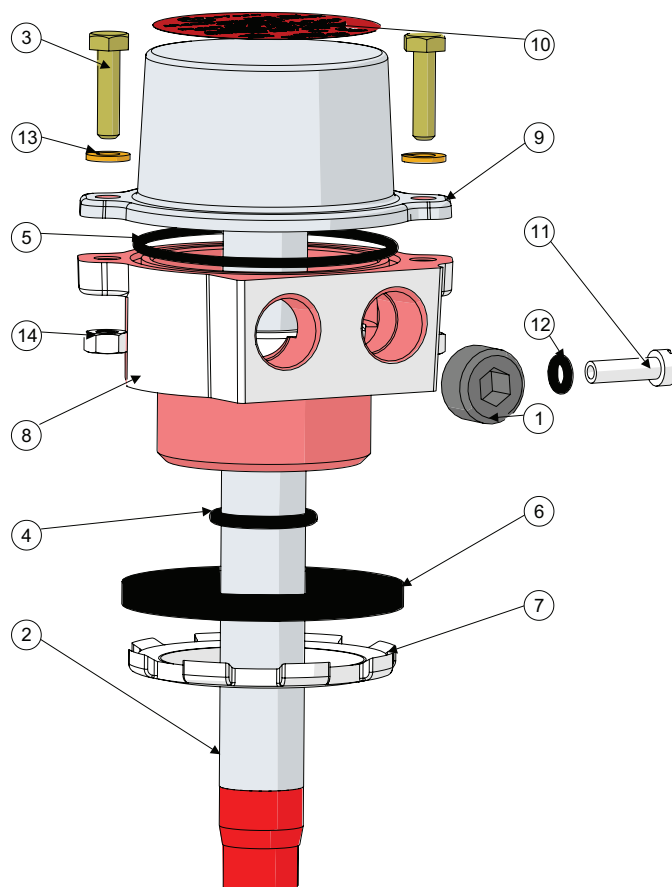
FT101, FT151 & FT202 Series Overfill Sensor Housings

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	pipe plug	10103	1
2	assembly, sensor 5 wire	10107A	1
3	screw	10841SS	2
4	O-ring	10125	1
5	O-ring	10126	1
6	gasket	40090BN	1
7	lock nut	10128	1
8	sensor housing	10183	1
9	sensor housing cap	10185	1
10	label - retain sensor	10203	1
11	screw with nylon insert	10212	1
12	O-ring	10213	1
13	lock washer - 1/4"	10111	2
14	nut	10124	2

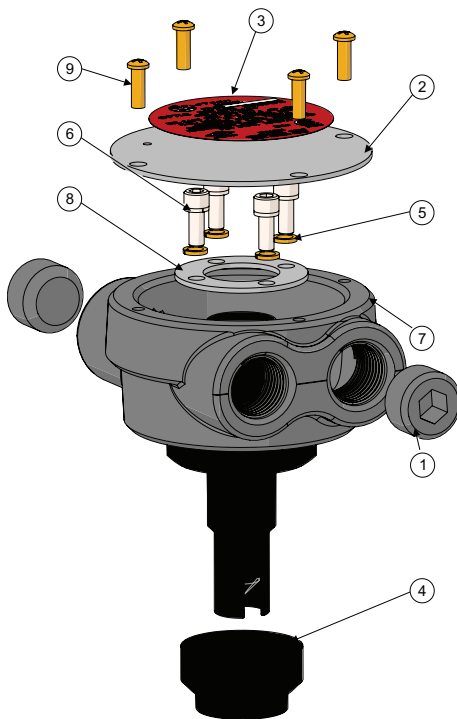
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT100	5 wire overfill detection probe, 7"	2
FT100-12	5 wire overfill detection probe, 12"	2
FT100-18	5 wire overfill detection probe, 18"	2
FT150	black & white 2 wire overfill detection probe, 7"	2
FT150-12	black & white 2 wire overfill detection probe, 12"	2
FT150-18	black & white 2 wire overfill detection probe, 18"	2
FT201	red & black 2 wire overfill detection probe, 7"	2
FT201-12	red & black 2 wire overfill detection probe, 12"	2
FT201-18	red & black 2 wire overfill detection probe, 18"	2
FT9000	complete sensor housing (without probe)	1, 3 -13
FT9001	sensor housing gasket and O-ring kit	5-7, 13
FT9002	sensor housing gasket, O-ring and hardware kit	1, 3-8, 12, 13
FT9011	sensor housing cap with screws & lock washers	3, 9, 13, 14



Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT152 & FT206 Retain Sensor Housings



Bill of Materials

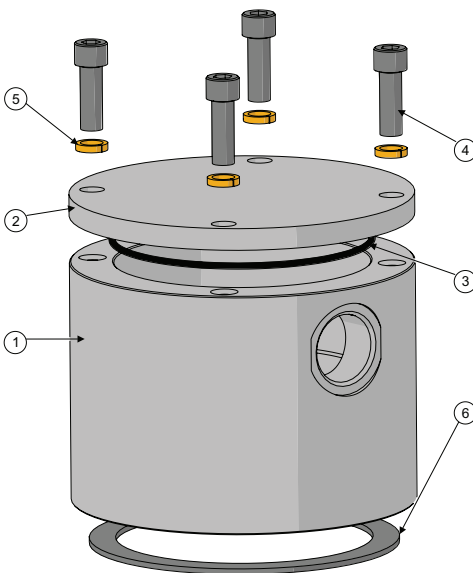
Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2
2	aluminum retain sensor lid	10134	1
3	mylar label - retain sensor	10343	1
4	aluminum threaded collar	10347 (was FT9050)	1
5	stainless steel lockwasher	10375SS	4
6	stainless steel screw	10376SS	4
7	nylon retain sensor housing	10471NY	1
8	aluminum back-up plate	10476AL	1
9	stainless steel screw	10477SS	4

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9055	hardware kit	2, 3
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	5, 6

Note: probe is not replaceable.

FT191S Overfill Sensor Housings



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	3" stainless steel NPSM housing	10540SS	1
2	aluminum housing lid	10541AL	1
3	Buna-N O-ring	10542BN	1
4	stainless steel screw	10554SS	4
5	stainless steel lock washer	40099SS	4
6	PTFE gasket	40190TF	1

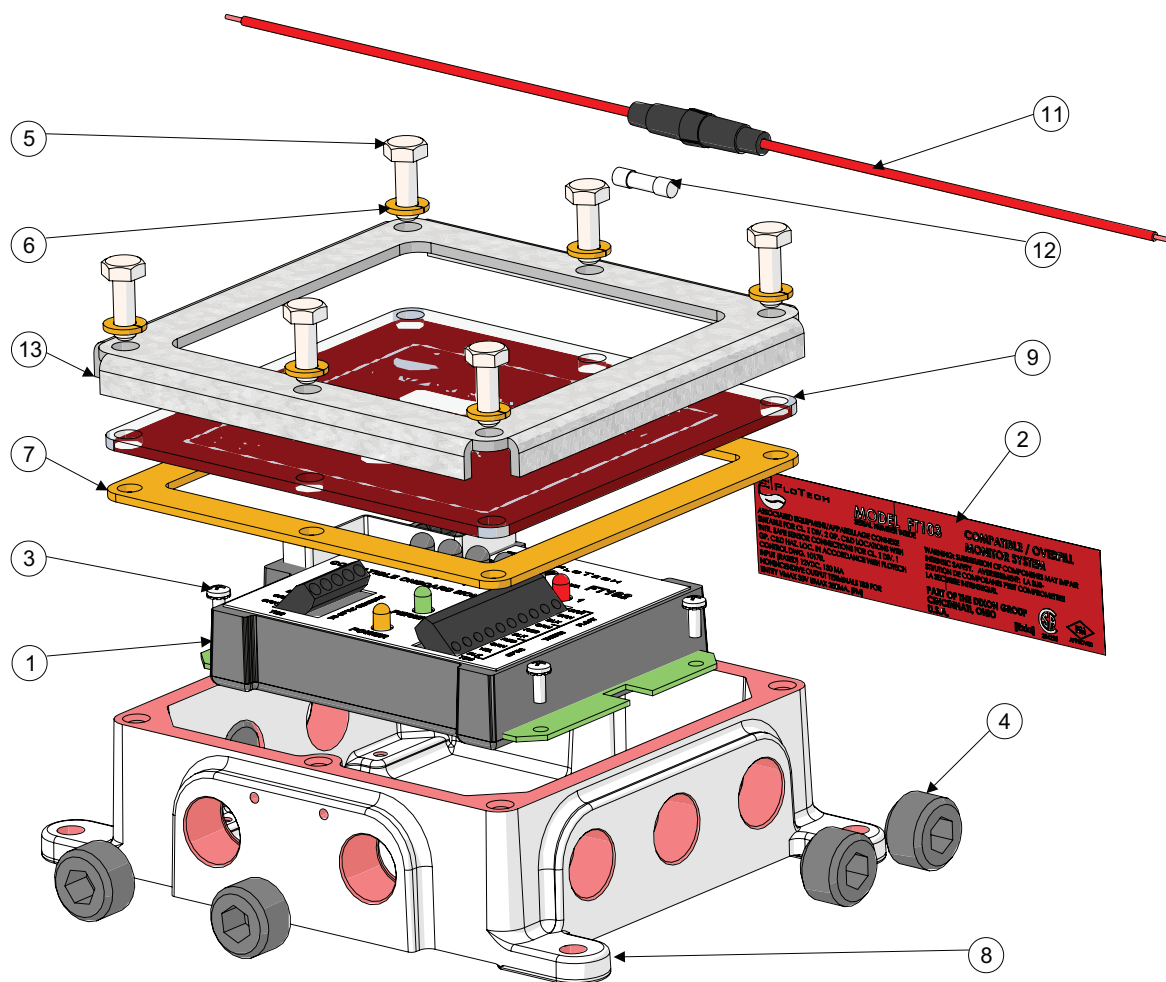
Stainless Steel Probes

Part #	Description
FT100S	5 wire overfill detection, 316 stainless steel probe only, 7"
FT150S	black & white 2 wire overfill detection, 316 stainless steel probe only, 7"

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT102/FT103 5 Wire, API Optic Onboard Monitors



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT102	FT103
1	5 wire onboard monitor assembly	10077	1	1
2	chrome mylar label	10079	n/a	1
3	stainless steel screw	10086	4	4
4	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	n/a	5
5	stainless steel screw	10110	6	6
6	stainless steel lockwasher - 1/4"	10111	6	6
7	neoprene gasket	10131 (was FT9053)	1	1
8	aluminum onboard monitor housing	10136	n/a	1
9	acrylic bezel	10142 (was FT9005)	1	1
10	PVC L.E.D. cover	10207	5	5
11	plastic fuse holder	10356	1	1
12	brass/glass fuse - 1/4 amp	10357 (was FT9039)	1	1
13	aluminum frame lid	10470AL	1	1

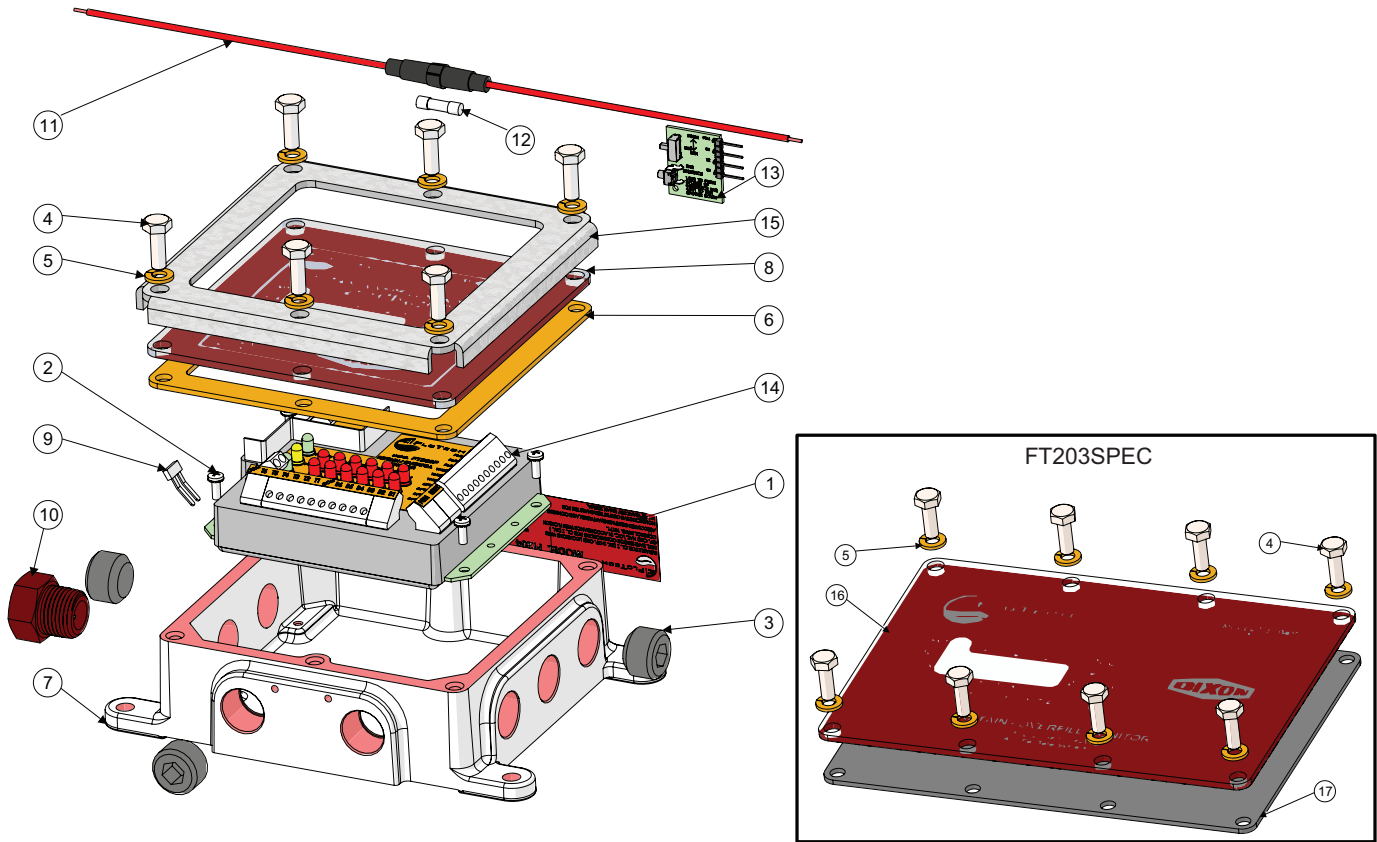
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9003	monitor housing	3-10, 13
FT9004	monitor hardware kit	5, 6, 7, 9, 13
FT9030	fuse holder with 1/4 amp fuse	11, 12

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT203/FT204 Series ROM Type Red & Black 2 Wire, Onboard Monitor



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT203P	FT203SPEC	FT204P
1	chrome mylar label	10078	n/a	n/a	1
2	stainless steel screw	10086	4	4	4
3	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	n/a	n/a	3
4	stainless steel screw	10110	6	8	6
5	stainless steel lock washer - 1/4"	10111	6	8	6
6	neoprene gasket	10131 (was FT9053)	1	n/a	1
7	aluminum onboard monitor housing	10136	n/a	n/a	1
8	acrylic bezel	10143 (was FT9006)	1	n/a	1
9	jumper - cross connector	10196	1	1	1
10	reset switch assembly	10200A	n/a	n/a	1
11	plastic fuse holder	10356	1	1	1
12	brass/glass fuse - 1/2 amp	10358 (was FT9039)	1	1	1
13	programming board assembly	10459 (was FT9035)	1	1	1
14	OBM assy potted	10460	1	1	1
15	aluminum frame lid	10470AL (was FT9054)	1	n/a	1
16	bezel for Civacon 3250 & 3252 boxes	10520PL	n/a	1	n/a
17	neoprene gasket for 10520PL	10521NP (was FT9065)	n/a	1	n/a

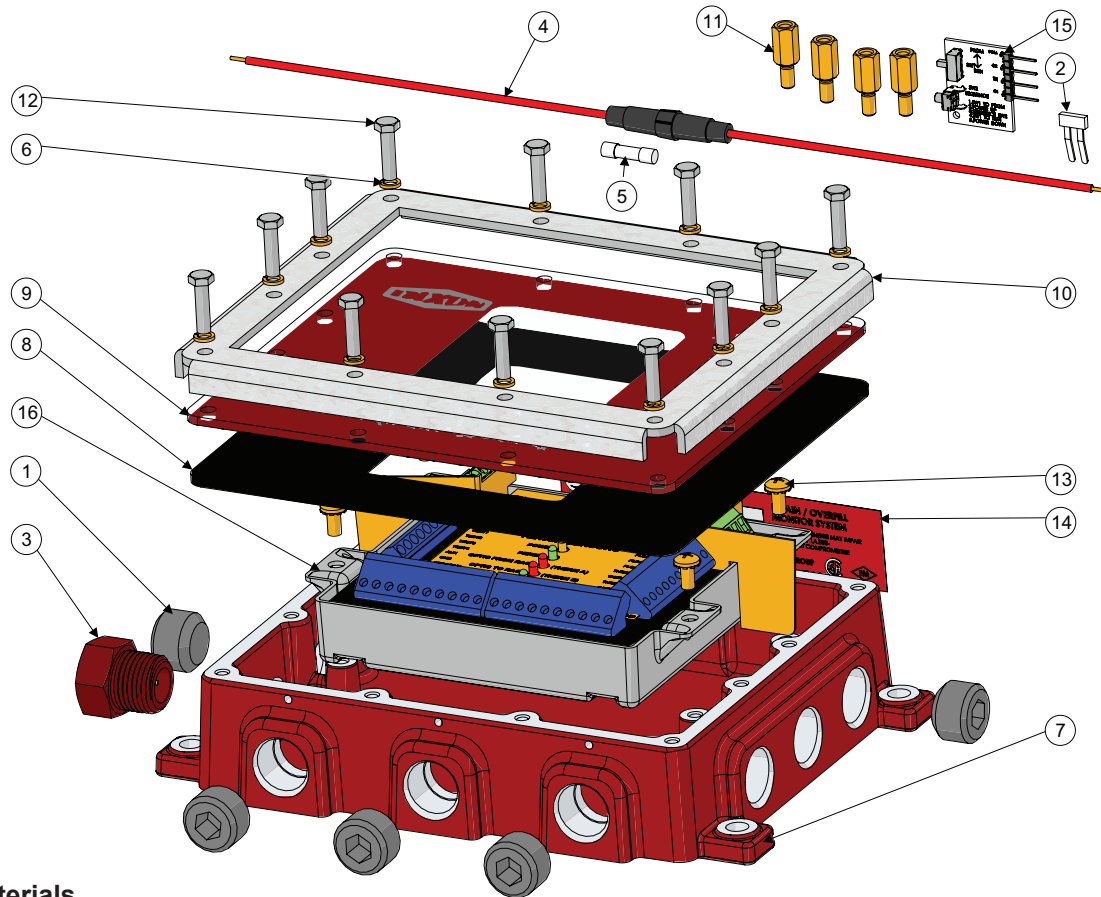
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9003	monitor housing	2-8, 15
FT9004	monitor hardware kit	4-6, 8, 15
FT9031	fuse holder with 1/2 amp fuse	11, 12
FT9059	faceplate and bezel for FT204P	4, 5, 6, 8, 15
FT9064	gasket and bezel for FT203 SPEC	16, 17

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT207/FT208 Series Checkmate Black & White 2 Wire, Programmable Onboard Monitor



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT207	FT208
1	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	n/a	5
2	jumper - cross connector	10196	1	1
3	reset switch assembly	10200A	n/a	1
4	plastic fuse holder	10356	1	1
5	brass/glass fuse - 1/2 amp	10358 (was FT9039)	1	5
6	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	12	12
7	aluminum box	10430AL	n/a	1
8	neoprene gasket	10432NP (was FT9045)	1	1
9	acrylic bezel	10433PL (was FT9036)	1	1
10	aluminum frame	10434AL	1	1
11	aluminum standoff (only used in older units)	10435AL	n/a	4
12	stainless steel screw	10436SS	12	12
13	stainless steel screw - stems	10437SS	4	4
14	chrome mylar label	10438A	n/a	1
15	programming board assembly	10459 (was FT9035)	1	1
16	potted OBM	10465	1	1

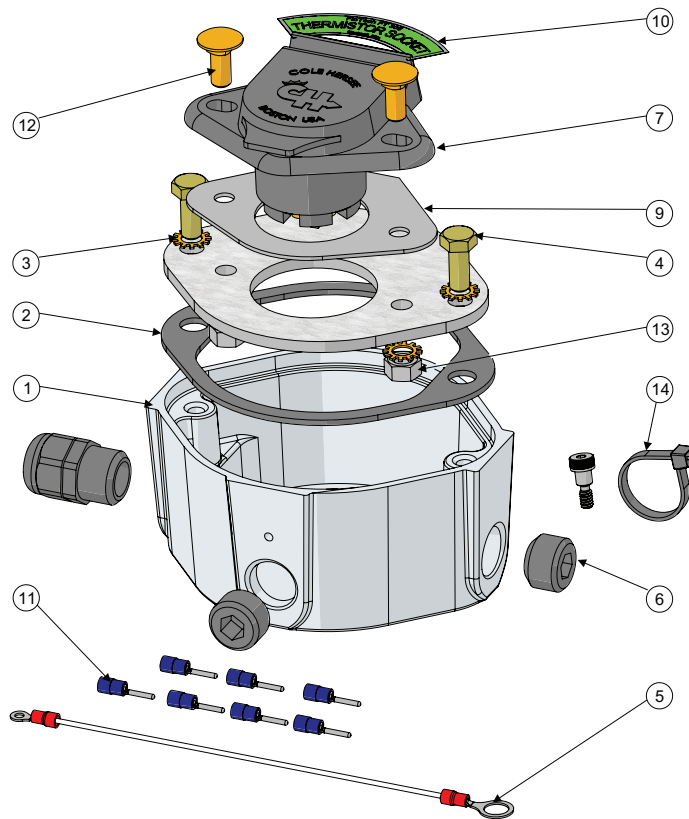
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT9031	fuse holder with 1/2 amp fuse	11, 12
FT9036	lid, bezel, screws & lockwashers	6, 8, 9, 10, 12
FT9040	Checkmate housing with lid	1, 6-13

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Single J560 Sockets



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT302	FT305	FT306	FT312	FT315	FT316
1	aluminum housing	10031 (was FT9007)	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	neoprene gasket	10038 (was FT9032)	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	stainless steel lock washer	10092	4	4	4	4	4	4
4	stainless steel screw	10093	2	2	2	2	2	2
5	wire, assembly, socket	10095	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	J560 type socket	10119 (was FT9029)	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	aluminum face plate	10120	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	neoprene gasket	10121	1	1	1	1	1	1
10A	aluminum name plate - float	10122	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
10B	aluminum name plate - optic	10235	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	1
10C	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10244	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
11	terminal pin	10123	7	7	7	7	7	7
12	stainless steel carriage bolt	10507SS	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	stainless steel nut	10508SS	2	2	2	2	2	2
14	nylon clamp assembly	10264	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a

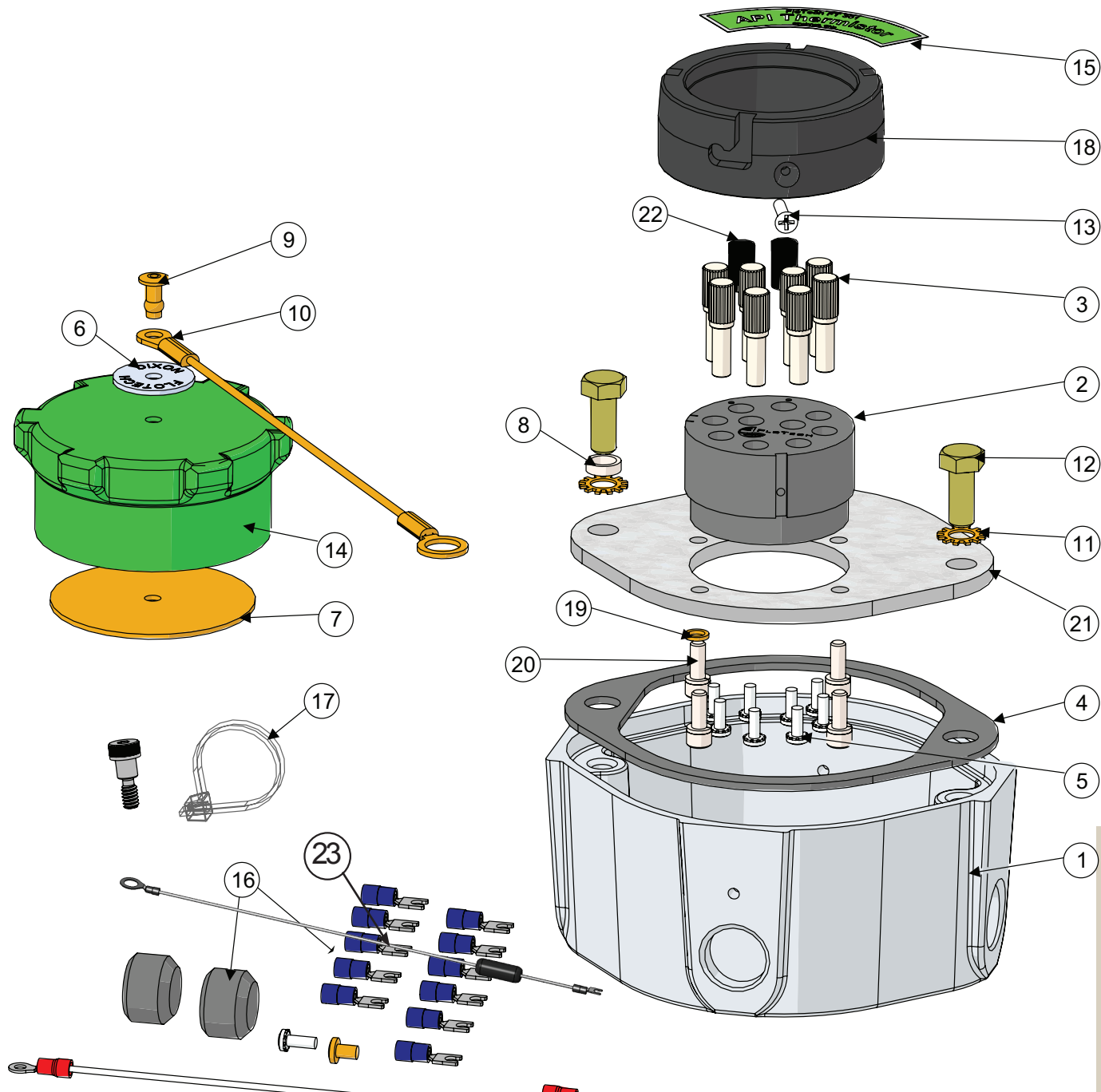
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT312	face plate assembly- API float J560 socket	2 - 14
FT315	face plate assembly- Thermistor J560 socket	2 - 14
FT316	face plate assembly- Optic J560 socket	2 - 14

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT30x Series Single J-slot Sockets



Overfill
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT30x Series Single J-slot Sockets

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT300	FT300SS	FT300GW	FT301	FT301SS	FT303	FT303SS	FT304	FT304SS	FT307	FT307SS	FT310	FT310SS	FT311	FT311SS	FT313	FT313SS	FT314	FT314SS	FT317	FT317SS
1	aluminum housing	10031 (was FT9007)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	plastic contact block	10690PL-001	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	stainless steel socket pin	10368SS	6	6	6	8	8	6	6	10	10	6	6	6	6	8	8	6	6	10	10	6	6
4	neoprene gasket	10038 (was FT9032)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	stainless steel screw	10086	6	6	6	8	8	6	6	10	10	6	6	6	6	8	8	6	6	10	10	6	6
6	aluminum name plate - socket washer	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	stainless steel spacer	10089	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	aluminum rivet .1875	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	Use cap kit FT320 or FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	stainless steel lock washer	10092	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12	stainless steel screw	10093	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14A	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	Use cap kit FT321	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a
14B	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	Use cap kit FT320	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
15A	aluminum name plate - FT300	10099	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
15B	aluminum name plate - FT301	10100	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
15C	aluminum name plate - FT303	10228	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
15D	aluminum name plate - FT304	10101	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a
15E	aluminum name plate - FT307	10283	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1
15F	aluminum name plate-FT300GW	10099-002	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16	assembly hardware	10106	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	nylon clamp assembly	10264	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a
18A	ALH wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366HC-001 (was FT9042)	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a
18B	ALH wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366HC-002 (was FT9041)	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18C	stainless steel wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366SS-001 (was FT9043)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a	1
18D	stainless steel wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366SS-002 (was FT9044)	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
19	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
20	stainless steel screw	10376SS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
21	aluminum socket plate	10431AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
23	ground wire assembly	10735	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	6, 7, 9, 10, 14B
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	6, 7, 9, 10, 14A
FT310	face plate assembly - API optic ALH wear ring 6 pin 3 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT310SS	face plate assembly - API optic SS GFL wear ring 6 pin 3 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT311	face plate assembly - API Thermistor ALH wear ring 8 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 22
FT311SS	face plate assembly - API Thermistor SS GFL wear ring 8 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 22
FT313	face plate assembly - optic ALH wear ring 6 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT313SS	face plate assembly - optic SS GFL wear ring 6 pin 4 J-slot (US)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT314	face plate assembly - Thermistor ALH wear ring 10 pin 4 J-slot (Canada)	2 - 22
FT314SS	face plate assembly - Thermistor SS GFL wear ring 10 pin 4 J-slot (Canada)	2 - 22
FT317	face plate assembly - optic ALH wear ring 6 pin 4 J-slot (Canada)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT317SS	face plate assembly - optic SS GFL wear ring 6 pin 4 J-slot (Canada)	2 - 16, 18 - 22
FT9008	contact block for FT300 Optic	2, 3, 5, 13
FT9009	contact block for FT301 Thermistor	2, 3, 5, 13
FT9010	contact block for FT304 10 pin Thermistor	2, 3, 5, 13
FT9013	faceplate 4 J-slot (no contact block or hardware)	4, 15B, 18A, 1921
FT9020	socket pin, screw and crimp lug	3, 5
FT9034	faceplate 3 J-slot, (without contact block and hardware)	4, 15A, 18B, 1921
FT9046	socket contact pins, and screws	3, 5
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	19, 20



159

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT390/FT391 Series EZ-Cept Double Sockets

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT390	FT390V	FT390G	FT390GT	FT390T	FT390-20	FT390G-20	FT391	FT391V
1	stainless steel screw	10086	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
2	aluminum name plate - socket washer	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	stainless steel spacer	10089	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
5	aluminum rivet .1875	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	use kit FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	use kit FT320	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
11	steel screw - plug	10105	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12	stainless steel screw	10110	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
13	stainless steel lock washer - 1/4"	10111	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
14	polyamide strain relief	10139	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	stainless steel ground bolt	10223	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
16	stainless steel nut - ground bolt 1/2"-13	10224	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
17	stainless steel lock washer internal tooth	10225	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
18	plastic contact block - socket short	10254	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
19	aluminum box - dual socket	10364AL-001	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	aluminum faceplate - dual socket	10365AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	stainless steel wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366SS-002	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a
22	stainless steel wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366SS-001	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
23	cork gasket - lid	10367CK	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	stainless steel socket pin - short	10368SS (was FT9061)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
25	vinyl label - socket contact	10369VY	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
26	stainless steel bracket - ground bolt	10370SS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	trailer identification module	10372	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
28	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10373AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	aluminum name plate - optic	10374AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	stainless steel lock washer	10375SS	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
31	stainless steel screw	10376SS	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
32	stainless steel washer	10382SS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
33	ground bolt label	10621AL	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
34	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
35A	stainless steel screw	10110	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
35B	stainless steel screw	10377SS	1	1	1	N/a	N/a	1	1	1	1
36	stainless steel lock washer - 1/4"	10111	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
not illustrated	20' cable, factory wired to sockets	10387-20	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a

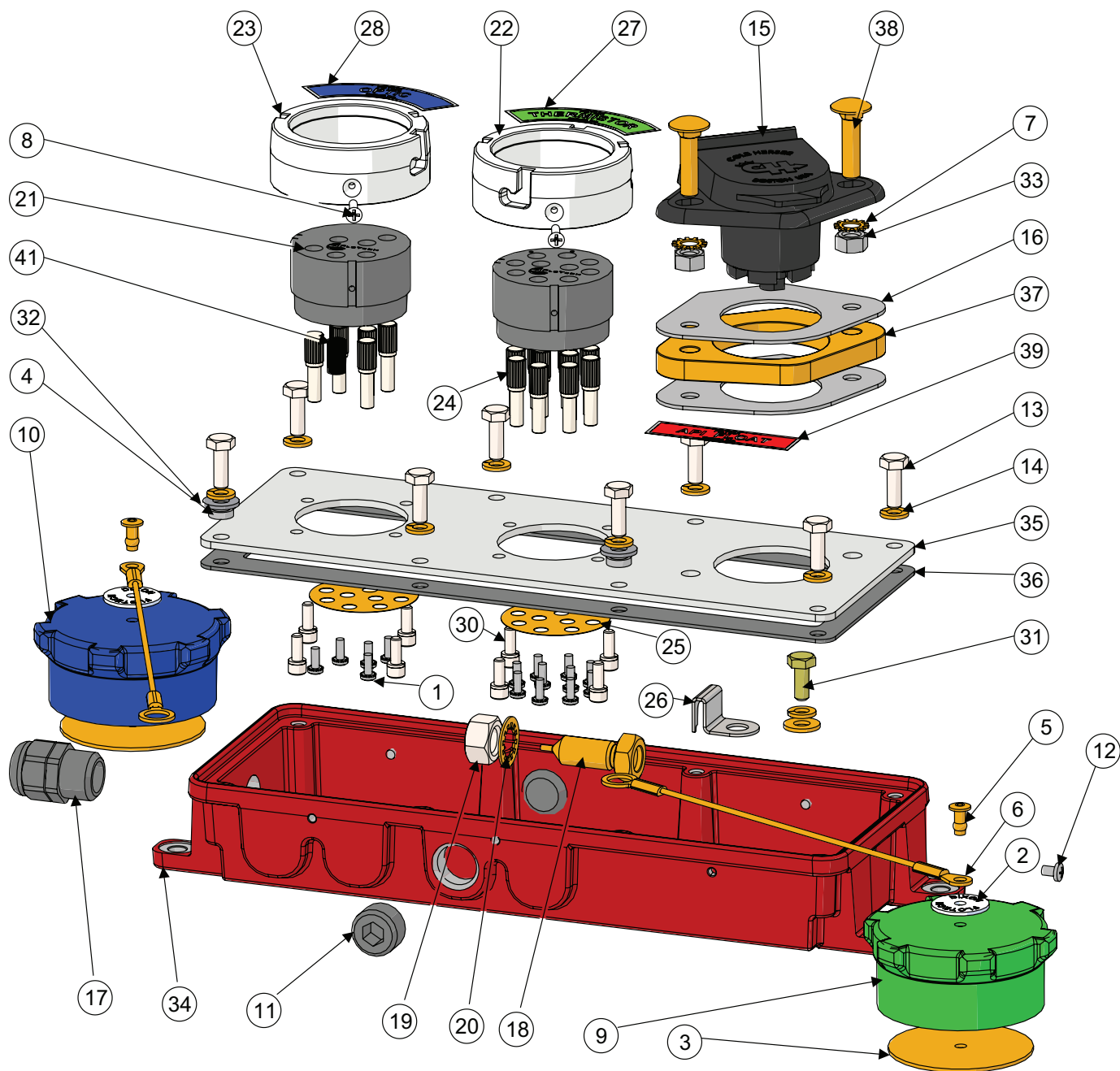
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 9
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 8
FT9051	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Optic 6 pin	1, 7, 18, 24, 25
FT9052	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Thermistor 10 pin	1, 7, 18, 24, 25
FT9062	nose ring, contact assembly, Thermistor 4 J-slot, 10 pin	1, 7, 18, 22, 24, 25
FT9063	nose ring, contact assembly, Optic 3 J-slot, 6 pin	1, 7, 18, 21, 24, 25
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	30, 31

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT393/394/395 Series EZ-Cept Triple Sockets



Overfill
Replacement Parts

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT393/394/395 Series EZ-Cept Triple Sockets

Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT393	FT394	FT394G	FT394V-G	FT395	FT395V	FT395G	FT395V-G
1	stainless steel screw	10086	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
2	aluminum name plate - socket washer	10087	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	aluminum washer 2.500 x .0625	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	stainless steel spacer	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
5	aluminum rivet .1875	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	stainless steel cable - socket 8"	use kit FT320 or FT321	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	stainless steel lock washer	10092	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	stainless steel screw - contact block	10094	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9	vinyl dust cap - thermistor (green)	use kit FT321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	vinyl dust cap - optic (blue)	use kit FT320	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	polypropylene pipe plug	10103	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12	steel screw - plug	10105	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
13	stainless steel screw	10110	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
14	stainless steel lock washer - ¼"	10111	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
15	J560 socket	10119 (was FT9029)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	neoprene gasket, float socket	10121	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
17	polyamide strain relief	10139	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	stainless steel ground bolt	10223	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
19	stainless steel nut - ground bolt ½" - 13	10224	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
20	stainless steel lock washer internal tooth	10225	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
21	plastic contact block - socket short	10254	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
22	stainless steel wear ring - 4 J-slot	10366SS-001 (was FT9044)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
23	stainless steel wear ring - 3 J-slot	10366SS-002 (was FT9043)	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	stainless steel socket pin - short	10368SS (was FT9061)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
25	vinyl label - socket contact	10369VY	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
26	stainless steel bracket - ground bolt	10370SS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	aluminum name plate - thermistor	10373AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	aluminum name plate - optic	10374AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	stainless steel screw	10376SS	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
31	stainless steel screw	10377SS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	stainless steel washer	10382SS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
33	stainless steel nut	10508SS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
34	aluminum box - 3 socket	10525AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	aluminum faceplate - 3 socket	10526AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	cork gasket - lid	10527CK	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	acetal spacer	10529AC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	stainless steel carriage bolt	10530SS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
39A	aluminum name plate - optic (blue)	10558AL	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39B	aluminum name plate - float (red)	10531AL	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
40	aluminum label - ground bolt	10621AL	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	1	1
41	plastic black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

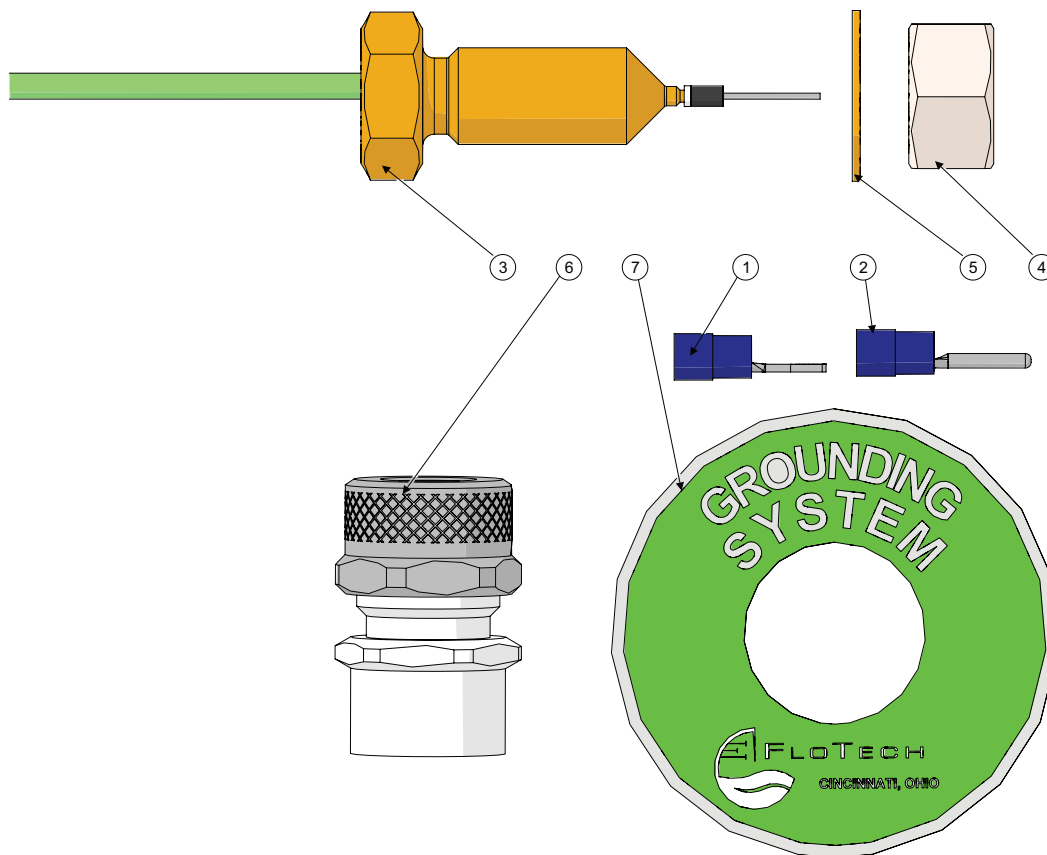
Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT320	blue (optic) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 9
FT321	green (thermistor) vinyl cap assembly	2, 3, 5, 6, 10
FT9051	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Optic 6 pin	1, 8, 21, 24, 25
FT9052	contact block assembly for FT390/FT393 Thermistor 10 pin	1, 8, 21, 24, 25
FT9062	nose ring, contact assembly, Thermistor 4 J-slot, 10 pin	1, 8, 21, 22, 24, 25
FT9063	nose ring, contact assembly, Optic 3 J-slot, 6 pin	1, 8, 21, 22, 24, 25
FT9068	contact block attachment screws and washers (4 each)	29, 30

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

FT450 Ground Bolt



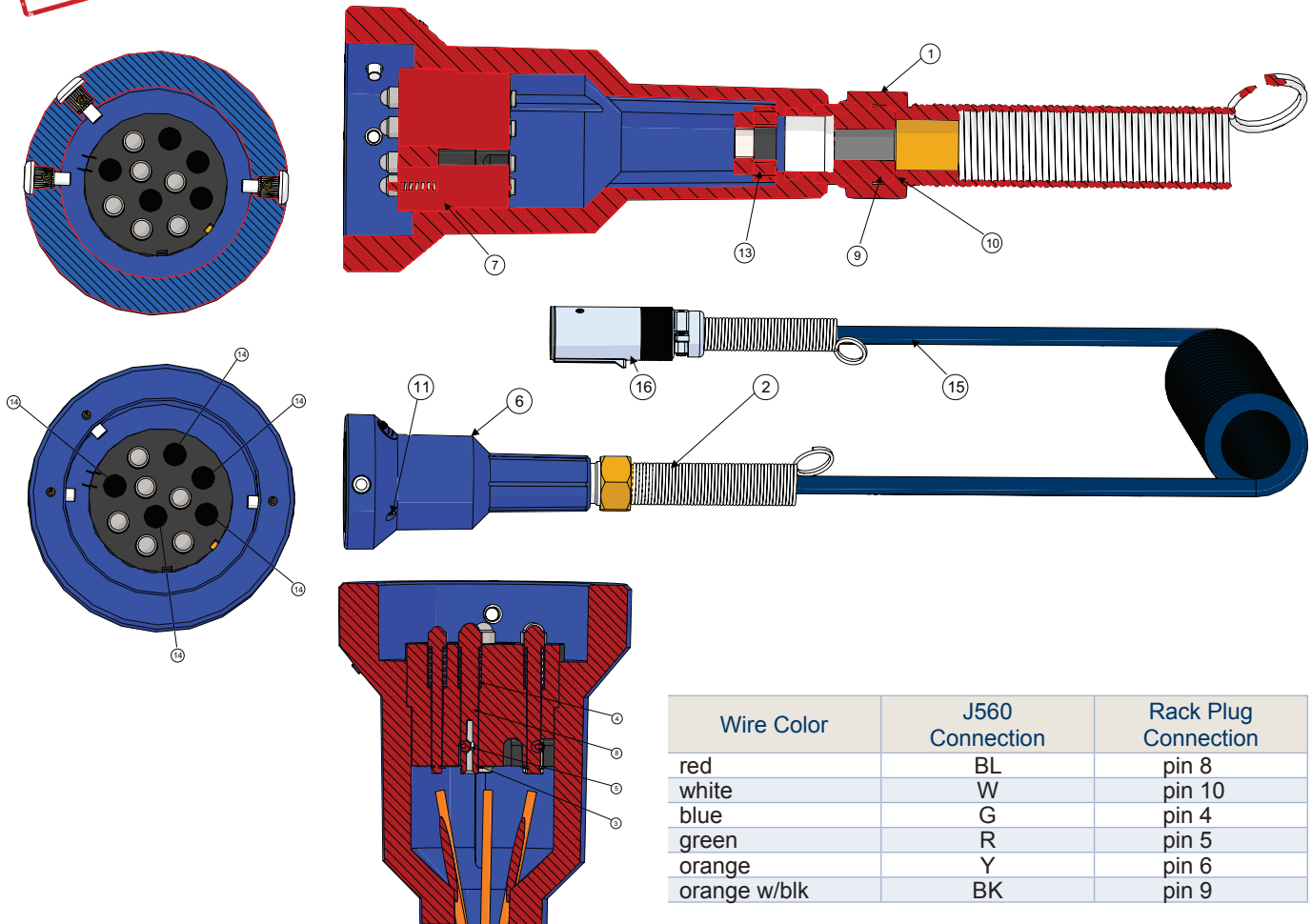
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty
1	locking spade	10102	1
2	terminal pin	10123	1
3	stainless steel ground bolt	10223	1
4	stainless steel nut - ground bolt 1/2" - 13	10224	1
5	stainless steel lock washer internal tooth	10225	1
6	strain relief 1/2" NPT	10229	1
7	aluminum label - ground bolt	10562	1

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Rack Cords-FT620P

NEW



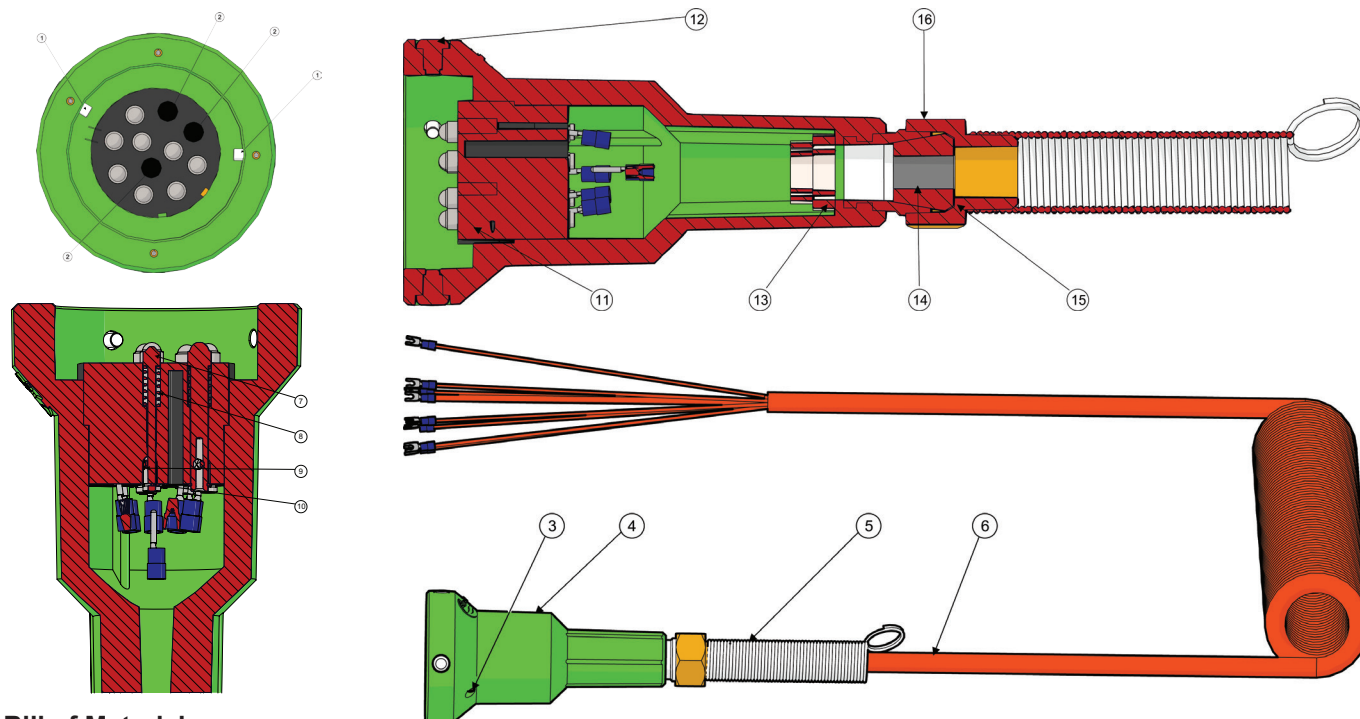
Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	Qty	Material
1	strain relief nut	10249	1	aluminum
2	spring	10250	1	stainless steel
3	retaining ring	10252	6	steel
4	spring	10253	6	stainless steel
5	set screw	10260	6	stainless steel
6	body	10523NY-003	1	nylon
7	contact block-long	10524PL-001	1	plastic
8	plug pin	10550SS	6	stainless steel
9	cord grip bushing	10715NP	1	neoprene
10	cord grip washer	10716ST	1	plated steel
11	screw	10717SS	1	stainless steel
13	pinch-on double ear clamp	1518R	1	stainless steel
14	black button insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	5	plastic
15	assembly 30' coil	10290-002	1	316 stainless steel
16	J560 plug	10285-003	1	reinforced nylon

Product instruction sheets and technical data can be viewed on our website at dixonvalve.com

Fuel Tanker Overfill Detection

Rack Cords



Bill of Materials

Item #	Description	Part #	FT600	FT600C	FT600S	FT600SC	FT620	FT620S
1	bayonet stud	10718SS	2	4	2	4	3	3
2	plastic black pin insert	BLACK BUTTON INSERT	3	1	3	1	5	5
3	stainless screw	10717SS	1	1	1	1	5	1
4A	green "thermistor" glass reinforced nylon plug body	10523NY-004	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a
4B	blue "optic" glass reinforced nylon plug body	10523NY-003	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1
5	stainless, cable bend restrictor spring	10250	1	1	1	1	1	1
6A	thermistor cable assembly 30' coiled (US)	10259	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6B	thermistor cable assembly 30' coiled (Canada)	10259-C	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6C	thermistor cable assembly 20' straight (US)	10259-S	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
6D	thermistor cable assembly 20' straight (Canada)	10259-CS	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a
6E	optic cable assembly 30' coiled (US)	10290	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a
6F	optic cable assembly 30' straight (US)	10290-S	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
7	plug pin	10550SS	8	10	8	10	6	6
8	stainless plug spring	10253	8	10	8	10	6	6
9	set screw	10260	8	10	8	10	6	6
10	retaining ring	10252	8	10	8	10	6	6
11	long plastic contact block	10524PL-001	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	aluminum bayonet pin plug	10718PLUG	2	4	2	4	n/a	n/a
13	stainless double ear pinch on clamp	SINGLE1518R	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	cord grip bushing	10715NP	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	cord grip washer	10716ST	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	aluminum strain relief nut	10249	1	1	1	1	1	1

Repair Kits

Part #	Description	Includes Item #
FT601	thermistor plug assembly, 8 pin 2 J-slot (US)	1-4A,5, 7-11,14-16
FT601-4	green plug assembly with 8 contact pins and 4 J-slot	1-4A,5, 7-11,14-16
FT601-10	thermistor plug assembly, 10 pin 4 J-slot (Canada)	1-4A,5, 7-11,14-16
FT602	30' orange coiled cord, Thermistor 10 conductor	6B, 13
FT604	20' orange straight cord, Thermistor 10 conductor	6D, 13
FT621	optic plug assembly, 6 pin 3 J-slot (US)	1-4B,5,7-11,14-16
FT622	30' orange coiled cord, Optic 6 conductor	6E, 13
FT624	20' orange straight cord, Optic 6 conductor	6F, 13

Overfill Replacement Parts

Description Index

A

Adapters

150# flange	25
API drop	7
Bayonet style	28
Female NPS vapor	25
Female NPT	24, 28
Gravity drop	8
In-Ground tank	17
Jump size female NPT	25
Side seal to top seal	15
Tank cabinet "Dummy" Weld-on	15

Air interlock valves	21
----------------------------	----

API

Clamps	31
Couplers	30
Drop adapters	7
Dust caps	7, 8
Flange gaskets	12
Gaskets	12
Loading rack cords	63
Optic cord assemblies	63
Thermistor cord assemblies	63
Valves	6

B

Breakaways	37
Bulk delivery	33, 34

C

Cables and strain reliefs	60
Cam and groove	11, 26, 27
Caps	
Automatic pressure/vacuum relief	38
In-ground tank	17
Orange vapor	19
Tanker pipe	22
Vent, Stationary tank	38
Clamps	31

Competitor cross reference charts

API rack cords	66, 71
Hardware & system testers	71
Liquid level sensors	70
Onboard systems	72, 73
Sockets	71

Couplers

Bayonet style	28
Female NPT	27
Female NPT, greaseless	26
Female NPT swivel	26

Couplings

Bayonet style	28
Dry disconnects	24, 26 - 28
Vapor hose	20

Cross drop prevention system

	76
--	----

D

Drop adapters

	7, 8
--	------

Dry disconnects

	24 - 29
--	---------

Adapters

	24, 25, 28
--	------------

Dry Disconnects

Bayonet	28, 29
Cam and Groove	24, 26
Cam and Groove D2C	27

Dust caps

	7, 8, 55, 56
--	--------------

Dust plugs with handle

	7
--	---

E

Elbows

6200 and 6500 Series	13
Dual point	18
Fuel delivery	13 - 15
Height extensions	15
Inlets	14
Side seal	14
Single point coaxial	16
Vapor recovery	16, 18

F

Flanges

150# adapter	25
Cam and groove	11
Gaskets	12
Reducers	12
Sight flow indicator	9, 10
TTMA	30

FloTech		Fuel compatibility chart.....	4
2 Wire systems	46 - 49	Fuel delivery	13 - 18
5 Wire systems	52, 53	6200 and 6500 Series	13
API optic 5 wire	52, 53	Anti spill tubes	14
Onboard monitors	53	Coaxial elbow-replacement	
Overfill sensors	53	fuel inlets and vapor outlets	15
Replacement probes	53	Connectors	14
Checkmate overfill detection systems		Elbow height extensions	15
Overfill detection sensors	47	Elbow inlets	14
Top and bottom detection	46	Elbows	13
Top detection only	46	Adapters	15
Checkmate overfill/retain plug-n-play system ..	41 - 45	Fuel station	17
Monitors, integrated dual sockets	41, 42	Side seal	14
Monitors, stand alone	43	Single point coaxial elbows	16
Socket assemblies, stand alone	43	Straight drop	14
Checkmate overfill/retain system	47	Tank cabinet dummy weld-on	15
Monitors	47	Fuel nozzles	32 - 36
Replacement probes	47	Fuel tanker	10 - 12, 22, 23, 30, 31
Retain sensors	47	Ball valves	22
FT151RL ROM Link	51	Hose tube doors	22
Junction boxes	64	Pipe caps	22
Monitors	41 - 43, 47, 49	Static grounding balls	22
Monitors, Rack control	65	Fuel tanker loading and unloading	6 - 9
Plug-n-Play System	41 - 45	Fuel tanker overfill detection	40 - 75
Probe and sensor housing	54	Fuel vapor recovery	18 - 21
Replacement parts	68, 69		
ROM type overfill detection	48	G	
Monitors	49	Gaskets	
ROM type overfill/retain detection	48	Clamp	31
Replacement probes	49, 51	Flange	12
Sensors	50	Gravity drop adapter	7, 8
Sensors	53	Grounding balls	22, 59
Checkmate, Plug-n-Play	44	Grounding bolt	59
Overfill detection replacement			
API Optic 5 wire	53	H	
Black & white 2 wire	47	Hose tube doors	22
Red & black 2 wire	49	Housing, Probe & sensor	54
Retain	44, 47		
ROM Link™	51	I	
ROM type		In-ground tank adapters	17
Retain	50		
Sockets		J	
Dual integrated	41, 42	Junction boxes	64
EZ-Cept		Assembly accessories	64
Double	57		
Triple	59	L	
Single		Loading rack cords	63
Aluminum hardcoat J-slot	55		
GFL J-slot wear rings	56		
Socket profiles	74		
Stand alone assemblies	43		
Trailer identification module	60, 61		
Truck testers	61, 62		
Wiring harnesses	45		

M**Monitors**

5 Wire systems	52
Black & white 2 wire systems.....	46, 47
Rack control	65
Red & black 2 wire systems.....	48, 49, 50
ROM type onboard.....	49
Stand alone.....	43
w/Integrated dual sockets	41, 42
Wiring harnesses	45

N**Nozzles**

Breakaways	37
Spouts.....	33, 34, 35
Swivels.....	36

Nozzles, Fuel

Aircraft over wing	36
Ball	34
Big Mouth™ Diesel	32
Bulk delivery.....	33, 34
DEF auto shutoff.....	32
Farm and consumer.....	32
Fueler 100™ auto diesel.....	33
Fuel Master™ Diesel	32
Pressure.....	33, 35

O

Optic system testers	61
----------------------------	----

Overfill detection

API Optic.....	52, 53
Checkmate.....	41 - 47
ROM type.....	48 - 51

P

Plug-n-Play System.....	41 - 45
Probes	40, 44, 47, 49, 53, 54
Product indicators.....	10

R**Replacement parts**

500AV and 525AV angle valves.....	133
4020-CVR-AL Vapor hose couplers	98
4500 Series.....	84

Replacement parts (continued)

4530 and 4540 Series.....	83
5000-2 API dust caps.....	81
5000-24L.....	82
5200-SFI Series	85
5204 Series.....	79, 80
5205 API dust caps.....	81
5300/5400 Series.....	76, 77, 78
6000AS Series	90
6000-SSA Series.....	90
6303 and 6304 Series.....	88
6400 Series.....	89
Aircraft over wing nozzles.....	130
Air interlock valves.....	104, 105, 106, 107
API optic onboard monitors.....	151
BA/BS/BSS series bayonet style	
dry disconnects.....	126, 127
BL ball nozzles.....	134, 135
BL super ball nozzles.....	136, 137
Bulk delivery nozzles	128, 129
Caps	
Bronze	95
Nylon vapor	95
Checkmate onboard monitor.....	153
D2C cam and groove actuator style	
dry disconnects.....	122
DBAF cam and groove dry disconnects	
Stainless flange adapters	111
DBC cam and groove dry disconnects	
Aluminum and stainless couplers.....	112 - 119
DBS 90° swivel cam and groove	
dry disconnects.....	120, 121
DBVA cam and groove dry disconnects	
Stainless vapor adapters.....	110
"D" handle elbows.....	86
Drop elbow inlets	85
Dry disconnect bayonet style	
Adapters	123
Couplers	124, 125
Dust caps with handle.....	107
EZ-Cept sockets	157 - 160
Gravity nozzles	131
Ground bolt	161
Hose shank and check valve swivels.....	133
Outbreating and Inbreathing vents.....	103
Plug-n-Play monitors	
with integrated dual sockets	138, 139
Plug-n-Play sensors & housings.....	147, 148
Plug-n-Play stand alone monitors.....	140
Plug-n-Play stand alone sockets.....	141 - 146
Rack cords	162, 163
ROM type onboard monitor.....	152
Sensor housings	149, 150
Sequential vapor vents	

Replacement parts (continued)	Trailer identification module chip readers..... 60
VR6030SQ Series 101	Trailer identification modules..... 60
VR6035SQ Series 102	TTMA
Side lever elbows 87, 88	Butterfly valve spacers..... 12
Sockets 154 - 160	Flanged cam and groove 11
Swivels 32	Flanged sight flow indicators..... 9, 10
Tube doors 104	Flange reducers 12
Utility nozzles 131	Flanges 11
Vapor adapters	Gaskets..... 12
VR4086 Series 97	
Vapor elbows	
VR6000NP Series 94	V
VR6100 Series 91	Valves
VR6200 Series 92	Air interlock
VR6500 Series 93	Heavy Duty 21
Vapor hose couplers	Standard 21
VR3000AL 100	API
VR4030CS-AL 98	Load only 6
VR4030CS-NP 100	Load/unload 6
VR4040CS-AL & VR4040CS-4MNPT 99	Ball
VR4100F-SFI..... 97	One way full flow 23
Vapor hose valves..... 96, 97	Two way 3 port diverting..... 23
	Vapor return 19
S	Vapor recovery 16 - 21
SA4050AL Series 95	Dual point elbows..... 18
Sensor dummy59	Elbows 16, 18
Sensor housings..... 54	Hose couplings 19
Sensors 40, 44, 46 - 54	Single point coaxial elbows..... 16
Sight flow indicators..... 9, 10	Vent caps..... 38
Sockets	Vents, Outbreathing & inbreathing..... 20
Dual..... 41, 42	
EZ-Cept Double 57	
EZ-Cept Triple 58	
Single 55, 56	
Socket profiles 74, 75	
Stand alone..... 43	
Triple 58	
Static discharge reels 67	
Static grounding balls 22	
SureDrop 76	
Basic systems 76	
Internal valve controller..... 76	
System accessories 77	
Swivels 36	
T	
Testers	
Optic system 61	
Rack monitor..... 62	
Truck 62	

Part Number Index

0387P-OP.....	141	10183.....	149
100202.....	104	10183-P&P	147
10031.....	143, 154, 156	10185.....	147, 149
10038.....	143, 154, 156	10196.....	139, 140, 152, 153
10077.....	151	10200A	139, 140, 152, 153
10078.....	152	10203.....	149
10079.....	151	10204.....	147
10086.....	139, 144, 146, 151, 152, 156, 158, 160	10207.....	151
10087.....	146, 160	10212.....	147, 149
10089.....	139, 144, 156, 158	10213.....	147, 149
10092.....	143, 146, 154, 156, 160	10223.....	144, 146, 158, 160, 161
10093.....	143, 154, 156	10224.....	144, 146, 158, 160, 161
10094.....	139, 144, 146, 156, 158, 160	10225.....	144, 146, 158, 160, 161
10095.....	143, 154	10228.....	156
10099.....	156	10229.....	161
10099-002	156	10235.....	143, 154
100AV-12	130	10244.....	154
100AV-15	130	10248.....	147, 148
100AV-17	130	10249.....	162, 163
10100.....	156	10250.....	162, 163
10101.....	156	10252.....	162, 163
10102.....	161	10253.....	162, 163
10103.....	139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 160	10254.....	139, 144, 146, 158, 160
10105.....	144, 146, 158, 160	10259.....	163
10106.....	156	10259-C	163
10107A	149	10259-CS	163
10109-PP.....	147	10259-S	163
10110.....	139, 144, 146, 151, 152, 158, 160	10260.....	162, 163
10111	121, 139, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 158, 160	10264.....	154, 156
10119.....	143, 146, 154, 160	10283.....	156
10120.....	143, 154	10285-003	162
10121.....	143, 146, 154, 160	10290.....	163
10122.....	154	10290-002	162
10123.....	143, 154, 161	10290-S	163
10124.....	147, 149	10343.....	148, 150
10125.....	147, 149	10347.....	148, 150
10126.....	147, 149	10356.....	140, 151, 152, 153
10128.....	147, 149	10357.....	151
10131.....	151, 152	10358.....	140, 152, 153
10134.....	148, 150	10364AL-001	144, 158
10136.....	151, 152	10365AL	144, 158
10139.....	139, 140, 146, 158, 160	10366HC-001	158
10142.....	151	10366HC-002	156
10143.....	152	10366SS-001.....	139, 144, 146, 156, 158, 160
		10366SS-002.....	139, 144, 146, 156, 158, 160
		10367CK.....	144, 158
		10368SS.....	139, 144, 146, 156, 158, 160
		10369VY.....	144, 146, 158, 160
		10370SS.....	144, 146, 158, 160
		10372.....	139, 158
		10373AL	139, 144, 146, 158, 160
		10374AL	139, 144, 146, 158, 160
		10375SS.....	139, 140, 144, 146, 148, 150, 153, 156, 158
		10376SS.....	139, 144, 146, 148, 150, 156, 158, 160
		10377SS.....	144, 146, 158, 160
		10382SS.....	139, 144, 146, 158, 160
		10387-20	158

10387P-20	143, 144, 146	10717SS	162, 163
10387P-TH	141	10718PLUG	163
10430AL	140, 153	10718SS	163
10431AL	156	10735-002	139
10432NP	139, 140, 153	10841SS	147, 149
10433PL	139, 140, 153	110088	130
10434AL	140, 153	110319	93
10435AL	140, 153	110601	89
10436SS	139, 140, 153	110691	99
10437SS	139, 140, 153	110717	103
10438A	139, 140, 153	110746	128, 130
10459	139, 140, 152, 153	110748	96
10460	152	110755	104, 106
10465	139, 140, 153	110798	128, 130
10470AL	151, 152	110892	97
10471NY	150	110897	104
10471NY-P&P	148	110928	104
10476AL	148, 150	111196	104
10477SS	148, 150	111542	80
10507SS	143, 154	111550	80
10508SS	143, 146, 154, 160	111552	80
10520PL	152	111553	105, 80
10521NP	152	111554	80
10523NY-003	162, 163	111556	80
10523NY-004	163	111557	80
10524PL-001	162, 163	111559	80
10525AL	146, 160	111560	80
10526AL	146, 160	111561	80
10527CK	146, 160	111562	80, 97
10529AC	146, 160	111563	80
10530SS	146, 160	111564	80
10531AL	160	111565	80
10540SS	150	111566	80
10541AL	150	111569	80
10542BN	150	111570	97
10550SS	162, 163	111572	97
10554SS	150	111573	80
10558AL	146, 160	111574	80
10562	161	111575	97
10596PLAC	139	111579	80
10597CK	139	111580	80
10598AL	139	111679	101
10599AL	139	111680	101
10600AL	139	111681	101
10601	139	111683	101
10602BR	139	111686	101
10603BR	139	111687	101
10605PL	141, 143, 144, 146, 51	111689	102
10606AC-002	139	111692	101, 85
10612	139	111693	101
10616PLBN	139, 140	111694	101
10621AL	139, 144, 146, 158, 160	111706	99
10622	61	111723	89
10638	147, 148	111727	88
10639	140	111728	88, 93
10688	51	111729	88
10690PL-001	156	111730	88
10715NP	162, 163	111733	97
10716ST	162, 163	111SS3	104

112012.....	86, 87, 89, 92	1WAYBV300.....	23
112024.....	105	1WAYBV300SW.....	23
112028.....	85	1WAYBV300VIC.....	23
112044.....	97	1WAYBV400.....	23
112052.....	83	200-G-BU.....	113
112053.....	83	200-G-EPR.....	113
112055.....	85	200-G-TES.....	113
112056.....	85	200-G-TFVI.....	113
112097.....	85	200-G-VI.....	113
112098.....	85	200-PV-9.....	38
112099.....	131	2000L.....	38
112138-L.....	91	234-80-4.....	131, 35
112242.....	88, 93	234-80-5.....	131, 35
112245.....	91	241667.....	85
112260.....	104	241964.....	85
112261.....	104	242028.....	85
112262.....	99	242055.....	85
112263.....	99	250-G-BU.....	115, 116, 121
112264.....	99	250-G-EPR.....	115, 116
112269.....	96	250-G-TES.....	115, 116, 121
112270.....	96, 97	250-G-TEV.....	116
112271.....	97	250-G-TFVI.....	115
112370.....	106	250-G-VI.....	115, 116, 121
112416.....	99	2500L.....	38
1125A.....	128, 33, 34	2500SFV.....	38
1125A-125NPT.....	33	2WAYBV200.....	23
1125B.....	128, 33	2WAYBV200SW.....	23
112D.....	33	2WAYBV200VIC3.....	23
112DAL-9.....	128	2WAYBV300.....	23
112DNS.....	33	2WAYBV300SW.....	23
112DSK.....	128, 130	2WAYBV300VIC3.....	23
1143A.....	129, 33, 34	2WAYBV400.....	23
1143B.....	129, 33	300-ALT-AL.....	11
114D.....	33	300-DC-ALPH.....	7
114D-AV.....	36	300-DLT-AL.....	11
114D-AV-06ASM.....	36	300-DP-ALPH.....	7
114DAL-10.....	128, 129, 130	300-G-BF.....	85
114DAL-2.....	129	300-G-BU.....	100
114DAL-3.....	130	300-HR-BR.....	107, 98
114DAL-4.....	130	300-HRP-BR.....	100, 81, 83, 84, 85, 98
114DAL-AV-19.....	128, 130	300GTTFBL.....	12
114DAL-AV-20.....	130	300GTTFCB.....	12
114DAL-AV-22.....	130	300GTTFK.....	12
114DAVR.....	36	3040ALTAL.....	11
114DNS.....	33	3040DLTAL.....	11
114DSK.....	129	31440-225AL.....	8
1200SK.....	133	325-P.....	107, 98
1250-2.....	131	340164.....	128
1250-3.....	131	340165.....	130
1250-94.....	33	340304.....	97
1250SK.....	131	340331.....	97
1250TK.....	131	341641.....	102
1500SK.....	133	341643.....	101
1518R.....	162	341709.....	88
1565U.....	36	341755.....	80
1570RK.....	133	341756.....	80
1WAYBV200.....	23	341784.....	93
1WAYBV200SW.....	23	341801.....	80
1WAYBV200VIC.....	23	341818.....	99

341819.....	99	400636.....	101
341820.....	99	400637.....	94
341827.....	97	40074SS.....	113, 116, 121
341870.....	99	40075TF.....	113, 116, 121
390104.....	104	40076BN.....	113, 116, 121
390105.....	104	40076EP.....	113, 116
390146.....	99	40076KR.....	113, 116, 121
390552.....	103	40076VI.....	113, 116, 121
390564.....	84	40077TF.....	113, 116, 121
390812.....	80	40078FG.....	113, 116, 121
390813.....	80	40079SS.....	113, 116, 121
390815.....	80	40080SS.....	113, 116, 121
390822.....	101, 102	40081ALBN.....	115, 121
390826.....	101	40081ALEP.....	115
390841.....	88	40081ALVI.....	115, 121
390842.....	94	40081SSBN.....	116
390843.....	85	40081SSEP.....	116
390844.....	85	40081SSVI.....	116
391137.....	34	40082TF.....	113, 116, 121
391149.....	85	40083SS.....	115, 116, 121
391848.....	104	40084TF.....	115, 116, 121
391858.....	104	40085BN.....	115, 116, 121
391859.....	85	40085EP.....	115, 116
391860.....	99	40085KR.....	115, 116
391868.....	99	40085TS.....	115, 116, 121
400-ALT-AL.....	11	40085TV.....	115, 116
400-CVR-AL.....	20	40085VI.....	115, 116, 121
400-DC-ALPH.....	107, 7	40086SS.....	113, 116, 121
400-DDVR-AL.....	20	40087SS.....	113, 116, 118, 121
400-DLT-AL.....	11	40088SS.....	113, 116, 121, 127
400-DP-ALPH.....	7	40089SS.....	113, 116, 121
400-DVR-AL.....	20	40090BN.....	147, 149
400-G-BF.....	83, 84, 85	40091SS.....	115, 116, 121
400-G-BU.....	100, 107, 95, 98	40092SS.....	115, 116, 121
40001AL.....	108	40093SS.....	115, 116, 121
40001SS.....	108	40094SS.....	113, 116, 121
40001ZA.....	108	40095TF.....	115, 116, 121
40002AL.....	108	40096SS.....	116
40002SS.....	108	40097SS.....	115, 116, 121
40003AL.....	108	40098SS.....	115, 116, 121
40003SS.....	108	40099SS.....	113, 116, 121, 150
40004SS.....	108, 110, 111	400AWSPAL.....	15
40005BR.....	108	400GTTFBL.....	12
40005SS-001.....	108	400GTTFCB.....	12
40005SS-002.....	108	400GTTFK.....	12
40006BN.....	111	40100SS.....	113, 116, 121
40006EP.....	111	40101SS.....	113, 116, 121
40006KR.....	111	40106AC.....	121
40006TS.....	110, 111	40108AC.....	121
40006VI.....	111	40109AC.....	121
40022ALTAL.....	11	40110ST.....	121
40022DLTAL.....	11	40111SS.....	121
400460.....	88	40114SS.....	113
40048WI.....	21	40115SS.....	113
40053SS.....	123	40116SS.....	113
40054BR.....	123	40117ALBN.....	113
40055SS.....	123	40117ALEP.....	113
40056SS.....	123	40117ALVI.....	113
400588.....	88	40117SSBN.....	114

40117SSEP	114	40169SS	113
40117SSVI	114	40170TF	115, 116, 121
40118SS	113	40171TF	113
40119TF	113	40175SS	110
40120BN	113	40180AL	109
40120EP	113	40180SS	109
40120KR	113	40180ZA	109
40120TS	113	40181AL	109
40120TV	113	40181SS	109
40120VI	113	40182AL	109
40122TF	113	40182SS	109
40124SS	113	40183BR	109
40125SS	113	40183SS	109
40129AL	108	40184SS	109, 111
40129SS	108	40185BN	111
40129ZA	108	40185EP	111
40130AL	108	40185KR	111
40130SS	108	40185TS	111
40131AL	108	40185VI	111
40131SS	108	40187SSSS	110
40132SS	108	40190TF	110, 150
40133BR	108	40191TF	110
40133SS-001	108	40192SS	110
40133SS-002	108	40193AL	20
40134BN	111	40195SS	118
40134EP	111	40196SS	118
40134KR	111	40197ALBN	118
40134TS	111	40197ALVI	118
40134VI	111	40197SSEP	118
40138SS	124	40197SSVB	118
40139SS	124	40198TF	118
40140SS	124	4020-CVR-AL	20
40141SS	124	40200AL	118
40142SS	124	40201TF	118
40143SS	124	40202SS	118
40144SS	124	40203SS	118
40145SS	124	40204SS	118
40146HC	124	40205SS	118
40147CA	124	40206SS	118
40148SS	124	40207SS	118
40149SS	124	40208SS	118
40150BN	124	40209SS	118
40150VI	124	40210SS	118
40151SS	124	40211TF	118
40152SS	124, 127	40212SS	118
40153SS	124	40213FG	118
40154SS	124	40214SS	118
40155SS	124, 127	40215SS	99
40158ST	127	40216SS	118
40159SS	124	40217SS	118
40160SS	124	40218SS	118, 99
40162BN	124	40219TF	118
40162VI	124	40221SS	118
40163BN	124	40222TV	118
40163VI	124	40223BN	118
40164SS	124	40223EP	118
40166VY	124	40223KR	118
40167AL	124, 127	40223VB	118
40168SS	115, 116, 121	40223VI	118

40224BN.....	118	40323BL.....	12
40224EP.....	118	40323TF.....	12
40224KR.....	118	40341SS.....	111
40224TS.....	118	40342SSSS.....	111
40224TV.....	118	40343TF.....	111
40224VB.....	118	40344SS.....	111
40224VI.....	118	40347SSSS.....	111
40235TF.....	118	40359SSSS.....	111
40246SS.....	127	40360SS.....	111
40247HC.....	127	40361SS.....	111
40248CA.....	127	40362TF.....	111
40249SS.....	127	40364BL.....	12
40250SS.....	127	40364TF.....	12
40251SS.....	127	40419SS.....	85
40252SS.....	127	40420SS.....	85
40253AL.....	127	40447ST.....	8
40254SS.....	127	40462VY.....	10
40255SS.....	127	4050AL.....	95
40256SS.....	127	40530AL.....	58
40257ST.....	127	4062AL.....	95
40258SS.....	127	4063.....	95
40259BR.....	127	4066.....	95
40260SS.....	127	4068.....	95
40261SS.....	127	4071.....	95
40262SS.....	127	407119.....	130
40263SS.....	127	41440-225AL.....	8
40264SS.....	127	4400SGK.....	84
40265NY.....	127	4400SGK-V.....	84
40266FL.....	127	4426.....	84, 88
40267SS.....	127	4427.....	84
40268BR.....	127	4432.....	89
40269VY.....	127	4433.....	84, 88
40270SS.....	127	4443.....	12
40271SS.....	127	4500-5.....	81, 83, 84
40272SS.....	127	4500-7.....	81, 83, 84
40273BN.....	127	4500RK.....	81, 83, 84
40273VI.....	127	4500RK-V.....	81, 83, 84
40274BN.....	127	4502.....	7
40274VI.....	127	4502ASSM.....	7
40275BN.....	127	4502SGK.....	84
40275VI.....	127	4502SGK-V.....	84
40276BN.....	127	4504ASSM.....	7
40276VI.....	127	4530.....	7
40278AL.....	123	4530SG.....	7
40278BR.....	123	4540.....	7
40279AL.....	123	4540DC.....	8
40279BR.....	123	4540DC-1200.....	8
40280AL.....	123	4540F.....	7
40280BR.....	123	4540SG.....	7
40281SS.....	123	4540SG-RK1.....	83
40285SSSS.....	118	4540SG-RK2.....	83
4030-CVR-AL.....	20	4540SG-RK2-V.....	83
4030-DAVR-AL.....	20	4540SG-RK3.....	83
4030-DVR-AL.....	20	4540SGV.....	7
40303AL.....	108	4540V.....	7
40304SS.....	118	500-7A2.....	131
40305TF.....	118	5000-24.....	7, 81
40321TF.....	12	5000-24L.....	7
40322TF.....	12	5000-25.....	7

5000AI	21	5204K7	79, 80
5000AI-2	106	5204K8	79, 80, 97
5000AI-5	106	5204K9	79
5000AIHD	21	5204KV1	80
5000AIHDRK1	105	5204KV2	79
5000AIHDSK	105, 106	5204L	6, 80
5000AIHK	104, 105, 106	5204LNG	6, 80
5000AIR	21	5204LSNG	6
5000AIRHD	21	5204NG	6, 80
5000AIRHDSK	104	5204NGC	6, 80
5000AIRK1	105	5204NGV	6, 80
5000AIRK2	105	5204P	6
5000AIRRK1	104	5204SFI	6
5000AIRSK	104	5204SFI-P	6
5000AIS	21	5204SNG	6, 80
5000AISHD	21	5204TNG	6, 80
5000AISK	105, 106	5205	7
5000AIST	21	5205-RK1	81
5000AISTHD	21	5205-RK2	81
5000AIV	21	5205-RK3	81
5000AIVHD	21	5205-RK4	81, 83
5000AIVS	21	5300	30
5000S	105, 21	5300B	30
5000ST	105	5300BC	30
5000STHD	105	5300BCL	30
5006AIHD	107, 21	5300G	30
5006AIHDSK	107	5300GC	30
5006AIRHD	107, 21	5354K1	78
5006AIRHDSK	107	5354K10	78
5006AISTHD	107	5354K11	78
5006AIVHD	107, 21	5354K12	78
500K	133	5354K13	78
5200-SFI	9	5354K14	78
5200-SFI-3	9	5354K15	78
5200-SFI-3-RK1	85	5354K16	78
5200-SFI-3V-RK1	85	5354K17	78
5200-SFI-RK1	85	5354K18	78
5200-SFIV	9	5354K19	78
5200-SFIV-RK1	85	5354K2	78
5200C-SFI	9	5354K20	78
5200C-SFI-3	9	5354K21	78
5201-SFI	10	5354K22	78
5201-SFI-3-RK1	85	5354K25	78
5201-SFI-RK1	85	5354K3	78
5201CA	10	5354K4	78
5201CA-3	10	5354K5	78
5201CC	10	5354K6	78
5204	6, 80	5354K7	78
5204-SP	80	5354K8	78
5204C	6, 80	5354K9	78
5204H	30	5354P1	30
5204K1	80	5400	30
5204K11	79, 80	5400B	30
5204K12	79, 80, 97	5400G	30
5204K13	79, 80	600-ALT-AL	11
5204K2	79	600-DLT-AL	11
5204K3	79, 80	6000-12	80, 86, 94
5204K5	79, 80	6000-13	86, 94
5204K6	79, 80	6000-14	14, 18

6000-14C.....	15, 89	6400.....	16
6000-15.....	14, 18	6400-1.....	89
6000-15C.....	15, 89	6400-4.....	15, 89
6000-16.....	14	6400-DTK.....	89
6000-16C.....	15, 89	6400ARK.....	89
6000-17.....	14, 18	6400EXT.....	15
6000-17C.....	15, 89	6400EXT-3.....	89
6000-20.....	14	6400F.....	16
6000-26C.....	15, 89	6400FNPT.....	16
6000-7.....	86	6400SGK.....	89
6000-8.....	86, 94	6400X.....	16
6000-9.....	86, 87, 89, 92	6400XF.....	16
6000-SSA.....	15	6400XFNPT.....	16
6000AS.....	14	6430.....	16
6000ASA.....	14	6430F.....	16
6000ASAL.....	14	6430X.....	16
6000ASAT.....	14	6430XF.....	16
6000ASB.....	14	6500.....	13
6000ASC.....	14	6500-RK1.....	88
6000ASD.....	14	6500A.....	13
6000ASK.....	90	6500AHK.....	88
6000ASR.....	14, 90	6500B.....	13
6000AST.....	14	6500C.....	13
6000EHK.....	86, 89, 90, 92, 93	6500D.....	13
6000EXT.....	15	6500X.....	13
6000F.....	14	6500XA.....	13
6000NPHK.....	85, 91, 92, 93	6500XB.....	13
6000SSHK.....	90	6500XC.....	13
6030.....	86, 88	6500XD.....	13
6030AS.....	90	6544CA-1.....	89
6200.....	13	875-3.....	131
6200-1.....	86	875-4.....	131, 35
6200-15ASSM.....	87, 89, 92	875-5.....	131, 35
6200-17.....	14	900.....	35
6200-7.....	87, 89, 92	900B.....	35
6200-7X.....	87, 89	900B34.....	35
6200A.....	13	900RB.....	131
6200ARK.....	86, 87	900S.....	35
6200B.....	13	900S34.....	35
6200BK.....	86, 87, 89, 92	900SK.....	131
6200C.....	13	900TK.....	131
6200D.....	13	900W34B.....	35
6200SBK.....	87, 89, 92	900W34S.....	35
6200SGK.....	86, 90	ACAR34BZ.....	83, 84
6200SHK.....	87, 89, 92	AL4051-BORE.....	15
6200X.....	13	AS156.....	86, 87, 88, 92
6200X-17.....	14	BA31-200.....	28
6200XA.....	13	BA31-200RK1.....	123
6200XB.....	13	BA31-300.....	28
6200XC.....	13	BA31-300RK1.....	123
6200XD.....	13	BA32-200.....	28
6230.....	87, 89	BA32-200RK1.....	123
6230X.....	87, 89	BA32-300.....	28
6300-3.....	88	BA32-300RK1.....	123
6303.....	14	BA61-300.....	28
6303NPT.....	14	BA62-300.....	28
6304.....	14	BC61-200.....	28
6304-1.....	88	BC62-200.....	28
6304NPT.....	14	BDPI080-MINI.....	10

BL-RK10.....	134	DAWS34.....	36
BL-RK102.....	136	DB300PMB.....	21
BL-RK11.....	134	DB400PMB.....	21
BL-RK112.....	136	DBA11-150.....	24
BL-RK12.....	134	DBA11-1520.....	25
BL-RK122.....	136	DBA11-200.....	24
BL-RK13.....	134	DBA11-300.....	24
BL-RK4.....	134	DBA12-150.....	24
BL-RK42.....	136	DBA12-1520.....	25
BLS150.....	34	DBA12-200.....	24
BLS125.....	34	DBA12-300.....	24
BL005.....	134, 34	DBA61-200.....	24
BL062.....	34	DBA62-200.....	24
BL064.....	34	DBA63-150.....	24
BL066.....	34	DBA63-200.....	24
BL066NS.....	34	DBA63-300.....	24
BL068.....	34	DBA64-150.....	24
BL068NS.....	34	DBA64-200.....	24
BL072.....	34	DBA64-300.....	24
BL072NS.....	34	DBA66-150.....	24
BL918.....	34	DBA66-200.....	24
BL919.....	34	DBA66-300.....	24
BL920.....	34	DBA67-150.....	24
Black Button Insert.....	139, 142, 144, 146, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163	DBA67-200.....	24
BS61-200.....	28	DBA67-300.....	24
BS61-200RK1.....	125	DBA69-300.....	24
BS61-200RK2.....	125	DBA71-150.....	24
BS61-300.....	28	DBA71-200.....	24
BS61-300RK1.....	127	DBA71-300.....	24
BS61-300RK2.....	127	DBA72-150.....	24
BS62-200.....	28	DBA72-200.....	24
BS62-200RK1.....	125	DBA72-300.....	24
BS62-200RK2.....	125	DBA73-150.....	24
BS62-300.....	28	DBA73-200.....	24
BS62-300RK1.....	127	DBA73-300.....	24
BS62-300RK2.....	127	DBA74-150.....	24
BSS4051.....	17	DBA74-200.....	24
BSS61-200.....	28	DBA74-300.....	24
BSS61-300.....	28	DBA76-150.....	24
BSS62-200.....	28	DBA76-200.....	24
BSS62-300.....	28	DBA76-300.....	24
BY4051.....	17	DBA77-150.....	24
BZ4051.....	17	DBA77-200.....	24
BZ4051S.....	17	DBA77-300.....	24
D2C71-150.....	27	DBA78-200.....	24
D2C71-200.....	27	DBA79-300.....	24
D2C72-150.....	27	DBAF71-1520.....	25
D2C72-200.....	27	DBAF71-200.....	25
D2C73-150.....	27	DBAF71-300.....	25
D2C73-200.....	27	DBAF72-1520.....	25
D2C74-150.....	27	DBAF72-200.....	25
D2C74-200.....	27	DBAF72-300.....	25
DAB1.....	37	DBAF73-1520.....	25
DAB14.....	37	DBAF73-200.....	25
DAB15.....	37	DBAF73-300.....	25
DAB2.....	37	DBAF74-1520.....	25
DAB34.....	37	DBAF74-200.....	25
DAWS10.....	36	DBAF74-300.....	25
		DBAF76-1520.....	25

DBAF76-200.....	25	DBC72-200.....	26
DBAF76-300.....	25	DBC72-200RK2.....	116
DBAF78-200.....	25	DBC72-300.....	26
DBAK1-150.....	108, 109	DBC73-150.....	26
DBAK1-200.....	108, 109	DBC73-200.....	26
DBAK1-300.....	109	DBC73-300.....	26
DBAK2-150.....	108, 109	DBC74-150.....	26
DBAK2-200.....	108, 109	DBC74-150RK2.....	114
DBAK2-300.....	109	DBC74-200.....	26
DBAK3-150.....	108, 109	DBC74-200RK2.....	116
DBAK3-200.....	108, 109	DBC74-300.....	26
DBAK3-300.....	109	DBC76-150.....	26
DBAK4-150.....	108, 109	DBC76-200.....	26
DBAK4-200.....	108, 109	DBC76-300.....	26
DBAK4-300.....	109	DBC77-150.....	26
DBAK6-150.....	108, 109	DBC77-150-GL.....	26
DBAK6-200.....	108, 109	DBC77-200.....	26
DBAK6-300.....	109	DBC77-200-GL.....	26
DBAK7-150.....	108, 109	DBC77-300.....	26
DBAK7-200.....	108, 109	DBC78-200.....	26
DBAK7-300.....	109	DBC79-300.....	26
DBAK9-300.....	109	DBCL-200.....	113, 114, 115, 116, 27
DBAV73-2030.....	25	DBCL-300.....	27
DBC61-150.....	26	DBCx1-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC61-150RK2.....	113	DBCx1-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC61-200.....	26	DBCx1-300RK1.....	118
DBC61-200RK2.....	115	DBCx1-300RK3.....	118
DBC61-300.....	26	DBCx2-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC61-300RK2.....	118	DBCx2-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC62-150.....	26	DBCx2-300RK1.....	118
DBC62-150RK2.....	113	DBCx2-300RK3.....	118
DBC62-200.....	26	DBCx3-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC62-200RK2.....	115	DBCx3-150RK2.....	113, 114
DBC62-300.....	26	DBCx3-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC62-300RK2.....	118	DBCx3-200RK2.....	115, 116
DBC63-150.....	26	DBCx3-300RK1.....	118
DBC63-200.....	26	DBCx3-300RK2.....	118
DBC63-300.....	26	DBCx3-300RK3.....	118
DBC64-150.....	26	DBCx4-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC64-150RK2.....	113	DBCx4-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC64-200.....	26	DBCx4-300RK1.....	118
DBC64-200RK2.....	115	DBCx4-300RK3.....	118
DBC64-300.....	26	DBCx6-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC64-300RK2.....	118	DBCx6-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC66-150.....	26	DBCx6-300RK1.....	118
DBC66-200.....	26	DBCx7-150RK1.....	113, 114
DBC66-300.....	26	DBCx7-200RK1.....	115, 116
DBC67-150.....	26	DBCx7-300RK1.....	118
DBC67-200.....	26	DBCx9-300RK1.....	118
DBC67-300.....	26	DBCx9-300RK3.....	118
DBC69-300.....	26	DBCxx-150RK4.....	113, 114
DBC69-300RK2.....	118	DBCxx-150RK5.....	113, 114
DBC71-150.....	26	DBCxx-150RK6.....	113, 114
DBC71-150RK2.....	114	DBCxx-150RK7.....	113, 114
DBC71-200.....	26	DBCxx-150RK8.....	113, 114
DBC71-200RK2.....	116	DBCxx-150RK9.....	113, 114
DBC71-300.....	26	DBCxx-200RK4.....	115, 116
DBC72-150.....	26	DBCxx-200RK5.....	115, 116
DBC72-150RK2.....	114	DBCxx-200RK6.....	115, 116

DBCxx-200RK7	115, 116	FT150P	147, 44, 51
DBCxx-200RK8	115, 116, 121	FT150P-12	44, 51
DBCxx-200RK9	115, 116	FT150P-18	44
DBCxx-300RK4	118	FT150S	150, 54
DBCxx-300RK5	118	FT151	47
DBCxx-300RK6	118	FT151-12	47
DBCxx-300RK7	118	FT151-18	47
DBCxx-300RK8	118	FT151P	44
DBCxx-300RK9	118	FT151P-12	44
DBPI080	10	FT151P-18	44
DBPI080L	10	FT151RL	51
DBS61-200	26	FT151RL-12	51
DBS62-200	26	FT152	47
DBS63-200	26	FT152P	44
DBV-BL200	31	FT152RL	51
DBV-BL300	31	FT155	59
DBV-BL400	31	FT191S	54
DBV-BN200	31	FT2001	48
DBV-BN300	31	FT2001-12	48
DBV-BN400	31	FT2002	48
DBV-VB200	31	FT2002-12	48
DBV-VB300	31	FT2003	48
DBV-VB400	31	FT2003-12	48
DEFN075	32	FT2004	48
DFN100	32	FT2004-12	48
DFN100HF	32	FT2005	48
DFN100SF	32	FT2005-12	48
DN7LOBF	32	FT2006	48
DN7UOBF	32	FT2006-12	48
DNOG5	33	FT201	149, 49
DNOG5-NL	33	FT201-12	149, 49
DNOG6	33	FT201-18	149, 49
FG4540	12	FT202	49
FT100	149, 53	FT202-12	49
FT100-12	149, 53	FT202-18	49
FT100-18	149, 53	FT203P	49
FT1001	52	FT203P-SPEC	49
FT1001-12	52	FT204P	49
FT1002	52	FT206	50
FT1002-12	52	FT207	47
FT1003	52	FT208	47
FT1003-12	52	FT208-390P	42
FT1004	52	FT208-390PG	42
FT1004-12	52	FT208-390PGS	42
FT1005	52	FT208-390PGSO	42
FT1005-12	52	FT208-390PGST	42
FT1006	52	FT208-390PGSTO	42
FT1006-12	52	FT208-390PGT	42
FT100S	150, 54	FT208-390PP	42
FT101	53	FT208-390PPG	42
FT101-12	53	FT208-390PPGS	42
FT101-18	53	FT208-390PPGSO	42
FT102	53	FT208-390PPGST	42
FT103	53	FT208-390PPGSTO	42
FT150	149, 47	FT208-390PPGT	42
FT150-12	149, 47	FT208-391P	42
FT150-12P	147	FT208-391PG	42
FT150-18	149, 47	FT208-391PGS	42
FT150-18P	147	FT208-391PGST	42

FT208-391PGT.....	42	FT2808.....	46
FT208-391PP.....	42	FT2808-12.....	46
FT208-391PPG.....	42	FT2811.....	46
FT208-391PPGS.....	42	FT2811-12.....	46
FT208-391PPGST.....	42	FT2812.....	46
FT208-391PPGT.....	42	FT2812-12.....	46
FT20800-EXT-25.....	45	FT2813.....	46
FT20800-EXT-2FT.....	45	FT2813-12.....	46
FT20800-EXT-36.....	45	FT2814.....	46
FT20800-EXT-8.....	45	FT2814-12.....	46
FT20801.....	45	FT2815.....	46
FT20801S.....	45	FT2815-12.....	46
FT20801TWS.....	45	FT2816.....	46
FT20802.....	45	FT2816-12.....	46
FT20802S.....	45	FT2817.....	46
FT20802TWS.....	45	FT2817-12.....	46
FT20803.....	45	FT2818.....	46
FT20803S.....	45	FT2818-12.....	46
FT20803TWS.....	45	FT295.....	43
FT20804.....	45	FT300.....	55
FT20804S.....	45	FT300GW.....	55
FT20804TWS.....	45	FT300P.....	43
FT20805.....	45	FT300PG.....	43
FT20805S.....	45	FT300SS.....	56
FT20805TWS.....	45	FT300SSGW.....	56
FT20806.....	45	FT301.....	55
FT20806S.....	45	FT301GW.....	55
FT20806TWS.....	45	FT301P.....	43
FT208LCM.....	43	FT301SS.....	56
FT208P.....	43	FT302.....	55
FT208PP.....	43	FT304.....	55
FT208PPC.....	43	FT304SS.....	56
FT208PSS.....	43	FT305.....	55
FT2101.....	48	FT306.....	55
FT2101-12.....	48	FT306P.....	43
FT2102.....	48	FT307.....	55
FT2102-12.....	48	FT307SS.....	56
FT2103.....	48	FT310.....	141, 156, 55
FT2103-12.....	48	FT310SS.....	141, 156, 56
FT2104.....	48	FT311.....	141, 156, 55
FT2104-12.....	48	FT311SS.....	141, 156, 56
FT2105.....	48	FT312.....	154
FT2105-12.....	48	FT313.....	156
FT2106.....	48	FT313SS.....	156
FT2106-12.....	48	FT314.....	156, 55
FT2801.....	46	FT314SS.....	156, 56
FT2801-12.....	46	FT315.....	154, 55
FT2802.....	46	FT316.....	143, 154, 55
FT2802-12.....	46	FT317.....	156, 55
FT2803.....	46	FT317SS.....	156, 56
FT2803-12.....	46	FT320.....	139, 141, 144, 145, 146, 156, 158, 160, 55, 56
FT2804.....	46	FT321.....	139, 141, 144, 145, 146, 156, 158, 160, 55, 56
FT2804-12.....	46	FT390.....	57
FT2805.....	46	FT390-20.....	57
FT2805-12.....	46	FT390G.....	57
FT2806.....	46	FT390G-20.....	57
FT2806-12.....	46	FT390GT.....	57
FT2807.....	46		
FT2807-12.....	46		

FT390PG-20	43	FT600S	63
FT390T	57	FT600S-4	63
FT390V	57	FT600SC	63
FT391	57	FT601	163, 63
FT391P-20	43	FT601-10	163, 63
FT391PG-20	43	FT601-4	163
FT391V	57	FT602	163, 63
FT393	58	FT603	63
FT394	58	FT604	163, 63
FT394G	58	FT606	63
FT394P	146, 43	FT620	63
FT394PG	146, 43	FT620P	63
FT394V-G	58	FT620S	63
FT394VP	146, 43	FT620SP	63
FT394VPG	146, 43	FT621	163, 63
FT395	58	FT622	163, 63
FT395G	58	FT623	63
FT395P-20	43	FT624	163, 63
FT395PG-20	146, 43	FT7500	64
FT395V	58	FT7501	64
FT395V-G	58	FT7502	64
FT400	60	FT7600	64
FT400-1000	60	FT7600-4	64
FT400-500	60	FT7600C	64
FT401	60	FT7600C-2	64
FT401-1000	60	FT7600CP	64
FT401-150	60	FT7600P	64
FT402	60	FT7600P-4	64
FT403	60	FT7600S	64
FT404	60	FT7600SC	64
FT404-1000	60	FT7600SP	64
FT404-150	60	FT7605C	64
FT405-500	60	FT7620	64
FT406	58	FT7620P	64
FT450	59	FT7620S	64
FT451	59	FT7620SP	64
FT452	59	FT7630	64
FT470	60	FT7630D	64
FT520	61	FT7640-3	64
FT520CASE	61	FT7640-4	64
FT520WOGA	61	FT9000	149
FT520WOGACASE	61	FT9000P	147
FT521	61	FT9001	147, 149
FT522	61	FT9002	149
FT523	61	FT9003	151, 152
FT530	61	FT9004	151, 152
FT555	62	FT9008	141, 156
FT555PA	62	FT9009	141, 156
FT590OG	62	FT901	52
FT590OGT	62	FT9010	156
FT590TG	62	FT9011	147, 149
FT590TGT	62	FT9013	141, 156
FT600	63	FT902	52
FT600-4	63	FT9020	141, 156
FT600C	63	FT9021	60
FT600C-2	63	FT9022	60
FT600CP	63	FT9023	60
FT600P	63	FT9024	60
FT600P-4	63	FT9025	60

FT903	52	SA4050BZ	17
FT9030	151	SC1024375-SS	96
FT9031	152, 153	SC3/8NCX1/2	89
FT9034	141, 156	SC5-16NCX.75FSS	96, 97
FT9036	140, 153	SC5/16-18X2.5P	89
FT9037	61	SF1N	33
FT904	52	SINGLE1518R	163
FT9040	140, 153	SLV358-1	130
FT9046	141, 156	SLVL358-1	129
FT905	52	SPRG-972	131
FT9051	139, 144, 145, 158, 160	SPRG-A4630	104
FT9052	139, 144, 145, 158, 160	SPRG-L368	128, 129, 130, 131
FT9055	150	SPRG-L4506	103
FT9059	152	SPRG/L4238	98
FT9062	139, 144, 145, 158, 160	SPRG/L4432	96
FT9063	139, 144, 145, 158, 160	SPRING-L5123	96, 97
FT9064	152	STEMPack-L360	129, 130
FT9068	139, 141, 144, 145, 148, 150, 156, 158, 160	SWMF-RK1	132, 134
G200BL	31	SWMF-RK2	132, 134
G200T	31	SWMF-RK22	132
G200VB	31	SWMF-RK3	132, 134
G300BL	31	SWMF-RK32	132
G300T	31	SWMF-RK4	134
G300VB	31	SWMF-RK42	136
G3050	67	SWMF-RK5	134
G4000AS	97	SWMF-RK52	136
G400BL	31	SWMF-RK6	134
G400T	31	SWMF125	36
G400VB	31	SWMF150	36
GS1	22	SWMF200	36
GS1-2	22	TDF6	22
GS2	22	TDF68RK	104
L02BL	31	TDF7	22
L03BL	31	TDF7RK	104
L04BL	31	TDF8	22
L1110-L2287	92, 93	TL4070BZ	17
L2311	90	TRUARC-5100-25	90
L2312	90	TTF300SP	11
L2373	90	TTF3AL	11
L4217	100	TTF3AL-3MT	11
L519-12	84	TTF400SP	11
L519-15	83	TTF4AL	11
NIPPLE/1	86, 87, 92	TTF4AL-3EMT	11
NUT-106	33	TTF4AL-3FT	11
NUT.25HX-SS	105, 106	TTF4AL-3MT	11
NUTL357-1	129, 130	TTF4AL-4EMT	11
O-RING#132	128, 131, 96	TTF4AL-4FT	11
O-RING#39	89	TTF4AL-4MT	11
O-RING-AS-129	129, 130	TTF4ALHC-3MT	11
O-RING-AS-334	92, 93, 97, 98	TTF4ALHC-4MT	11
O-RING-AS016	129, 130	U-CUP-2/75	89
O-RING-AS339-V	96	VAC4030RK	98
PC30	22	VR3100	19
PIN-L389-SS	128	VR3100NP	19
PIN5/16X 1 1/4P	87	VR4000	19
PIN5/16X11/4P	92	VR4000-2	96
RING-VH-225	96	VR4000-3	96
SA4050AL	17	VR4000-4	96
		VR4030VR4000-5	96

VR4030-AL45.....	99	VR6035RK4.....	102
VR4030CS-1.....	98	VR6035RKV1.....	102
VR4030CS-3.....	100	VR6035RKV3.....	102
VR4030CS-4.....	98	VR6035SQ.....	20
VR4030CS-AL.....	20	VR6100CAK.....	91
VR4030CS-AL45.....	20	VR6100NP.....	18
VR4030CS-NP.....	20	VR6200.....	18
VR4030CS-SH.....	20	VR6200ANP.....	18
VR4040-AL45.....	99	VR6200ARK.....	92
VR4040-ALS45.....	99	VR6200NP.....	18
VR4040CSB.....	99	VR6200NPB.....	18
VR4040CS-4MNPT.....	20	VR6200NPBP.....	18
VR4040CS-AL.....	20	VR6200NPBU.....	18
VR4040CS-AL45.....	20	VR6200NPDP.....	18
VR4040CS-ALS45.....	20	VR6200PNP.....	18
VR4040CSRK1.....	20, 99	VR6230.....	92, 93
VR4040CSRK2.....	20, 99	VR6500.....	18
VR4040CSRK3.....	99	VR6500LPNP.....	18
VR4040CSRK4.....	99	VR6500NP.....	18
VR4050AL.....	17, 19	VR6500RK1.....	93
VR4050ALC.....	17, 19	VRC3000AL.....	20
VR4050PL.....	17, 19	VRHK.....	20
VR4050PL-1200.....	17	VRHK-C.....	20
VR4050PLC.....	19	VRP3500.....	20
VR4050PLRK1.....	95	VRP3500-2.....	103
VR4075.....	95	VRP3500-4.....	103
VR4076.....	95	VRP3501-6.....	103
VR4077.....	95	VRP3600.....	20
VR4086.....	17	VRV3501.....	20
VR4086-BY.....	17	VRV3501-2.....	103
VR4100.....	19	VRV3501-3.....	103
VR4100-3.....	96, 97	VRV3501-4.....	103
VR4100F.....	19	VRV3501-5.....	103
VR4100F-NGNP.....	19	VRV3501-6.....	103
VR4100F-SFI.....	19	WASHER.375-SS.....	84, 88, 93
VR4100FNG.....	19	XD100-01.....	76
VR4100NP.....	19	XD100-02.....	76
VR4100NPS.....	19	XD100-03.....	76
VR4100RK1.....	96	XD100-04.....	76
VR4100S.....	19	XD100-05.....	76
VR6000-1.....	92	XD4000-1C.....	76
VR6000-2.....	94	XD4000-2C.....	76
VR6000-3.....	92, 93, 97, 98	XD4000-3C.....	76
VR6000-4.....	92, 93	XD4000-4C.....	76
VR6000-5.....	92, 93	XD4000-5C.....	76
VR6000-6.....	18, 91, 92, 93		
VR6000-7.....	92, 98		
VR6000-8.....	92		
VR6000-9.....	92		
VR6000NP.....	18		
VR6030RK1.....	101		
VR6030RK2.....	101		
VR6030RK3.....	101		
VR6030RKV1.....	101		
VR6030RKV3.....	101		
VR6030SQ.....	20		
VR6035RK1.....	102		
VR6035RK2.....	102		
VR6035RK3.....	102		

Limited Warranty

DIXON VALVE AND COUPLING COMPANY (herein called "Dixon") warrants the products described herein, and manufactured by Dixon to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment by Dixon under normal use and service. It's sole obligation under this warranty being limited to repairing or replacing, as hereinafter provided, at its option any product found to Dixon's satisfaction to be defective upon examination by it, provided that such product shall be returned for inspection to Dixon's factory within three (3) months after discovery of the defect. The repair or replacement of defective products will be made without charge for parts or labor. This warranty shall not apply to: (a) parts or products not manufactured by Dixon, the warranty of such items being limited to the actual warranty extended to Dixon by its supplier; (b) any product that has been subject to abuse, negligence, accident, or misapplication; (c) any product altered or repaired by others than Dixon; and (d) to normal maintenance services and the replacement of service items (such as washers, gaskets and lubricants) made in connection with such services. To the extent permitted by law, this limited warranty shall extend only to the buyer and any other person reasonably expected to use or consume the goods who is injured in person by any breach of the warranty. No action may be brought against Dixon for an alleged breach of warranty unless such action is instituted within one (1) year from the date the cause of action accrues. This limited warranty shall be construed and enforced to the fullest extent allowable by applicable law.

Other than the obligation of Dixon set forth herein, Dixon disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and any other obligation or liability. The foregoing constitutes Dixon's sole obligation with respect to damages, whether direct, incidental or consequential, resulting from the use or performance of the product.

Some products and sizes may be discontinued when stock is depleted, or may require a minimum quantity for ordering.

Limits of Liability

This catalog is intended as a product offering. It is not intended to be a user or technical manual. Information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. All users and distributors of products sold through this catalog should contact Dixon® with questions of use, compatibilities, coupling procedures and life of product. Our full-time engineering and test staff is always available to recommend uses and to assist distributors and users with any questions.



Safety



Safety logos, which appear throughout our catalog, are used as a reminder that the user should carefully review for the appropriateness of the product for the media, application and environment in which it will be used.

NOTE: Because of the health hazards associated with contamination and lead content in drinking water systems, Dixon® couplings, unless otherwise specifically approved, are not recommended for potable water service and should not be used in applications where drinking water will contact the wetted surfaces of the coupling.

Warning: Dixon® products may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproduction harm.

Copyright

Copyright © 2018 by Dixon Valve and Coupling

All rights reserved. This book is copyrighted material. Use, reproduction or copying of it by anyone other than Dixon® is strictly forbidden without its express written consent.

Dixon®

ph 877.963.4966

fx 800.283.4966

dixonvalve.com

DBP818 INDEX

Petroleum Products

pages 2 - 38

Overfill Products

pages 39 - 75

Petroleum Replacement Parts

pages 76 - 137

Overfill Replacement Parts

pages 138 - 163

Index

pages 164 - 184

United States

Albany, NY

ph 518.725.0998
178A Corporate Drive
Gloversville, NY 12078
nysales@dixonvalve.com

Atlanta, GA

ph 770.486.9619
101 T.D.K. Boulevard
Suite A
Peachtree City, GA 30269
gasales@dixonvalve.com

Dallas, NC

ph 704.376.5755
2925 Chief Court
Dallas, NC 28034
ncsales@dixonvalve.com

Chestertown, MD

ph 800.355.1991
800 High Street
Chestertown, MD 21620
sales@dixonvalve.com

Chicago, IL

ph 630.323.4442
1011 N. Hilltop Drive
Itasca, IL 60143
chsales@dixonvalve.com

Cleveland, OH

ph 330.425.3000
1900 Enterprise Parkway
Twinsburg, OH 44087
ohsales@dixonvalve.com



The Right Connection®

Dixon Bayco

800 High Street
Chestertown, MD 21620
Tech Hot Line: 877-582-3569
ph 410.778.2002 • 800.355.1991
fx 410.778.4702 • 800.283.4966
dixonvalve.com



Houston, TX

ph 713.678.4291
6525 Homestead Road
Houston, TX 77028
txsales@dixonvalve.com

Kansas City, MO

ph 816.221.0064
1244 Saline Street
N. Kansas City, MO 64116
kcsales@dixonvalve.com

Los Angeles, CA

ph 909.605.6400
8840 Flower Road
Suites 150/160
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
casales@dixonvalve.com

Portland, OR

ph 503.289.0400
2642 North Marine Drive
Portland, OR 97217
plsales@dixonvalve.com

Salt Lake City, UT

ph 801.972.1180
McGillis Ind. Pk. Suite A
1972 South 4370 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
utsales@dixonvalve.com

Tampa, FL

ph 813.247.3500
5120 Adamo Drive
Suite E
Tampa, FL 33619
flsales@dixonvalve.com

International

Wingfield SA, Australia

ph 61.8.8202.6000
fx 61.8.8202.6099

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

ph 780.469.5444
fx 780.463.9205

Innisfil, Ontario, Canada

ph 705.436.1125
fx 705.436.6251

Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ph 514.422.9292
fx 514.422.0166

Preston, England

ph 44.1772.323529
fx 44.1772.314664

Paris, France

ph 33.171.841016
fx 33.171.841019

Troisdorf-Spich, Germany

ph 49.2241.84406.0
fx 49.2241.8440679

Monterrey, Mexico

ph 52.81.8354.5649
fx 52.81.8354.8197

St. Petersburg, Russia

ph 7.812.677.5447
fx 7.812.956.4782

Singapore

ph 65 6232 5272
fx 65 6232 5270

Sharjah, United Arab Emirates

ph 971.657.41488
fx 971.657.41484



D
I
X
O
N

B
A
Y
C
O

P
E
T
R
O
L
E
U
M

&

O
V
E
R
F
I
L
L

D
B
P
8
1
8

Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon